





U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11282

Sept 20-21, 1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of SEP 28 1943, 194.....

*Eric S. Baker*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 28 1943

Date

*Elmer H. Haring*  
Camera Operator

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D B Kerr Master, of the Santa Marta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

21<sup>st</sup> day of

19

32

C. English  
Immigrant Inspector.

D B Kerr  
Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Santa Marta, arriving at New York, September 21st 1932, from the port of Kingston Jamaica

214

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	NO	MC KEEGAN	NIEL	✓	ENDMAN	9/3/32	New York	To be Paid Off & Discharged	Yes	29	M	U.S. Citizen					
2	YES	LEAKER	THOMAS	✓	BAKER	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	British	5-11	158	None	
3	YES	MC DOUGAL	HECTOR	✓	2 ND BAKER	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	British	5-8	158	None	
4	YES	LAMAS	GABRIEL	✓	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	160	None	
5	YES	CHAVEZ	CAMILLO	✓	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	46	M	U.S. Citizen					
6	YES	WALKER	ALFRED	✓	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	50	M	English	British	5-9	156	None	
7	YES	PEREZ	EDWARD	✓	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	148	None	
8	YES	MELLON	JOHN	✓	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	33	M	Scotch	British	5-7	151	None	
9	YES	WILSON	FRED	✓	SALOONMAN	"	"	"	"	47	M	English	British	5-6	154	None	
10	YES	FERNANDEZ	FERMIN	✓	ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	157	None	
11	YES	BOORMAN	VICTOR	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	49	M	English	British	5-7	160	None	
12	YES	BROOKS	CHARLES	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	54	M	English	British	6-0	163	None	
13	YES	MC CLARE	JAMES	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	35	M	Scotch	British	6-0	159	None	
14	YES	ESSER	HENRY	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	26	M	German	German	5-10	158	None	
15	YES	STEPHENSON	GEORGE	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	British	5-5	145	None	
16	YES	ADDAMS	CHARLES	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	46	M	English	British	5-9	152	None	
17	NO	BARODY	GEORGE	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	29	M	U.S. Citizen					
18	NO	PHILLIP	PETER	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	35	M	U.S. Citizen					
19	YES	HEUN	FRANK	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	21	M	German	German	5-9	151	None	
20	YES	MORIN	EDWARD	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	British	5-10	155	None	
21	YES	POWELL	BERT	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	47	M	English	British	5-8	158	None	
22	YES	MC CRINGLE	MALCOLM	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	British	5-7	148	None	
23	YES	GALLEGO	PETER	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	31	M	Span-Amer.	Colombian	5-6	152	None	
24	YES	RELYEA	CHARLES	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	24	M	U.S. Citizen					
25	NO	CUNNINGHAM	JAMES	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	49	M	English	British	5-9	159	None	
26	YES	GONZALEZ	JOSE	✓	F.M.B.	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	150	None	
27	NO	VAN DOUGAN	LEONARD	✓	BELLBOY	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S. Citizen					
28	YES	LEVY	WILLIAM	✓	BARBER	"	"	"	"	22	M	U.S. Citizen					
29																	
30																	

Closed with crew of eighty-eight (88) all told

American Consulate

at Kingston, Jamaica  
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via Cristobal Colon

Line United Fruit Co.  
Owners United Fruit Steamship  
Local Agents United Fruit Co.



A. COUNOVER

Date September 9, 1932

No fee prescribed.

*CF English*  
Immigration Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA MARTA, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 21st, 19 32, from the port of KINGSTON JAMAICA

213

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	JOHNSON	JOHN	✓	JR. ENGINEER	9/3/32	New York	To be Paid Off & Discharged	Yes	29	M	U.S. Citizen	5-11	153	None		
2	<del>YES</del> NO	COLLAGO	JOSE	✓	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	154	None	
3	NO	CALZA	FRANK	✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	150	None	
4	NO	MORRANO	JOSE	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	154	None	
5	NO	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	150	None	
6	NO	RODRIGUEZ	MANUEL	✓	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	153	None	
7	NO	VECINO	SILVESTRO	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	149	None	
8	NO	EQUILEZ	ENRIQUE	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	153	None	
9	NO	GUILLEN	ADOLPH	✓	WIPER	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	150	None	
10	NO	ANDRADE	FRANCISCO	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	151	None	
11	NO	EGAN	FRANK	✓	CH. REF. ENG.	"	"	"	"	34	M	U.S. Citizen					
12	YES	CARDEN	FRANCIS	✓	2ND REF. ENG.	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	British	5-7	150	None	
13	YES	FANNING	FRANCIS	✓	3RD REF. ENG.	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	British	5-10	154	None	
14	NO	LESTA	MANUEL	✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	153	None	
15	NO	LORENZO	ALEXANDRO	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	148	None	
16	NO	PERENA	AUGUSTIN	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	150	None	
17	YES	MARTIN	FRANK	✓	CH. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	British	5-10	154	None	
18	YES	HYBART	ARTHUR	✓	2ND STEWARD	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	British	5-9	160	None	
19	YES	EAGLE	HERMAN	✓	3RD STEWARD	"	"	"	"	41	M	U.S. Citizen					
20	YES	RIMMER	RICHARD	✓	BARTENDER	"	"	"	"	41	M	U.S. Citizen					
21	YES	HAYES	KATHERINE	✓	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	55	F	U.S. Citizen					
22	YES	GABBA	BARTOLOME	✓	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	44	M	U.S. Citizen					
23	YES	GUESURAGA	JUAN	✓	2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	150	None	
24	YES	IRIBAR	JUAN	✓	LARDER COOK	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	156	None	
25	YES	AREGUENA	JOSE	✓	SHIPS COOK	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	146	None	
26	YES	GAOTIA	DAMASIO	✓	FRY COOK	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	149	None	
27	NO	SELLON	LOUIS	✓	VEGT. COOK	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	152	None	
28	YES	MODICA	GIOVANI	✓	COOKSMATE	"	"	"	"	26	M	Italian	Italian	5-6	151	None	
29	YES	VILLAVARDE	ANTONIO	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	153	None	
30	YES	RIVERA	CICERO	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	26	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-4	148	None	

United Fruit Co.  
United Fruit Steamship Corp.  
United Fruit Co.

*G. English*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

212

Vessel SANTA MARTA, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 21st, 1932, from the port of KINGSTON JAMAICA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	NO	KERR	DAVID	✓	MASTER	9/3/32	New York	To be Paid off & Discharged	Yes	35	M	U.S. Citizen	✓				
2	YES	KOCH	WALTER	✓	CH. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	32	M	U.S. Citizen	✓				
3	YES	BRADLEY	LYLE	✓	2ND OFFICER	"	"	"	"	32	M	U.S. Citizen	✓				
4	YES	REDMAN	MURET	✓	3RD OFFICER	"	"	"	"	24	M	U.S. Citizen	✓				
5	YES	FITZGERALD	PETER	✓	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scotch	British	5-7	149	None	
6	YES	NASTASI	CRIS	✓	BOSUN	"	"	"	"	45	M	U.S. Citizen	✓				
7	YES	BUCHANAN	WALTER	✓	Q'MASTER	"	"	"	"	34	M	U.S. Citizen	✓				
8	YES	BUSCINI	SALVATORE	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	20	M	Italian	Italian	5-6	146	None	
9	NO	JONES	ROY	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	26	M	U.S. Citizen	✓				
10	YES	CATANIA	JOSARIO	✓	A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	22	M	Italian	Italian	5-8	152	None	
11	YES	GREGORIO	GIORGIO DE	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	44	M	Italian	Italian	5-7	161	None	
12	YES	BUSCINI	GIUSEPPE	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	50	M	Italian	Italian	5-3	149	None	
13	YES	AGOSTO	GIOVANNI	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	30	M	Italian	Italian	5-6	150	None	Discharged at New York
14	YES	PALUMBO	FRANCISCO	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	50	M	U.S. Citizen	✓				
15	NO	AGNILLO	GIOVANI	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	46	M	U.S. Citizen	✓				
16	YES	DIFILIPPO	SALVATORE	✓	ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	21	M	Italian	Italian	5-6	149	None	
17	YES	BARRERA	SALVATORE	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	52	M	Italian	Italian	5-6	153	None	
18	NO	PALUMBO	GIOSEA	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	21	M	Italian	Italian	5-7	154	None	
19	YES	CARTER	ALEC	✓	PURSER	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	British	5-8	150	None	
20	NO	JENKINS	ROY	✓	ASST. PURSER	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	British	5-11	151	None	
21	YES	BECKERMAN	IRVING	✓	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	35	M	U.S. Citizen	✓				
22	YES	PAGE	MACK	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	34	M	U.S. Citizen	✓				
23	NO	VANDERHAAK	WILLIAM	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	41	M	U.S. Citizen	✓				
24	NO	COATS	HARRY	✓	DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	35	M	U.S. Citizen	✓				
25	YES	ASHBY	JOHN	✓	SR. RADIO	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	British	5-6	154	None	
26	NO	GRAHAM	JAMES	✓	JR. RADIO	"	"	"	"	31	M	U.S. Citizen	✓				
27	YES	MC MULRY	THOMAS	✓	CH. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	52	M	U.S. Citizen	✓				
28	YES	LOUZAN	MANUEL	✓	1ST ASST. ENG.	"	"	"	"	34	M	U.S. Citizen	✓				
29	YES	WALSH	ROBERT	✓	2ND ASST. ENG.	"	"	"	"	31	M	U.S. Citizen	✓				
30	YES	COOKS	OSWALD	✓	3RD ASST. ENG.	"	"	"	"	22	M	U.S. Citizen	✓				



United Fruit Co.  
United Fruit Steamship Corp.  
United Fruit Co.  
Local Agents  
14-1200

*U. S. English*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Requires

## SEAMAN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
<i>None.</i>				

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>As per attached list.</i>			

14-1018

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

(1)  
No.  
on  
list

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18

19	YES	CARTER	ALEC	PURSER	"	"	"
20	NO	JENKINS	ROY	ASST. PURSER	"	"	"
21	YES	BECKERMAN	IRVING	MUSICIAN	"	"	"
22	YES	PAGE	MACK	DO	"	"	"
23	NO	VANDERHAAK	WILLIAM	DO	"	"	"
24	NO	COATS	HARRY	DOCTOR	"	"	"
25	YES	ASHBY	JOHN	SR. RADIO	"	"	"
26	NO	GRAHAM	JAMES	JR. RADIO	"	"	"
27	YES	MC MULEY	THOMAS	CH. ENGINEER	"	"	"
28	YES	LOUZAN	MANUEL	1ST ASST. ENG.	"	"	"
29	YES	WALSH	ROBERT	2ND ASST. ENG.	"	"	"
30	YES	COOKS	OSWALD	3RD ASST. ENG.	"	"	"

United Fruit Co.

United Fruit Steamship Corp.

Local Agents United Fruit Co.

14-1000

## SEAMAN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>As per attached list.</i>			

## DECK DEPT.

1. DAVID KERR	.01	Master	52 American
2. ROBERT BROWN	105.00	Chief Officer	52 "
3. LYLE BRADLEY	145.00	2nd Officer	52 "
4. MURRY HEDMAN	135.00	3rd Officer	52 "
5. PETER FITZGERALD	70.00	Carpenter	52 Dutch
6. HERBERT AMERICA	55.00	Boatman	52 British
7. HARRY HODGES	50.00	Q'master	52 American
8. GEORGE GULVER	50.00	do	52 Denmark
9. CHARLES MILLER	50.00	do	52 Dutch
10. ELIAS MYRTZ	45.00	A.B. Seaman	52 "
11. REINER REINA	45.00	do	52 "
12. NICHOLAS MARTES	45.00	do	52 "
13. JUAN ZARALA	45.00	do	52 "
14. ROBERTO CONFESOR	45.00	do	52 "
15. PAUSTING REYES	45.00	do	52 British
16. HERBERT ANDERSON	50.00	Ord. Seaman	52 Dutch
17. NICHOLAS HENES	50.00	do	52 "
18. JOSEPH WEVER	50.00	do	52 American
19. JOSE MAYO	.01	Purser	52 British
20. ROY JENKINS	90.00	Asst. Purser	52 AMERICAN
21. HARRY MOSS	.01	Musician	52 "
22. MOR SALTZMAN	.01	do	52 "
23. MURRAY MITTLEMAN	.01	do	52 American
24. HARRY COATS	.01	Poster	52 British
25. JOHN ASHBY	100.00	Sr. Radio	52 American
26. JAMES GRAHAM	85.00	Jr. Radio	52 "

## ENGINE DEPT.

1. THOMAS MC MULLEY	.01	Chief Engineer	52 American
2. MANUEL LOUZAN	155.00	1st Asst. Eng.	52 "
3. ROBERT WALSH	145.00	2nd Asst. Eng.	52 "
4. OSWALD COOKS	135.00	3rd Asst. Eng.	52 "
5. JOHN JOHNSON	90.00	Jr. Engineer	52 Spanish
6. JOSE COLLAGE	60.00	Storekeeper	52 "
7. JOSE FERNANDEZ	55.00	Miller	52 "
8. AUGUSTIN PERENA	55.00	"	52 "
9. PEDRO ALLEGUE	55.00	"	52 "
10. MANUEL RODRIGUEZ	55.00	Firman	52 "
11. SILVESTRE VESING	50.00	Fireman	52 "
12. ENRIQUE EQUILIZ	50.00	"	52 "
13. ADOLPHO GUILLEN	45.00	Wiper	52 "
14. FRANCISCO ANDRADE	40.00	"	52 "
15. CHARLES MOCHIE	155.00	Ch. Ref. Eng.	52 British
16. FRANCIS GARDEN	120.00	2nd Ref. Eng.	52 British
17. FRANCIS FANNING	90.00	3rd Ref. Eng.	52 "
18. MANUEL LESTA	55.00	Miller	52 Spanish
19. ALFVANDRO LORENZO	55.00	do	52 "
20. FRANK CALZA	55.00	do	52 "

## STEWARDS DEPT.

1. FRANK MARTIN	.01	Chief Steward	42 British
2. ARTHUR HYBART	95.00	2nd Steward	42 "
3. HERMAN EAGLE	85.00	3rd Steward	42 American
4. RICHARD RIDDER	70.00	Bartender	42 American
5. HELEN SCHICKLE	40.00	Stewardess	42 "
6. BARTOLOME GARRA	140.00	Chief Cook	42 Spanish
7. JUAN GONZALEZ	90.00	2nd Cook	42 "
8. JUAN IRIAR	70.00	Larder Cook	42 "
9. JOSE AREGUENA	70.00	Ships Cook	42 "
10. LOUIS SKILLON	50.00	Vegt. Cook	42 "
11. DAMACIO GASTIA	75.00	Fry Cook	42 "
12. GIOVANI MODICA	35.00	Cookmate	42 Italian
13. ANTONIO VILLAVARDE	35.00	do	42 Spanish
14. SIGERO RIVERA	35.00	do	42 Mexican
15. MANUEL PEREZ	35.00	Endman	42 Spanish
16. THOMAS LEAKER	115.00	Baker	42 British
17. HECTOR MC DOUGAL	75.00	2nd Baker	42 "
18. GABRIEL LAMAS	80.00	Butcher	42 Spanish
19. CAMILLE CHAVEZ	55.00	Pantryman	42 American
20. ALFRED WALKER	55.00	Storekeeper	42 British
21. GUSTAVO GONGHA	65.00	Printer	42 Colombian
22. JOHN MELLOW	45.00	Messman	42 British
23. FRED WILSON	55.00	Salesman	42 "
24. FERMIN FERNANDEZ	40.00	Asst. Stwd.	42 Spanish
25. VICTOR BOORMAN	40.00	do	42 British
26. CHARLES BROCKE	40.00	do	42 "
27. JAMES MC OLARE	40.00	do	42 German
28. HENRY ESSER	40.00	do	42 British
29. THOMAS BARLOW	40.00	do	42 "
30. CHARLES ADAMS	40.00	do	42 Germany
31. ADOLF VON ELM	40.00	do	42 British
32. ANDREW CHALMERS	40.00	do	42 British
33. FRANK HEUN	40.00	do	42 German
34. EDWARD MORIN	40.00	do	42 British
35. BERT POWELL	40.00	do	42 "
36. CALSOIN MC GRINGLE	40.00	do	42 Colombian
37. PETER CALLECO	40.00	do	42 American
38. CHARLES KELLY	40.00	do	42 British
39. JAMES GUNNINGHAM	40.00	do	42 Spanish
40. JOSE GONZALEZ	30.00	F.M.B.	42 American
41. MAURICE ROTHERA	30.00	Bellboy	42 "
42. WILLIAM LEVY	.01	Barber	42 "

*U. English*  
Immigrant Inspector.

and (8)



### SEAMAN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
<i>None.</i>				

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN**

[illegible]

14-1018

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

19	YES	CARTER	ALEC	✓	PURSER	"	"	"
20	NO	JENKINS	ROY	✓	ASST. PURSER	"	"	"
21	YES	BECKERMAN	IRVING	✓	MUSICIAN	"	"	"
22	YES	PAGE	MACK	✓	DO	"	"	"
23	NO	VANDERHAAK	WILLIAM	✓	DO	"	"	"
24	NO	COATS	HARRY	✓	DOCTOR	"	"	"
25	YES	ASHBY	JOHN	✓	SR. RADIO	"	"	"
26	NO	GRAHAM	JAMES	✓	JR. RADIO	"	"	"
27	YES	MC AULEY	THOMAS	✓	CH. ENGINEER	"	"	"
28	YES	LOUZAN	MANUEL	✓	1ST ASST. ENG.	"	"	"
29	YES	WALSH	ROBERT	✓	2ND ASST. ENG.	"	"	"
30	YES	COOKS	OSWALD	✓	3RD ASST. ENG.	"	"	"

Name United Fruit Co.  
 Owners United Fruit Steamship Corp.  
 Local Agents United Fruit Co.

SEAMAN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
<b>DECK DEPT.</b>					
1.	DAVID KIRK		Master	38	American
2.	WALTER KOCH		Chief Officer	32	"
3.	LYLE HADLEY		2nd Officer	32	"
4.	MURRY HEDMAN		3rd Officer	24	"
5.	PETER FITZGERALD		Carpenter	29	British
6.	GRIS HASTASI		Boats	45	American
7.	WALTER BUCHANAN		Q'master	34	"
8.	SALVATORE RUSSINI		"	20	Italian
9.	ROY JONES		"	28	American
10.	JOSARIO CATANIA		A.B. Seaman	22	Italian
11.	GIORGIO DE GREGORIO		"	44	"
12.	GIUSEPPE RUBICINI		"	54	"
13.	STEVANET AGOSTO		"	54	"
14.	FRANCISCO PALUMBO		"	50	American
15.	GIOVANNI ARZILLO		"	46	"
16.	SALVATORE D'ILIPPO		Ord. Seaman	21	Italian
17.	SALVATORE BARRERA		"	52	"
18.	CIGERA PALUMBO		"	21	"
19.	ALDO CARMICHAEL		Purser	34	British
20.	ROY JENKINS		Asst. Purser	28	"
21.	IRVING BECKMAN		Musician	35	American
22.	MACK PAGE		"	34	"
23.	WILLIAM VANDERHAAL		"	41	"
24.	HARRY GOATS		Doctor	35	"
25.	JOHN ABBY		Sr. Radio	53	British
26.	JAMES GRAHAM		Jr. Radio	31	American
<b>ENGINE DEPT.</b>					
1.	THOMAS MC AULEY		Ch. Engineer	52	American
2.	MANUEL LOUZAN		1st Asst. Eng.	34	"
3.	ROBERT WALSH		2nd Asst. Eng.	31	"
4.	OSWALD COOKE		3rd Asst. Eng.	22	"
5.	JOHN JOHNSON		Jr. Engineer	20	"
6.	JOSE COLLAGE		Storekeeper	50	Spanish
7.	FRANK GALEA		Oilier	24	"
8.	JOSE HERRONCO		"	33	"
9.	JOSE FERNANDEZ		"	31	"
10.	MANUEL RODRIGUEZ		Fireman	38	"
11.	SILVESTRO VESINO		"	44	"
12.	HENRIQUE NGUILLEZ		"	37	"
13.	ADOLPH GUILLER		Wiper	24	"
14.	FRANCISCO ANDRADE		"	38	"
15.	FRANK EGAN		Ch. Ref. Eng.	24	American
16.	FRANCIS GARDEN		2nd Ref. Eng.	29	British
17.	FRANCIS FANNING		3rd Ref. Eng.	36	"
18.	MANUEL LESTA		Oilier	31	Spanish
19.	ALEXANDRO LORENZO		"	30	"
20.	AUGUSTIN PERENA		"	45	"
<b>STEWARDS DEPT.</b>					
1.	FRANK MARTIN		Chief Steward	42	British
2.	ARTHUR HYBART		2nd Steward	38	"
3.	HERMAN EAGLE		3rd Steward	41	American
4.	RICHARD RIDGER		Bartender	41	"
5.	KATHERINE HAYES		Stewardess	53	"
6.	BARTOLOME GARRA		Chief Cook	44	"
7.	JUAN GURSURAGA		2nd Cook	37	Spanish
8.	JUAN IRIBAR		Larder Cook	25	"
9.	JOSE ARBUENA		Ship's Cook	26	"
10.	DAMACIO GASTIA		Fry Cook	35	"
11.	LOUIS SKILLON		Vegt. Cook	31	"
12.	GIOVANNI MUDICA		Cookmate	24	Italian
13.	ANTONIO VILLAVEDE		"	23	Spanish
14.	CIGERO RIVERA		"	28	Mexican
15.	WIEL MCKEON		Endman	29	American
16.	THOMAS LEAKER		Chief Baker	31	British
17.	HECTOR MCDUGAL		2nd Baker	28	"
18.	GABRIEL LAMAS		Butcher	44	Spanish
19.	CAMILLO CHAVEZ		Pantryman	48	American
20.	ALFRED WALKER		Storekeeper	50	British
21.	EDWARD PEREZ		Printer	32	Spanish
22.	JOHN MCKEN		Messman	33	British
23.	FRED WILSON		Saloonman	47	"
24.	FERMIN FERNANDEZ		Asst. Stwd.	30	Spanish
25.	VICTOR BOORMAN		"	49	British
26.	CHARLES BROOKS		"	35	"
27.	JAMES MC CLARE		"	38	"
28.	HENRY ESSER		"	29	German
29.	GEORGE SHERPHEMSON		"	30	British
30.	CHARLES ADDAMS		"	46	"
31.	GEORGE BARODY		"	29	American
32.	PETER PHILLIP		"	35	"
33.	FRANK HEUN		"	21	German
34.	EDWARD MORIN		"	33	British
35.	BERT POWELL		"	47	"
36.	MALCOLM MC GRINGLE		"	23	"
37.	PETER GALLEGO		"	31	Colombian
38.	CHARLES RELYEA		"	24	American
39.	JAMES CUNNINGHAM		"	46	British
40.	JOSE GONZALEZ		"	34	Spanish
41.	LEONARD VAN DOUGHE		F. M. B. Bellboy	23	American
42.	WILLIAM LEVY		Barber	28	"

*C. F. England*  
Immigrant Inspector.



[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. B. Kerr  
Master

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

[illegible]

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE**

Post of New York, N.Y.  
September 24th 19 32

I, master of the United States S. S. Santa Marta  
(Nationality.)  
from port of Kington, Jamaica, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	87	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	87	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	88	Total crew this date	88

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 21st, 1932, consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 9 N. River, and is expected to sail September 24th, 1932 for Kingston, Jamaica *Shuttl Creek del Y.* via United States port of Direct to Kingston, Ja. *the above and to the* First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

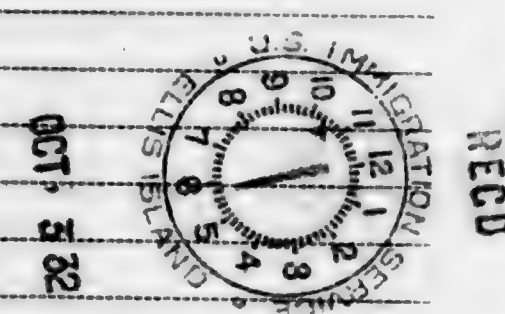
Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 200

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None.			

OCT 3 32

A circular clock face with numbers 1 through 12. The text "U.S. MAIL SERVICE" is written around the top half of the circle, and "NEW YORK" is written around the bottom half. The hands of the clock are positioned at approximately 10:10.



one  
None

None

PER	"	"	"	"	52		
ENG.	"	"	"	"	34	M	U.S. Citizen
ENG.	"	"	"	"	31	M	U.S. Citizen
ENG.	"	"	"	"	22	M	U.S. Citizen

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

— 200 —

United Fruit Co

United Fruit Steamship

Local Agents United Fruit Co.  
14-1249



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

208

S. S. "SANTA MARTA"

Sailing from PORTS AS BELOW

AS BELOW, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 21st 1932, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	DOTEN,	CHRISTIE	40		F	Wd	July 6th 1892. North Loop, Neb.		
2	FISHBACK,	FREDERICK	52		M	M	Jany. 28th 1880. Washington, D.C.		28 Carol Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.
3	FISHBACK,	BESSIE	48		F	M	June 26th 1884. Cleveland Ohio.		19100 S. Woodland Rd, Cleveland Ohio
4	FISHBACK,	ETHEL	19		F	S	Sept. 10th 1912. Cleveland, Ohio.		do. do.
5	FISHBACK,	BETTY	15		F	S	Jan. 20th 1917. Cleveland, Ohio.		do. do.
6	KEOGH,	KAY	25		F	S	June 13th 1907. New York, N.Y.		do. do.
7	RANKIN,	C. DRAPER	23		M	S	March 19th 1909. Boston, Mass.		365E 163rd St, New York.
8	RANKIN,	DORIS	19		F	M	March 12th 1913. New York City.		1180 Stratford Ave, Stratford, Conn
9	SISSON,	DAISY	48		F	S	Aug. 4th 1884. Dowagiac, Mich.		do. do.
10	SLANE,	MAY	24		F	S	Jan. 28th 1908. New York City.		St. Lukes Hospital, Bethlehem, Pa.
11	STEWART,	CHARLES	29		M	S	Oct. 10th 1902. New York City.		3339 Botanic Plee, Flushing, L.I.
12	CHASE,	KATHLEEN	21		F	S	Oct. 19th 1911. New York City.		4568 Spuyten Dwyvil, P'kway, NYC
13	HAGGERTY	ALLAN	28		M	M	Oct. 19th 1904. New York City.		515E 68th St, New York City
14	HAGGERTY,	CORRINE	27		F	M	Decr. 25th 1903. New York City.		210E 68th St, New York City
15	LAZARUS,	MICHAEL	50		M	M	June 22nd 1882. New York City.		do. do.
16	ANDERSON,	THORVALD	48		M	M	Jan. 29th 1884. New York City.		200W 90th St, New York City.
17	BRALY,	FRANCES	27		F	S	May 16th 1905. Troup, Texas		625W 169th St, New York City
18	DRENNAN,	LAWRENCE	47		M	M	Aug. 22nd 1885. Ft. Clark, Texas		245E 72nd St, New York City
19	DRENNAN,	RICHARD	19		M	S	Aug. 28th 1913. Ancon, Canal Zone.		321-4th St, S.E. Washington, DC
20	BAUMGARTNER,	CHARLES	40		M	S	May 15th 1892. Paterson, N.J.		do. do.
21	BONITTO,	DOROTHY	20		F	S	Decr. 28th 1911. Brooklyn, N.Y.		886E 19th St, Paterson, N.J.
22	BUCK,	ELEANOR	30		F	S	May 30th 1902. Jersey City, N.J.		949-82nd St, New York
23	COYNE,	THERESA	46		F	S	Oct. 25th 1885. Maidstone, Vermont		10W Holly St, Cranford, NJ
24	CARIAH,	NORA	43		F	S			19 Ash St, Waterville, Maine
25	DEBALTA,	STEPHEN	45		M	S		Southern Dist. Ct. N.Y. Aug. 1st 1929	319W 138th St, New York City.
26	DOORLY,	JOHN	55		M	M		Supreme Court N.Y. 1921.	9W 28th St, New York City.
27	DOORLY,	ADA	53		F	M		Supreme Court N.Y. April 10th 1914	68 Pocono Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.
28	DOORLY,	LEIGH	16		M	S	April 28th 1916. New York City.	By Husbands papers.	do. do.
29	DORAN,	WILLIAM	52		M	Wdr		Passaic County Ct. Sept. 1906.	do. do.
30	ENNEVOR,	GLORIA	5		F	S	June 28th 1926. New York City.		599 Market St, Paterson, N.J.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

207

S. S. "SANTA MARTA"

Sailing from

KINGSTON JAMAICA

SEPTR. 16th 1932/19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. SEPTR. 21st 1932, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	ENNEVER,	GENEVIEVE	3		✓	S	July 20th 1929. New York City.		308W 111th St, New York City.
2	FORD,	JOSEPH	51		✓	M	May 7th 1881. Hoboken, N.J.		537 Bloomfield St, Hoboken, N.J.
3	GAMBLE,	SARAH	39		✓	F	Decr. 18th 1892. Royersford, Pa.		350 Washington St, Royersford, Pa.
4	GROSH,	RUTH	45		✓	F	Decr. 5th 1887. Lilitz, Pa.		657 Castleton Ave, Staten Isd.
5	HIRZEL,	ALEXANDER	39		✓	M	Feb. 12th 1893. Brooklyn, N.Y.		10 W Holly St, Cranford, N.J.
6	HIRZEL,	BERTHA	35		✓	F	July 31st 1897. Jersey City, N.J.		do. do.
7	HORVATH,	STEPHENIE	21		✓	F	Aug. 10th 1911. New York City.		9115 Bridge Blvd, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	JOHNSON,	BLANCHE	29		✓	F	Jan. 17th 1903. Brooklyn, N.Y.		168 79th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	JORDON,	MARY	25		✓	F	June 23rd 1907. New York City.		942-79th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	KING	CLIFFORD	37		✓	M	Feb. 13th 1895. New Bedford, Mass.		14 Nakeville Pice, Jamaica Plain, Mass
11	KOENIG,	HELEN	32		✓	F	March 25th 1900. New York City.		114 1st Street, Yonkers, N.Y.
12	KELLER	JOSEPH	55		✓	M		Citizen by Fathers papers dated 1879.	St. Francis Home, Roxbury, Mass
13	KRUG,	KARL	32		✓	M	July 29th 1900. Reading, Pa.		Pa.
14	MCBRIDE,	ANNA	42		✓	F	Jan. 31st 1890. Bristol, Pa.		2530 Firlbert St, Mt. Penn, Reading
15	MCENTEE,	GRACE	39		✓	F	Sept. 16th 1923. Brooklyn, N.Y.		1140 East Price St, Germantown, Pa
16	MITCHELL,	DONALD	70		✓	M	Decr. 9th 1861. Newhaven, Conn.		841-54th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	MITCHELL,	REES	23		✓	M	Octr. 15th 1908. New London, Conn.		5 Granite St, New London, Conn
18	MITCHELL,	THOMAS	49		✓	M	June 1st 1890. New London, Conn.	Kings City Ct, N.Y. June 1912.	do. do.
19	NORDT,	MARGUERITE	35		✓	F	Decr. 3rd 1896. Brooklyn, N.Y.		168 - 79th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	RENKEN,	JULIA	48		✓	F	March 22nd 1884. New York City.		10431-89th Ave, Richmond Hill, LI
21	RENKEN,	LOUIS	27		✓	M	Decr. 2nd 1904. Union Hill, N.J.		278 De Graw Ave, Teaneck, N.J.
22	RICHARDSON,	FRANK	61		✓	M	June 6th 1871. Newton Centre, Mass.		do. do.
23	RICHARDSON,	ALICE	66		✓	F	Octr. 27th 1866. Dubuque, Iowa.		650E 23rd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	SARFATY,	ROSE	29		✓	F		U.S. Dist. Ct, Brooklyn, N.Y. Decr. 6th 1929	do. do.
25	SMITH,	MARIE	31		✓	F	May 30th 1901. Brooklyn, N.Y.		891E 14th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	SQUIRE,	IDA	71		✓	F	April 12th 1861. Worcester, Mass.		257 Ha sey St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	SQUIRE,	JOHN	19		✓	M	Novr. 15th 1912. Boston, Mass.		146 Mass. Ave, Boston, Mass.
28	THOMPSON,	PHILLIP	18		✓	M	July 22nd 1914. Jamestown, N.Y.		do. do.
29	ZARTMAN,	DOROTHY	27		✓	F	Feb. 25th 1905. Brooklyn, N.Y.		Peddie School, Heightstown, N.J.
30									1908 Ave K. Brooklyn, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. B. KERR MASTER, of the "SANTA MARTA", from KINGSTON JAMAICA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. B. Kerr

MASTER Off

Sworn to before me this 31st day of September, 19 38  
at New York, N.Y.

C. F. English  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 3  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

206

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

SEPTEMBER 21st 1932, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	
1	Father, Gregorio Miro, 18-5th St, Panama City.	NY	Panama	Panama	No	Father	Mr	Ys	1932	Was on	1932	1535 New Hampshire Ave, Wash'g	Yes	1yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Father, Jeronimo Osea, Panama City	NY	do	do	No	Father	Mr	Ys	1930	Schneetady	1932	Schneetady, New York	Yes	2yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	Uncle, J.B. McArthur, 302 Bay St, Toronto, Canada	NY	Canada	Toronto	No	Father	Mr	Ys	1931	NYC	1931	302 Bay St, Toronto, Canada	Yes	1	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
4	Brother, Jose, Bogota, Colombia	NY	do	Quebec	No	Self	Mr	No	-	-	-	Husband, Charles, 213E 51st St, NYC	No	Pt	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
5	Friend, Ester De Cerom, Bogota, Colombia	NY	NY	NYC	Ys	Self	Mr	Ys	1922	NYC	1932	Resume residence, 554W 160th St, NYC	No	Pt	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
6	Friend, Mrs. Fossum, 554W 160th NYC	-	NY	NYC	Ys	Self	Mr	Ys	1917	NYC	1932	Resume residence, 2403 -7th Ave, NYC	No	Pt	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
7	Sister, Kathrine Nicholas, Darlston PO Jamaica	-	NY	NYC	Ys	Self	Mr	Ys	1922	NYC	1932	Sister, Mary Doman, 114W 143rd St, NYC	No	Pt	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
8	Father, David Farquharson Wilton, Braas River, Jamaica	-	NY	NYC	Ys	Self	Mr	Ys	1920	NYC	1931	Friend, Mrs. M. Brooks, 223W 128th St, NYC	No	Pt	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
9	Mother, Emma, 7 Wildman St, KingstonJea	-	NY	NYC	Ys	Self	Mr	Ys	1921	NYC	1932	Visit Son, Irvin, L.I. Yes	Yes	8	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
10	Husband, Capt. List, Kingston Jamaica	NY	Jamaica	K'on	Ys	Husband	Mr	Ys	1924	NYC	1924	16 Cunningham Ave, Floral Pk	No	Pt	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
11	Bro. Mr. A. Gabay, Montego Bay Jamaica	-	Conn	Hart	Ys	Self	Mr	Ys	1919	NYC	1932	Husband, Mr. S. Lopez, 10 Magnolia Hartford, Conn	No	Pt	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
12																						
13																						
14																						
15	Wife, Mrs. E. Nethersole, 45 James St, Kingston, Jea	NY	Jamaica	K'on	Ys	Self	Mr	Ys	1922	NYC	1922	Visit Sister-in-law, 162W 80th St, NYC	Yes	6	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
16	Father, Mr. L.C. Nunes, Kingston Jamaica	-	NY	NYC	Ys	Self	Mr	Ys	1926	NYC	1932	Resume residence, 10 Riverside Drv, NYC	No	Pt	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
17																						
18	Friend, Mr. J.G. Kieffer, Kingston Jamaica	NY	Jamaica	K'on	No	Self	Mr	Ys	-	-	-	Transit to Canada-stay at McAlpine Hotel, NYC	Yes	1	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
19	Mother, Mary, Christiana P.O. Jamaica	NY	NY	NYC	Ys	Self	Mr	Ys	1924	NYC	1931	Aunt, Julia Goldberg, 210W 143rd St, NYC	No	Pt	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

3

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA MARTA"

Passengers sailing from PORTS AS BELOW

AS BELOW

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District										
(PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CRISTOBAL C.Z. SEPTEMBER 11th 1932.)																															
1		MIRO,	RUBEN	21		M	S	Student	Ys	English	Ys	Panaman	Sp.Amer.	Panama	Panama	Ex order 6/1/32 Temp. Stay 9/5				Panama	Panama	95									
2	TRANSIT	OSSA,	JERONIMO	22		M	S	Student	Ys	English	Ys	Panaman	Sp.Amer.	Panama	Panama	NI #25 9/1/32 9/9/32				Panama	Panama	95									
3	TRANSIT	MCARTHUR,	MARGUERITE	18		F	S	Student	Ys	English	Ys	British	Canadian	Canada	Lethbridge	Ex order 9/1/32 Temp. Stay 9/5				Colombia	Barranca	95									
4	TRANSIT	LIZARAZO,	JUAN	26		M	S	Merchant	Ys	English	Ys	Colombian	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Bogota	Transit #3 B'quilla 9/12/32				Colombia	Bogota	95									
5		SPINNER,	ROSA	42		F	M	H'wife	Ys	English	Ys	French	French	France	Mulhouse	App #796907 Wash'on 3/11/32				USA	New York	99									
6		ASHMAN,	ADREE	49		F	Wd	H'wife	Ys	English	Ys	British	English	Jamaica	Falmouth	App #796907 Wash'on 6/27/32				USA	New York	99									
7		ATKINSON,	ALICE	40		F	Wd	Dress-maker	Ys	English	Ys	British	Af.Black	Jamaica	Westmoreland	841801 850237				USA	New York	99									
8		PARQUHARSON,	FLORENCE	34		F	S	Dress-maker	Ys	English	Ys	British	Af.Black	Jamaica	Elizabeth	RP #761979 App #766157 Wash'on 6/10/31				USA	New York	99									
9		HAMILTON,	IDA	35		F	S	Dress-maker	Ys	English	Ys	British	Af.Black	Jamaica	Ham over	RP #820457 App #821728 Wash'on 5/20/32				USA	New York	99									
10	USE	LIST,	HENDERIKKE	62		F	M	H'wife	Ys	English	Ys	British	Scand'ian	Denmark	Roeno	Ex order T.S.				Jamaica	Kingston	95									
11	USE	LOPEZ,	HILDA	34		F	M	H'wife	Ys	English	Ys	British	Af.Black	Jamaica	Montego Bay	RP #790469 App #794238 Wash'on 2/26/32				USA	Hartford	99									
12	USE	LOPEZ,	DOROTHY	10		F	S	Born New York City. March 24th 1922.																							
13	USE	LOPEZ,	BETTY	9		F	S	Born New York City. July 28th 1923.																							
14	USE	LOPEZ,	EDWARD	4		M	S	Born Hartford, Conn. May 27th 1928.																							
15	USE	NEWMERSON,	EVERARD	43		M	M	Commission Agent	Ys	English	Ys	British	Af.Black	Jamaica	Kingston	Ex order T.S.				Jamaica	Kingston	95									
16	USE	NUNES,	LAURISTON	30		M	M	Clerk	Ys	English	Ys	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Ex order T.S.				USA	New York	99									
17	USE	NUNES,	GLADYS	30		F	M	H'wife	Born Jersey City, N.J. Feby. 5th 1902.																						
18	USE	PUTTICK,	JOHN	31		M	M	Clerk	Ys	English	Ys	British	English	England	Guildford	RP #766124				Jamaica	Kingston	95									
19		WOODBURN,	VENA	26		F	S	Domestic	Ys	English	Ys	British	Af.Black	Jamaica	Christiana	App #771689 Wash'on 9/30/31				USA	New York	99									
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-420



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

205

DATE OF ARRIVAL  
2547-03  
BILLED SEP 26 1932

I, H. Jents, Surgeon of the "SANTA MARTA", ailing thereon, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this 21st day of September, 1932  
at New York, N.Y.

Cards Punched 10/2/32  
Clerk M.H.  
Cards Removed 1/2  
Cards Checked 1/2  
Clerk PC

C.F. English  
Drop  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Am 9-21-32

Notwithstanding a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and a copy of the same shall be filed in the office of the immigration officer at the port of arrival.  
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	TAX U.S.	TAX U.S.	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Cabin				
2nd Cabin	9	55	1	67
3rd Cabin				
4th Cabin				
5th Cabin				
6th Cabin				
7th Cabin				
8th Cabin				
9th Cabin				
10th Cabin				
11th Cabin				
12th Cabin				
13th Cabin				
14th Cabin				
15th Cabin				
16th Cabin				
17th Cabin				
18th Cabin				
19th Cabin				
20th Cabin				
TOTAL	9	55	1	67

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

at Cabin 15 55 67

11 City Cruise Line

Sample  
United States



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4 204

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CHATEAU THIERRY Sailing from SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO, SEPT. 17th. 1932, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 21st. 1932, 192

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Cianchini,	Daphne M.	29		F	M	January 21st., 1903 - Toronto, Canada.	(Citizen by marriage)	102-104 221st. Street, Queens Village, N.Y.
2	Fouts,	Ruth A.	32		F	M	February 2nd., 1900 - Brooklyn, New York.		185 Lott Street, Brooklyn, New York.
3	Fouts,	Shirley	12		F	S	August 16th., 1920 - Brooklyn, New York.		" "
4	Gehring,	Anna	34		F	S	December 23rd., 1897 - Baltimore, Md.		St. James Apts. Baltimore, Md.
5	Grant,	Mabel	40		F	M	February 11th., 1892 - Carmie, Illinois.		Hostess House, Governor's Island, N.Y.
6	Grant,	Mabel C.	14		F	S	August 24th., 1918 - Douglas, Arizona		" "
7	Hannen,	Frank R.	28		M	M	January 10th., 1904 - Belle Plaine, Iowa.		5514 Sherrier Place NW, Washington, D.C.
8	Longaker,	George A.	52		M	S	March 18th., 1880 - Pomona, Kansas.		829 Arthur Avenue, Racine, Wisconsin.
9	Maul,	Frances S.	55		F	M	March 26th., 1877 - Newport, R.I.		Camp Dix, New Jersey
10	Maul,	Margaret R.	23		F	S	April 9th., 1909 - Philadelphia, Penna.		" " "
11	Moreno,	Eduardo	19		M	S	May 21st., 1913 - Porto Rico		218 West 114th., Street, New York, N.Y.
12	Ross,	Ann	35		F	M	February 28th., 1897 - Little Rock, Arkansas.		Mitchell Field, L.I. New York.
13	Ross,	John R.	8		M	S	January 6th., 1924 - Honolulu, T.H.		" "
14	Snyder,	Alice C.	46		F	M	March 19th., 1886 - Newport, R.I.		44 East 64th., Street, New York, N.Y.
15	Snyder,	Richard C.	10		M	S	May 19th., 1922 - Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas.		" "
16	Stull,	Howard W.	56		M	M	April 11th., 1876 - Johnstown, Penna.		728 Bedford Street, Johnstown, Penna.
17	Stull,	Rebecca J.	54		F	M	June 17th., 1878 - New Florence, Penna.		" "
18	Stull,	Sarah F.	23		F	S	September 3rd., 1909 - Colville, Washington.		" "
19	Tingle,	Marina	53		F	M	January 26th., 1879 - New York, N.Y.		42 West 35th., Street, New York City, N.Y.
20	Tingle,	Josephine R.	24		F	S	January 6th., 1908 - San Juan, Puerto Rico.		" "
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CHATEAU THIERRY

Sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, SEPT. 14, 1932, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

SEPT. 21, 1932, 203

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Brereton,	Lewis H. Jr.,	17	0	M	S	September 2nd., 1915 - San Francisco, Calif.		2230 California Street, Washington, D.C.
2	Brooks,	Sally,	29	6	F	M	March 17th., 1903 - Westerly, Rhode Island		118 Ellsworth Avenue, New Haven, Connecticut.
3	Brown,	Gladys S.	37	6	F	M	March 13th., 1895 - Portland, Maine.		Port Williams, Maine.
4	Brown,	Perry A.	2	6	M	S	November 12th., 1929 - Portland, Maine		" "
5	Birnie,	Robert S.	6	6	M	S	October 31st., 1925 - Portland, Maine		Earlham College, Earlham, Indiana.
6	Cook,	Georgia E.	20	0	F	S	August 31st., 1912 - Manila, P.I.		Panamanian Legation, Washington, D.C.
7	Daniels,	Isabel	39	6	F	M	February 9th., 1893 - Republic of Panama (Panama City)	(Citizen by marriage)	" "
8	Daniels,	George V.	21	6	M	M	August 2nd., 1911 - Colon, Republic of Panama	(Citizen by parentage)	" "
9	Daniels,	Anita Amalia	11	6	F	S	February 7th., 1921 - Colon, R.P.	(Citizen by parentage)	907 Water Street, Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin.
10	Day,	Hilda	52	6	F	M	June 5th., 1880 - Christiana, Norway	(Citizen by marriage)	Box # 207, P.E.A. Exeter, New Hampshire.
11	Eaton,	John E.	15	3	M	S	June 5th., 1917 - Washington, D.C.		Army & Navy Hospital, Hot Springs, Arkansas.
12	Fife,	Katharine R.	58	6	F	M	September 1st., 1874 - Cleveland, Ohio.		State College, Penna.
13	Fishbough,	Mary E.	42	6	F	M	December 29th., 1889 - Johnsonville, Penna.		State College, Penna.
14	Fishbough,	Rosemma A.	15	6	F	M	March 18th., 1917 - Phillipsburg, New Jersey		Governors Island,
15	Fleet,	Emma N.	52	1	F	M	August 6th., 1880 - Philadelphia, Penna.		Ft. Ethan Allan, Vt.
16	Follansbee,	Marcia M.	24	6	F	M	December 15th., 1907 - Burlington, Vermont.		" "
17	Follansbee,	Conrad G. Jr.,	5	11	M	S	October 30th., 1926 - Burlington, Vermont		1028 Connecticut Avenue Washington, D.C.
18	French,	Bessie L.	29	6	F	M	June 20th., 1903 - Wardensville, W. Va.		3815 Jenifer Street, N.W. Washington, D.C.
19	Gentry,	Lydia F.	44	6	F	M	November 21st., 1887 - West Point, N. Y.		Fort Monroe, Va.
20	Goodall,	Mary Helen.	35	6	F	M	March 1st., 1897 - Menomonie, Wisconsin		" "
21	Goodall,	James. R. Jr.,	9	6	M	S	February 6th., 1923 - San Francisco, Calif.		757 So. Figueroa Street Los Angeles, California.
22	Hannis,	Bertha R.	32	11	F	M	September 20th., 1899 - Fall City, Nebraska		85 Ravine Avenue, Yonkers, New York.
23	Harris,	Nancy M.	29	6	F	M	June 1st., 1903 - Yonkers, New York.		Port Leavenworth, Kansas.
24	Hebert,	Dixie	48	6	F	M	August 25th., 1884 - Fort Worth, Texas.		590 Ashland Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota.
25	Hood,	Edna M.	37	6	F	M	April 21st., 1895 - St. Paul, Minnesota.		" "
26	Hood,	Patricia J.	6	0	F	S	September 4th., 1926 - Baguio, P.I.		" "
27	Hood,	Elizabeth A.	3	6	F	S	March 11th., 1929 - Iowa City, Iowa.		622 South Harley Road, Saint Louis, Missouri.
28	Howat,	Nancy S.	27	6	F	M	August 21st., 1905 - St. Louis, Missouri.		" "
29	Howat,	Nancy S.	2	1	F	S	August 29th., 1930 - Colon, R.P.	(Citizen by parentage)	Dean Island, Talcott, W. Va.
30	Lewis,	Isabelle D.	34	6	F	M	September 17th., 1898 - Ironton, Ohio.		Adjutant General's Office, Washington, D.C.
31	Lynn,	Hazel C.	45	6	F	M	August 6th., 1887 - Portland, Oregon		25 East Walnut, Alexandria, Virginia.
32	Maroy,	Vincent A.	20	6	M	S	July 11th., 1912 - Washington, D.C.		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

202

S. S. CHATEAU THIERRY Sailing from CRISTOBAL CANAL ZONE, SEPT. 14th. 1932., 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 21st., 1932., 192

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Melton,	Anne R.	43		F	M	April 19th., 1889 - Kuttawa, Kentucky		1213 Fern Street, N.W. Washington, D.C.
2	Miller,	Mary E.	58		F	W	February 25th., 1874 - Pittsburgh, Penna.		304 Mill Street, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
3	Miller,	Catherine E.	27		F	S	January 14th., 1905 - San Juan, P.R.		" "
4	Miller,	Margaret M.	21		F	S	July 18th., 1911 - San Juan, P.R.		" "
5	Miller,	Frances C.	79		F	W	January 29th., 1853 - Poughkeepsie, N.Y.		968 Plymouth Street, East Bridgewater, Mass.
6	Nilsen,	Syvert S.	41		M	W	March 7th., 1890 - Parsund, Norway.	Citizen by parentage)	Port Washington, Maryland.
7	Nilsen,	Helen	44		F	S	June 18th., 1888 - Brooklyn, New York.		" "
8	Nilsen,	Martin	15		M	S	December 11th., 1917 - New York City, N.Y.		" "
9	Nilsen,	George	14		M	S	July 31st., 1918 - Brooklyn, New York		" "
10	Nugent,	Helen R.	27		F	M	September 17th., 1905 - Washington, D.C.		Langley Field, Va.
11	Nugent,	Ann	4		F	S	July 5th., 1928 - Washington, D.C.		" " "
12	Ostermann,	Frederick J.	21		M	S	November 30th., 1910 - Ft. McPherson, Ga.		Fort Devens, Mass.
13	Pachynski,	Elizabeth A.	21		F	S	January 30th., 1911 - P.I.		Fort Moultrie, South Carolina.
14	Payne,	Roger B.	20		M	S	May 24th., 1912 - West Point, N.Y.		810 University Avenue, Ithaca, New York.
15	Perry,	Helen M.	51		F	M	November 10th., 1880 - Poughkeepsie, New York.		968 Plymouth Street, East Bridgewater, Mass.
16	Perry,	Verna E.	28		F	S	September 17th., 1904 - West Point, N. Y.		" " "
17	Pfeil,	Virginia M.	17		F	S	December 15th., 1915 - Honolulu, T. H.		Maderia School, Greenway, Va.
18	Randall,	Jack C.	27		M	M	November 11th., 1904 - New York City, N. Y.		966 52nd., Street, Brooklyn, New York.
19	Randall,	Mildred C.	26		F	M	February 21st., 1906 - Brooklyn, New York.		" "
20	Randall,	Ethel Joy.	5		F	S	March 22nd., 1927 - Balboa, C.Z.	( Citizen thru parentage)	" "
21	Rich,	Jessie W.	36		F	M	August 10th., 1896 - Philadelphia, Penna.		Rutledge, Penna.
22	Rich,	John W.	5		M	S	July 16th., 1927 - Los Angeles, Calif.		" "
23	Rich,	Janet W.	1		F	S	February 14th., 1931 - Los Angeles, Calif.		" "
24	Seeds,	Froste C.	35		M	M	October 16th., 1896 - Benton, Wisconsin		Knoxville, Tenn.
25	Sinclair,	Visel P.	39		F	M	January 10th., 1893 - Hampton, Virginia.		Lynchburg, Va.
26	Snow,	Margaret B.	36		F	M	October 4th., 1895 - Ft. Niagara, N.Y.		Bangor, Maine.
27	Snow,	James M.	11		M	S	September 26th., 1920 - Washington, D.C.		" "
28	Snow,	Barbara V.	8		F	S	December 26th., 1923 - Washington, D.C.		" "
29	Stout,	Hobart M.	33		M	M	February 13th., 1899 - Silver City, N.C.		209 Walnut Street, Peekskill, New York.
30	Svenholt,	Sophie B.	39		F	M	June 18th., 1893 - Minneapolis, Minn.		Ft. Dupont, Delaware.
31	Svenholt,	Virginia	13		F	S	March 5th., 1919 - Madison, Wisconsin.		" "
32	Svenholt,	Donald B.	7		M	S	August 5th., 1925 - Gary, Indiana.		" "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

201

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CHATEAU THIERRY Sailing from CRISTOBAL CANAL ZONE, SEPT. 14th. 1932, 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. SEPT. 21, 1932, 192

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Swenholt.	Betty J.	12	✓	F	S	August 24th., 1920 - Madison, Wisconsin.		Ft. Dupont, Delaware.
2	Swenholt.	Robert G.	12	✓	M	S	August 24th., 1920 - Madison, Wisconsin.		" "
3	Turnbull.	Sarah Evans	50	✓	F	M	October 15th., 1881 - Blossburg, Penna.		Judge Advocate's Office, Washington, D.C.
4	Washburn.	Georgia	41	✓	F	M	October 26th., 1890 - Omaha, Nebraska.		2862 N. 62nd Street, Omaha, Nebraska.
5	Westcott.	Henry H.	19	✓	M	S	January 30th., 1913 - Brewster, New York.		102 So. Baker Hall, Cornell Uni. Ithaca, N.Y.
6	White.	Elizabeth	27	✓	F	S	September 2nd., 1905 - Seattle, Washington.		958 Duncan Avenue, Philadelphia, Penna.
7	Wieck.	Barbara E.	1	✓	F	S	November 27th., 1914 - Houston, Texas		Ft. Hamilton, N.Y.
8	Wilson.	Coda L.	31	✓	F	M	January 14th., 1901 - Cape Girardeau, Mo.		315 Morgan Oak, Cape Girardeau, Mo.
9	Wilson.	Coda M.	5	✓	F	S	February 24th., 1927 - Ft. Sam Houston, Texas.		" " "
10	Wilson.	William B. Jr.	2	✓	M	S	January 31st., 1930 - Ft. Benning, Georgia.		" " "
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6  
200

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CHATEAU FLORENT sailing from SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO, SEPT. 17th. 1932 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 21st. 1932, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos.					
1	Flecha,	Carman	20		F		September 10th., 1912 - San Juan, P.R.		136 West 111th., Street, New York City, N.Y.
2	Gonzales,	Victoria	21		F		April 12th., 1911 - Ponce, P.R.		185 Lott Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Quiller,	Vera	31		F		March 22nd., 1901 - St. Thomas, V.I.		Mitchell Field, L.I. New York.
4	Hernandez,	Angellica M. A.	29		F		July 25th., 1903 - Manati, P.R.		114 East 108th., Street, New York City, N.Y.
5	"	Charles	7		M		November 8th., 1924 - San Juan, P.R.		" "
6	"	Gloria	5		F		October 14th., 1926 - Cayey, P.R.		" "
7	"	Gloria M.	5		F		October 14th., 1926 - Cayey, P.R.		" "
8	"	Theodore B.	4		M		November 4th., 1927 - San Juan, P.R.		" "
9	Johnson,	Mary W.	28		F		May 2nd., 1904 - Norfolk, Va.		830 No. Maltby Ave., Norfolk, Va.
10	"	Mildred L.	10		F		February 10th., 1922 - Norfolk, Va.		" "
11	"	Mary Christian	9		F		August 16th., 1923 - Norfolk, Va.		" "
12	"	Eula V.	5		F		May 3rd., 1927 - Norfolk, Va.		" "
13	"	Ida E.	2		F		July 18th., 1930 - St. Thomas, V.I.		" "
14	Lopez,	Josefina	58		F		June 2nd., 1874 - San Juan, P.R.		326 West 17th. Street, New York, N.Y.
15	"	Emilia G.	31		F		April 5th., 1901 - San Juan, P.R.		" "
16	"	Eugenio M.	2		M		February 5th., 1930 - San Juan, P.R.		" "
17	Redmond,	Mary L.	39		F		February 5th., 1893 - Hendersonville, N.C.		Camp Dix, New Jersey.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Jacob Singer Insp 11<sup>15</sup> AM*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

199

8. 8. CHATEAU THIERRY sailing from CHATEAU, CANAL ZONE, SEPT. 14th. 1932, 19  , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 21st. 1932, 19  

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Hastings,	Helen S.	26	✓	✓	M August 21st., 1906 - Philadelphia, Penna.		2230 So. 65th. Street, Philadelphia, Penna.
2	Israel,	Gertrude	27	✓	✓	M June 17th., 1905 - Louisville, Kentucky.		Edgewood Arsenal, Maryland.
3	Israel,	James A.	5	✓	✓	M July 15th., 1927 - Baltimore, Maryland.		" "
4	O'Donnell,	Myrtle S.	54	✓	✓	M March 12th., 1878 - South Portland, Maine.		350 Preble Street, So. Portland, Maine.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*Jacob Singer Sept 11<sup>th</sup> AM*

85

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. CHASMAN STEBBY sailing from SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO, SEPT. 17th. 1932, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 21st. 1932, 19 <sup>198</sup>

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	AVILO,	JOSE	20	5	M	S	June 15th., 1912 - San Juan, Puerto Rico.	(Troop Class)	49 Saint Nicholas Ave., New York City, N.Y.
2	SWANEY,	EDIS <i>M.</i>	29	12	M	S	October 10th., 1902 - Yaguajay, Puerto Rico.	(Workaway) (Member of Crew)	99 West 113th Street, New York City, N.Y.
3									
4	DEAL, ERNEST		35	11	M	S	October 14, 1896, Ward, Okla.		<i>Seaman's Club Institute</i> 25 South St. N.Y.C.
5							<i>Stowaway from New York Sept. 2, 1932</i>		
6							<i>Reserve EX-11600 Larp</i>		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

84

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the U.S.A.T. Chateau Thierry, from Canal Zone, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. O. Starnes  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1932

at New York  
W. O. Starnes  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a part of another inland possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

197

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

## List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be registered in this (yellow) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. Chateau Thierry. Passengers sailing from Canal Zone, Sept. 14, 1932, 19

S. S. Chateau Thierry															Passengers sailing from														
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town										
1	11-797/422	Simmons	Mary Augusta	85	3	F	S	maid	yes	English	yes	England	W. I.	B. W. I.	Virgin Gorda	3562	Colon, Panama	Sept. 13, 1932	R. P.	Colon									
2		Head tax \$8.10 collected																											
3		A forwarded to Ellis Island																											
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	100
Aliens . . . . .	900

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SEP 26 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Hanson Litchell, Surgeon of the State of New York, employed by owners, do solemnly swear, and truly that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien passengers herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

196

H. Hanson Litchell

Sworn to before me this 26th day of September, 1932

at New York

W. H. H. H.

Notary Public

Notary Public. If a vessel sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may occur en route in condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no person sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

9-21-32

Cards Punched 9/30/32  
Cards Removed 10/1/32  
Cards Closed 10/3/32  
JLH

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	EXEMPT FROM TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN		24	74
2nd CABIN	1	4	5
3rd CLASS			
TOTAL	1	28	79

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin		74	74
2nd Cabin	1	4	5
Total	1	78	79

HEAD TAX PAID

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin		20	20	
2nd Cabin		17	17	
3rd Cabin		3	3	
Total		40	40	

1 slow suit  
1 make

53-27  
1-0 3-1  
56-28

13-3  
14-9  
27-12

14



9-21-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Walker of the SS. Constitution, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

21st

day of

September, 1932

Master, First or Second Officer.

W. J. Kosc  
Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **4**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **RICALIBUR**, arriving at **N.Y.**, **SEP 21 1932**, 19 **32**, from the port of **Gibraltar, e.c.**

195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	TIEDMANN	Richard			Chief Pantryman	8/6/32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	29	M	German	GERMAN	5-7		
2	NOEMAN	Alfred			2nd Pantryman					23		German	GERMAN	5-7		
3	DARRETT	Timothy			3rd Pantryman					42		Irish	U.S.A.	5-7		
4	LEMBERG	Theodore			Dishwasher					46		Esthon'n	Esthonia	5-8		
5	GERDTS	Richard			Scullery Officers					31		German	GERMANY	5-7		
6	PRINDIVILLE	Edward			Messman					31		English	U.S.A.	6-0		
7	KOON	Hugo			Assistant Offr. Mess.					22		German	U.S.A.	5-7		
8	GORMAN	Frank			P O MESS & Printer					33		English	U.S.A.	5-8		
9	SERENOTA	John			Fireman's Mess					30		Italian	U.S.A.	5-8		
10	PUCCIO	John			Barber					25		do	U.S.A.	5-7		
11	SCHMITT	Karl			Waiter					27		German	U.S.A.	5-10		
12	EMANCORATO	Tony			Waiter					36		Italy	Italy	5-6		
13	STEFAN	Carl			Waiter					26		German	U.S.A.	5-6		
14	BOLOGHINI	Gastano			Waiter					53		South Italy	U.S.A.	5-7		
15	KELLER	Stanley			Sailors Messboy					27		English	U.S.A.	5-7		
CLOSED WITH ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTEEN MEMBERS OF CREW, INCLUDING MASTER																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSUL  
 SEEN  
 for the purpose of the United States  
 at **NAPLES, MED. PORTS**  
 2nd Collet Marseille.  
 John P. Palmer, Vice-Consul  
 AUG 20 1932



Christian B.  
 American Consulate General  
 at **Naples**  
 SEEN  
 For the journey to the United States  
 at **Marseille**  
 (Signature)  
 date **Sept 9, 32**  
**Ginburg, Paul**

Scullion 9/3/32 Naples Yes Yes 38 M. Nat. Amer. U.S.A. 5-9

Workway 9/11/32 Gibraltar Yes Yes 22 M. Amer. Amer. 5-9

455/5  
 11/9/32

Line **American Export Line**  
 Owners **Export S.S. Corp**  
 Local Agents **American Export Line**

(Signature)  
 Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel EXCALIBUR, arriving at NY, SEP 21 1932, 1932, from the port of Gibraltar, es, 194

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	De CAESAR	Dominick J.	/	/	Stokerroom Steward	8/6/32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	33	M	South Italian	U.S.A.	5-7		
2	SEIFER	Emil	/	/	B.R. Steward					40		German	U.S.A.	5-7		
3	RADLO	Karl	/	/	do					47		Austrian	U.S.A.	5-8		
4	BERNDTSON	Ernest	/	/	do					51		German	German	5-7		
5	FAIGHER	Isidore	/	/	do					34		Egyptian	U.S.A.	5-7		
6	SHAUL	Lee	/	/	do					31		German	U.S.A.	5-7		
7	SCHAAFSCHMITZ	Bruno	/	/	do					54		German	German	5-6		
8	ALWARDY	Ernest	/	/	do					42		German	U.S.A.	5-10		
9	SENESE	Michael D.J.	/	/	Waiter					29		Irish	U.S.A.	5-7		
10	TORNATI TORATI	Guido	/	/	Waiter					42		South Italian	U.S.A.	5-7		
11	VIANO	August	/	/	Waiter					40		do	U.S.A.	5-6		
12	FLORES	Luis	/	/	Waiter					45		Spanish	U.S.A.	5-5		
13	CIPRANOI	Leone A.	/	/	Waiter					30		South Italian	U.S.A.	5-3		
14	ROMANO	A.S.	/	/	Waiter					23		do	U.S.A.	5-8		
15	HAAS	Charles	/	/	Waiter					40		Germany	U.S.A.	5-8		
16	FAZIO	Cesarze	/	/	Waiter					35		South Italian	U.S.A.	5-6		
17	MASOARELLO	Jerry	/	/	Waiter					47		do	U.S.A.	5-2		
18	FATZER	Paul	/	/	Waiter					49		Swiss	U.S.A.	5-9		
19	MARKOFF	David	/	/	Belboy					20		Hebrew	U.S.A.	5-8		
20	MC LAKE	John	/	/	Night Watchman					49		Irish	U.S.A.	5-7		
21	CHICO	Maurice	/	/	Chief Laundryman					32		Spanish	SPAIN	5-6		
22	OTTO	Carl H.	/	/	2nd Laundryman					24		German	U.S.A.	5-7		
23	GALE	Paul	/	/	Chief Cook					42		German	U.S.A.	5-5		
24	WEISSER	J.H.	/	/	2nd Cook					23		German	GERMAN	5-8		
25	COMISSO	John	/	/	3rd Cook					37		South Italian	ITALY	5-10		
26	GEILENKER	Rudolph	/	/	Crew Cook					58		German	U.S.A.	5-7		
27	MOSEY	Emil	/	/	Assistant Crew Cook					31		Latvian	U.S.A.	5-9		
28	J AION	Fred	/	/	Butcher					42		German	GERMAN	5-9		
29	KOHLGRAF	Fritz	/	/	Chief Baker					35		German	GERMAN	5-8		
30	KOERNER	Frederich	/	/	2nd Baker					54		German	U.S.A.	5-6		

Line American Express Line  
Owners Express 35 Corp  
Local Agents American Express Line

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the department specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-130

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel EXCALIBURarriving at, NY

SEP 21 1932

, 1932, from the port of Gibraltar, e. s.

193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	CHURCHILL	Thomas K.			3rd Asst. Engineer	8/6/32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	32	M	English	U.S.A.	6-0		
2	COBBETT	Warren S.			Junior Engineer					24		Irish	U.S.A.	5-7		
3	THERS	Lambert L.			Junior Engineer					38		English	U.S.A.	5-7		
4	BETS	Joseph Wm			Junior Engineer					27		English	U.S.A.	6-2		
5	HERBERMANN	Henry S.			Cadet					19		German	U.S.A.	5-7		
6	LEWIS	Harry			Chief Refr Engr.					28		English	U.S.A.	5-7		
7	STUB	Harold L.			2nd Refr Engr.					24		German	U.S.A.	5-7		
8	MANHEM	Charles			Chief Electrician					31		English	U.S.A.	5-6		
9	ALONIS, Jr	Joseph			2nd Electrician					25		German	U.S.A.	5-10		
10	STAGEY	Thomas			Chief Deck Engineer					33		Irish	U.S.A.	5-7		
11	VISSIOH	Henry G.			Oiler					26		German	U.S.A.	6-0		
12	BOYD	Hugh			Oiler					30		Irish	U.S.A.	5-6		
13	KELLUM	Virgil			Oiler					25		Irish	U.S.A.	5-11		
14	RILEY	Joseph E.			Oiler					39		Irish	U.S.A.	5-7		
15	HASSAN	Ahmed			Oiler					47		Turkish	U.S.A.	5-9		
16	BLANCHARD	Jean J.			Oiler					24		English	U.S.A.	5-6		
17	FENTON	John			W.T.					19		English	U.S.A.	6-0		
18	CHARLAMPOU	John			W.T.					45		Turkish	U.S.A.	5-6		
19	HENNING	Carl			W.T.					21		English	U.S.A.	5-11		
20	VOLL	Orville A.			Fireman					27		English	U.S.A.	5-7		
21	LATHROP	David W.			Fireman					18		English	U.S.A.	5-7		
22	BROADHURST	John O.			Fireman					18		English	U.S.A.	6-2		
23	MC CARTHEY	James			Fireman					27		Irish	U.S.A.	5-7		
24	KIRSCHNER	George J.			Fireman					26		German	U.S.A.	5-7		
25	TARRAK	Michael			Fireman					34		Irish	U.S.A.	5-7		
26	CASE	Chester H.			Chief Steward					37		Irish	U.S.A.	5-9		
27	BELINSKI	Andrew W.			2nd Steward					43		Polish	U.S.A.	5-7		
28	MAC NEIL	Gertrude			Stewardess					30		Irish	U.S.A.	5-6		
29	PARMAN	Max			Storekeeper					45		German	U.S.A.	5-7		
30	W ILTON	Wills			Deck Steward					35		Boand.	U.S.A.	5-11		

Line American Export Line  
Owners Export S.S. Corpn.  
Local Agents American Export Line

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



105

12 alien

Sheet No. 78

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel EXCALIBUR, arriving at New York, Sept 21, 1932, from the port of Lisbon 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	WALTERS	John M.	/	/	Master	6 Aug 32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	58	M	English	U.S.A.	5-11		
2	PAYLE	Edmond	/	/	Chief Officer					39		English	U.S.A.	5-9		
3	ELLIS	Edward B.	/	/	1st Officer					28		English	U.S.A.	5-9		
4	STEVENS	Earle S.	/	/	2nd Officer					30		English	U.S.A.	5-9		
5	CHRISTMAN	David O.	/	/	3rd Officer					34		Scand.	U.S.A.	6-2		
6	DODDS	Watson H.	/	/	Purser					30		Scotch	U.S.A.	6-2		
7	JACKIE	Arthur F.	/	/	Sturgeon					39		English	U.S.A.	5-7		
8	O'HEARN	Norman	/	/	Sr. Radio Operator					25		Irish	U.S.A.	5-9		
9	CLOSE	Nicolas J.	/	/	Jr. Radio Operator					24		English	U.S.A.	5-7		
10	AULT	Donald H.	/	/	Deck Cadet					20		English	U.S.A.	5-7		
11	HOSLUND	Anton	/	/	Carpenter					38		Scand.	U.S.A.	5-7		
12	ANDERSEN	Aksel E.	/	/	Boat'n					32		Scand.	U.S.A.	5-6		
13	LYNCH	Carlton B.	/	/	Q.M.					25		English	U.S.A.	5-8		
14	JOYCE	Edward F.	/	/	Q.M.					30		English	U.S.A.	5-11		
15	DRISCOLL	Timothy	/	/	Q.M.					27		Irish	U.S.A.	5-6		
16	KIRBY	Alan	/	/	A.B.					27		English	U.S.A.	5-7		
17	COOBY	Lawrence B.	/	/	A.B.					25		English	U.S.A.	5-11		
18	TOPDALE	Ole	/	/	A.B.					31		Scand.	U.S.A.	5-10		
19	SHENSON	Adolph	/	/	A.B.					33		Scand.	U.S.A.	5-7		
20	MC CANE	George H.	/	/	A.B.					23		Irish	U.S.A.	5-10		
21	WORKMAN	Leonard	/	/	A.B.					28		English	U.S.A.	5-11		
22	BUNDERSEN	Knut	/	/	A.B.					25		Scand.	U.S.A.	5-6		
23	JASLOUICH	John S.	/	/	A.B.					22		Polish	U.S.A.	5-6		
24	KELLY	Raymond O.	/	/	A.B.					22		Irish	U.S.A.	5-11		
25	CHENA	Michael	/	/	O.S.					23		Polish	U.S.A.	5-7		
26	ORANE	Francois	/	/	O.S.					23		English	U.S.A.	5-7		
27	SHEAVE III	Charles M.	/	/	O.S.					21		English	U.S.A.	6-0		
28	MILLSPAUGH	Gordon A.	/	/	Chief Engineer					43		English	U.S.A.	6-2		
29	DAMON	Quincy A.	/	/	1st Asst. Engineer					37		English	U.S.A.	5-8		
30	MOORE	John D.	/	/	2nd Asst. Engineer					28		Irish	U.S.A.	5-6		

Line American Export Line  
Owners Export S.S. Corp.  
Local Agents American Export Line.

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Required under

Vessel **EXCALIBUR**

(1)  
No.  
on  
list

Family Name

- 1 WALTERS
- 2 PAYLE
- 3 ELLIS
- 4 STEVENS
- 5 CHRISTMAN
- 6 DODDS
- 7 JACKIE
- 8 O'HEARN
- 9 CLOSE
- 10 AULT
- 11 HOSLUND
- 12 ANDERSEN
- 13 LYNCH
- 14 JOYCE
- 15 DRISCOLL
- 16 KIRBY
- 17 COBBY
- 18 TOPDALE
- 19 SIMMONS
- 20 MC CAN
- 21 WORKMAN
- 22 BUNDERSEN
- 23 JASLOUGH
- 24 KELLY
- 25 OHAMA
- 26 ORAM
- 27 SHRAFE III
- 28 MILLSPAUGH
- 29 DAMON
- 30 MOORE

Line American Export  
Owners  
Local Agents American

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
38	LUIS KOCH	Germany (Ht)	USA	22	5	7	Lt	Br	Asst. O. Mess	Far Oscar 56 Bell St., Belleville - N.J.	39
39	FRANK M. GORMAN	Utah	USA	34	5	7			Printer	Mrs Mary 230 W 54th St., Los Angeles, Calif.	40
40	MADE K. FORMAN	Mo.	USA	18	6	2			Seaman	Fat Joseph 532 Walnut St., Roselle Park, N.J.	41
41	TREDORE M. LEMBERG 3yo	Estonia	ESTONIAN	46	5	10			Fireman Messboy	25 South St., N.Y.C.	42
42	JOHN GOEPFNER	Germany (Ht)	USA	52	5	10			Barber	Neider A. Goepfner 9 Waite St. Maplewood, Mass.	43
44	Russell O Priede.	Minn	USA	36	6	1			Waiter	M. ther Mrs M E 1012 Lincoln Ave St Paul Minn	44

upon arrival at a

192

(10) (14) (15)  
Height Weight Physical marks,  
peculiarities, or  
disease

5-11

5-9

5-9

5-9

6-2

6-2

5-7

5-9

5-7

5-7

5-7

5-6

5-8

5-11

5-6

5-7

5-11

5-10

5-7

5-10

5-11

5-6

5-6

5-11

5-7

5-7

6-0

6-2

5-8

5-6

5-6

5-6

5-6

5-6

5-6

5-6

5-6

5-6

5-6

5-6

5-6

5-6

I, **J. M. WALTERS**, Master of the said American STEAMSHIP **EXCALIBUR**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.  
NEW YORK, N.Y.  
Port of  
Subscribed and sworn to this 3rd day of OCTOBER, 1932, before me.

Deputy Collector.  
I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP **EXCALIBUR**, of NEW YORK, whereof **J. M. WALTERS** is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.  
GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this 3rd day of OCTOBER, 1932, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty-two.

\*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE  
CERTIFIED  
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)  
CREW LIST  
OF THE  
American STEAMSHIP  
(Insert rig)  
**EXCALIBUR**  
(Insert name of vessel)  
**J. M. WALTERS**  
Master.  
DATED:  
Customhouse  
Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.  
OCTOBER 3rd, 1932

lines (2), (5), (6),  
m. See other side.



105 12 alien MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 78

Form 718-A  
REV. 1-1-1932  
SHIP SERVICE  
(Ed. 2-1-1932)

CREW LIST  
The United States of America  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Regs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and  
Arts. 94 and 142, Customs Regulations of 1923

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP 191 called the 191  
of NEW YORK (Insert flag) bound for MEDETERAN PORTS (Insert name of vessel)  
whereof J.M. WALTERS (Insert calling port) is Master. Sailing October 4th 1932  
Voyage 12

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No
				Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
GORDON H. WATERMAN	Ill	USA	37	6	1	14	B	Line Keeper	Fat: H.F. 724 Ball Ave., Hartford, N.Y.	1
EMIL SEIFERT	Germany (Nat)	USA	40	5	7			Red. Rm. Steward	Bro: Josef - Hamburg, Germany	2
ERNEST BERENDSON	Germany (Nat)	USA	52	5	7			"	Cousin Albert Diaroch 174 E 72nd St., N.Y.C.	3
KARL RADLO	Austria (Nat)	USA	46	5	6			"	Friend: 1487 Broadway, N.Y.C.	4
JOHN STEFAN	Germany (Nat)	USA	26	5	6			"	Bro: Fred 527 Parkway Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.	5
LEE SHAUL	Ill	USA	31	5	7			"	Mo: Bessie 5478 University Ave., Chicago, Ill.	6
BRUNO SCHAARSCHMIDT	Germany	GERMAN	54	5	6			"	Wife: Lilly 154 Sherman Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	7
ERNEST ALFARDE	Germany (Nat)	USA	42	5	10			"	Friend: 2814 Boulevard Jersey City, N.J.	8
DANIEL J. SEBESSE	N.Y.	USA	30	5	7			Waiter	Brother: Mrs. Rose Sebesse 123 107th St., N.Y.C.	9
GUIDO TORNATI	Italy (Nat)	USA	42	5	6			"	Cousin 206 Varrieh St., New York City	10
LUIS FLORES	Spain (Nat)	USA	45	5	5			"	Mo: Ramona - Oviedo, Spain	11
LEO GIPANI	Italy (Nat)	USA	30	5	3			"	Mo: Gertrude - London England	12
VERNON LARSON	N.D.	USA	30	6				"	Wife: Alice 115 105 2nd St., Springfield, Mass.	13
FRANK J. CARR	Ohio	USA	44	5	11			"	Bro: Robt. 7875 Mayfield St., Toledo, Ohio	14
CEZARE Fazio	Italy (Nat)	USA	35	5	6			"	Pa: Teodoro - Cosenza, Italy	15
JERRY MOSCARIELLI	Italy (Nat)	USA	40	5	7			"	Aunt: M. Gallo 480 7th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	16
PAUL PATZER	Switz. (Nat)	USA	49	5	10			"	Pa: Conrad - Bielofell, Switzerland	17
Amon S Romano	N Y	USA	24	5	8			"	Father Ben Lian Milan Italy	18
IRVING JOHN GIRARD	France (Nat)	USA	49	5	6			"	Bro: Gaston - L'Angeville, France	19
EUGEN FURST	Germany 3yo	GERMAN	49	5	4			"	Sis: Marie Peters Lake, Germany	20
JOHN ADAM KOPFER	N.J.	USA	27	5	11			Religious Night	Bro: Wm. 600 Herkeshire Ave., East New York, N.Y.	21
RICHARD GEBOTS	Germany 3yo	GERMAN	21	5	7			Chief Waiter	Pa: Adolf - Westermunde, Germany	22
MAURICE CHICO	Spain 3 Y	SPAIN	33	5	4			Chief Landman	Uncle: B. Seery 74 E 115th New York City	23
ISAAC CHAM	Turkey (Nat)	USA	36	5	9			2nd Landman	None	24
PAUL GOLL	Germany (Nat)	USA	42	5	5			Chief Cook	Wife: Elli - Westermunde Germany	25
FRITZ MEISSNER	Germany	GERMAN	23	5	8			2nd Cook	Pa: Geo. Parkie, Germany	26
JOSEF JATNER	Germany	GERMAN	29	5	6			3rd Cook	Pa: Josef - Neutiberg, Germany	27
RUDOLF BRILLENKAMP	Germany (Nat)	USA	35	5	8			Crew Cook	Sis: Helen Lutz Bismarck, Germany	28
EMIL MOSAZ	Latvia (Nat)	USA	31	5	10			Asst. C. Cook	Uncle: B.R. - Beerbrook Germany	29
FREDERICK JAICH	Germany 3yo	GERMAN	47	5	6			Butcher	None	30
RUDOLF HAAS	Germany (Nat)	USA	45	5	4			Chief Baker	Wife: Susana 150 111th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	31
FRITZ KOHLORAP	Germany 3yo	GERMAN	46	5	9			2nd Baker	Wife: Elisabeth Wittenhausen, Germany	32
RICHARD TIEDEMANN	Germany (Nat)	USA	22	5	8			Chief Pastry	Wife: Mabel 903 Clinton St., Hoboken, N.J.	33
ALFRED HONNAN	Germany	GERMAN	42	5	9			2nd Pastry	Bro: Walter 503 2nd St., Cleveland, N.J.	34
TIMOTHY BARRETT	Nat	USA	42	5	7			3rd Pastry	Wife: Francis - Clinton St. Hoboken, N.J.	35
HAROLD MILLER	N.Y.	USA	23	5	10			Dish Washer	Pa: Albert 22 11th Ave., Clinton, N.Y.	36
NICHOLAS MATTHEW KILGORE	N.Y.	USA	29	5	10			Religious	Bro: J. Kilgore 141 11th St., N.Y.C.	37
EDWARD PRINDIVILLE	N.Y.	USA	32	5	4			Officer	Pa: Theo. 27 211 2nd St., Jersey City, N.J.	38

arrival at a

192

(14) Weight  
(15) Physical marks,  
peculiarities, or  
disease

D, (5), (6),  
other side.

I, Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Subscribed and sworn to this 19 day of 19, before me.

Port of

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair
CHARLES WANNON	Penn	USA	42	5	8		
JOSEPH ALONIS JR.	N.J.	USA	37	5	10		
THOMAS STACEY	USA	USA	40	5	7		
HENRY VIGHIENS	Penn	USA	26	5	7		
MUON BOYD	Ohio	USA	40	5	8		
GEORGE J. KIMMORNER	Ohio	USA	26	5	8		
ARMED HASBAN	Turkey (Nat)	USA	45	5	11		
CECIL LONG	W. Va.	USA	30	5	10		
JAMES J. COONEY	Mass	USA	28	5	9		
CARL WERNING	Penn	USA	34	5	11		
MICHAEL FARMAK	Penn	USA	34	5	11		
V. TONOTOS	Turkey (Nat)	USA	42	5	4		
DAVID LATROOP	N.D.	USA	18	5	7		
JOSEPH DOMAN	USA	USA	19	5	7		
B. SCOTT BENNETT	USA	USA	29	5	9		
PATRICK DE RENZO	N.Y.	USA	32	5	6		
CHRISTIAN H. CASE	Calif.	USA	31	5	9		
MAX PARMAN	Germany (Nat)	USA	44	5	8		
GERTRUDE MAC NEIL	Mass	USA	30	5	8		
LILLIAN A. GAMBLION	N.C.	USA	27	5	4		
MILLS WILSON	Switz. (Nat)	USA	35	5	11		
IRA BOLTE	Penn	USA	39	5	8		



NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT	Age	Height	Description		CAV
					Feet	In.	
GORDON H. WATERMAN	ILL	USA	37	6	1	1 1/2	1
EVIL BRITERT	Germany (Nt)	USA	40	5	7		1
ERNEST BRIDGTON	Germany (Nt)	USA	51	5	7		1
KATE RADIO	Austria (Nt)	USA	46	5	6		1
DAVE STEVIE	Germany (Nt)	USA	26	5	6		1
LEE SHAIL	ILL	USA	31	5	7		1
BRUNO SCHAMSGHUIDE	Germany	GERMAN	54	5	6		1
EMERSE ALVARD	Germany (Nt)	USA	42	5	10		1
DANIEL J. GENSE	N.Y.	USA	30	5	7		1
GUIDO FORMATI	Italy (Nt)	USA	42	5	6		1
LEIS FLORES	Spain (Nt)	USA	45	5	5		1
LEO GIPANI	Italy (Nt)	USA	30	5	3		1
WERNER LARSON	N.D.	USA	30	6			1
FRANK J. CARM	Onto	USA	44	5	11		1
OSWALD KAZIO	Italy (Nt)	USA	35	5	6		1
JERRY MOSCATELLI	Italy (Nt)	USA	43	5	2		1
PAUL EATLER	Switz. (Nt)	USA	49	5	10		1
Amos S Romano	N Y	USA	24	5	8		1
LESTER JOHN GIBARD	France (Nt)	USA	49	5	6		1
EUGEN FLEISCH	Germany (Nt)	GERMAN	49	5	4		1
JOHN ADAM KOPPEL	N.Y.	USA	27	5	11		1
RICHARD GEBRUE	Germany (Nt)	GERMAN	21	5	7		1
NAURIGER GUNIG	Spain 3 Y	SPAIN	33	5	4		1
ISAAC CHAM	Parkay (Nt)	USA	36	5	9		1
PAUL GOTT	Germany (Nt)	USA	42	5	5		1
FRITZ MEISNER	Germany	GERMAN	23	5	8		1
JOSEF JALON	Germany	GERMAN	29	5	6		1
WOLFF GILKENBERG	Germany (Nt)	USA	56	5	6		1
EMIL MOSAZ	Italy (Nt)	USA	31	5	10		1
FREDERICK JALON	Germany (Nt)	GERMAN	43	5	6		1
WILDT KAYS	Germany (Nt)	USA	35	5	4		1
FRITZ KONTORAF	Germany (Nt)	GERMAN	36	5	9		1
RICHARD LIEBERMAN	Germany (Nt)	USA	22	5	9		1
ALFRED HOMAY	Germany	GERMAN	24	5	9		1
TIMOTHY BARRELL	USA	USA	42	5	7		1
HAROLD MILLER	USA	USA	23	5	10		1
NICHOLAS WALTER KUNDLER	USA	USA	29	5	10		1
EDWARD PRINDVILLE	N.Y.	USA	12	6			1

Form 710-A  
 APR 22 1922  
 SHIPPING SERVICE  
 (Rev. 3-11-1920)

The United States of America  
 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
 BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

CREW LIST

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP  
 (Insert No.)  
 of NEW YORK  
 J. M. HALLINS (Insert calling port)  
 whereof is Master.

Calling 0  
 Voyage 1



LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress of

Form 750A  
Rev. 10-1-1932  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
SHIPPING SERVICE  
(Rev. 1-11-1932)

CREW LIST

The United States of America  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Form 457A, 457B, and 457C, Rev. 1932, and  
Arts. 94 and 105, Customs Regulations of 1934

Sheet No. 78

192

(15)

Physical marks,  
peculiarities, or  
disease

Persons composing the Crew of the American  
of NEW YORK, N. Y.,  
whereof J. K. V. (last name part)  
is Master.  
called the  
bound for  
Sailing October 4th 1932  
Voyage 12

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
EDWARD FAYLE	Calif.	USA	40	5 9	Lt. Brn	Officer	Pls - J. K. V. City N.Y.	1
EDWARD E. ELLIS	Ohio	USA	28	5 8		1st	Walpole, Mass.	2
EARLE S. STEVENS	Mass	USA	30	5 9		Officer	Mr. Mrs. J. K. V. 1234 5th St. N.Y.	3
HELGE SANDVIK	Norway (Nat)	USA	40	5 5		Officer	Mr. Mrs. J. K. V. 1234 5th St. N.Y.	4
DONALD BULT	NY	USA	20	5 5		Officer	Mr. Mrs. J. K. V. 1234 5th St. N.Y.	5
WALTER H. DOBBS	Penn	USA	30	6 2		Purser	Mr. Mrs. J. K. V. 1234 5th St. N.Y.	6
Robert E. Good	Ohio	USA	42	5 8		1st. Purser	Wife Maryland 9110 Hays Ave Jackson Heights L.I. N.Y.	7
WALTER BAUTENSTRAUCH	N.Y.	USA	27	5 10		1st. Purser	Palisade, N.Y.	8
NICOLAS J. CLOSE	Belgium (Nat)	USA	25	5 4		Senior Radio	Lawrence, N.Y.	9
MARLIN L. RITTMAN	Wisc.	USA	26	5 5		Junior Radio	Wisc. N.Y.	10
ANTON HOGLUND	Finland (Nat)	USA	39	5 11		Captain	Mr. Amos, N.Y.	11
ARSEL E. ANDERSEN	Norway (Nat)	USA	33	5 6		Boat'n	Mr. Amos, N.Y.	12
CARLTON B. LYNN	Mont.	USA	25	5 8		Boat'n	Hotel - Seattle, Wash.	13
EDWARD F. JOYCE	N.Y.	USA	30	5 11		Boat'n	Mr. Amos, N.Y.	14
TIMOTHY DRISCOLL	Illinois (Nat)	USA	27	5 6		Boat'n	Mr. Amos, N.Y.	15
EMOT E. CHRISTENSEN	Norway (Nat)	USA	27	5 7		Boat'n	Mr. Amos, N.Y.	16
Edward N Sullivan	N Y	USA	30	5 10		O S	Sister Margaret 144 West 91st St New York City	17
JOE ALLEN STUBBS	Pa.	USA	27	5 7		A.B.	Mr. Amos, N.Y.	18
OLE TOPDAL	Norway (Nat)	USA	28	5 11		A.B.	Mr. Amos, N.Y.	19
ALAN KIRBY	Penn	USA	27	5 5		A.B.	Mr. Amos, N.Y.	20
ANTHONY BOTT	Conn.	USA	25	5 5		A.B.	Mr. Amos, N.Y.	21
JOHN STANLEY JASLOWICH	Mass	USA	27	5 4		A.B.	Mr. Amos, N.Y.	22
JAMES E. SNODGRASS	Penn.	USA	30	5 8		A.B.	Mr. Amos, N.Y.	23
TILDEN W. McJIFFE	Va.	USA	26	5 8		A.B.	Mr. Amos, N.Y.	24
FRANCIS L. ...	N.Y.	USA	27	5 9		O.S.	Mr. Amos, N.Y.	25
GILBERT HUNT	Georgia	USA	21	6 1		A B	Mr. Amos, N.Y.	26
KURT A. HAGER	Germany (Nat)	USA	27	5 5		O.S.	Mr. Amos, N.Y.	27
GORDON A. WYLLISPAUGH	Colorado	USA	27	5 3		O.S.	Mr. Amos, N.Y.	28
QUINCY A. DANCEN	S. C.	USA	27	5 8		1st A.	Mr. Amos, N.Y.	29
JOHN G. MOORE	Mass	USA	25	5 7		2nd A.	Mr. Amos, N.Y.	30
THOMAS K. CHURCHILL	Washington	USA	22	6 0		3rd A.	Mr. Amos, N.Y.	31
JOHN A. BATT	N.Y.	USA	27	6 0		4th A.	Mr. Amos, N.Y.	32
WARREN S. FOREST JT.	Mass	USA	24	5 2		5th A.	Mr. Amos, N.Y.	33
LAMBERT K. ...	Viet.	USA	28	6 0		6th A.	Mr. Amos, N.Y.	34
ANTHONY J. PALMER	N.Y.	USA	27	5 8		7th A.	Mr. Amos, N.Y.	35
LENNY HUBERTSON	N.J.	USA	29	5 7		8th A.	Mr. Amos, N.Y.	36
LAUREY LAMIE	Calif.	USA	24	5 7		9th A.	Mr. Amos, N.Y.	37
LENNY L. STUBBS	N.Y.	USA	24	5 7		10th A.	Mr. Amos, N.Y.	38

(3), (6),  
see side.







[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. M. Wolcott Master

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation pre-sume; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and who will leave the port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of such district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-00128

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.  
FORM 900 11-21

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.  
October 4th 1932

I, master of the American S. S. Exalibur, 193 2  
from port of New York (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival. 105 Number of seamen deserted. 2  
 Number of seamen discharged. 105 Seamen left in hospital (or died). None  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port. 104 Total crew this date. 105

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 21st, 193 2, consigned to American Steamship LINE; is now lying at Pier "F" Jersey City and is expected to sail October 4th, 193 2 for Mediterranean Ports via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

189

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1813

[illegible]

Line American Export Line  
 Owners Export S.S. Corpn.  
 Local Agents American Export Line.

157128

Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

The United States of America

Sec. 2014, 2018, and 4578, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1908.







Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

187

S. S. "ENCALIBUR"

Sailing from NEW YORK, August 9th, 1933 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. September 21st 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	DOLLING	Bessie	47	F	S	Cincinnati Ohio - 6 September 1885		2346 St. James Avenue
2	DUNHAM	Henry A.	67	M	M	New York City - July 1st, 1865		Cincinnati, Ohio
3	CROWLEY	William J.	61	M	M	September 30th, 1870 - Pittsburg, Pa.		5923 O 114th St., Richmond Hill, L.I., N.Y.
4	PETT	William H.	77	M	M	December 24th, 1854 - England	1892 - Court of Common Pleas Union County - New Jersey	1420 Merrie Avenue, Pittsburg, Penna.
5	PETT	Lois B.	77	F	M	August 29th, 1854 - St. Augustine, Fla.		201 - West 11th St., New York City.
6	SPERBER	Edward George	53	M	M	February 16th, 1879 - Pittsburg, Pa.		- do -
7	WELD	Bernice	47	F	S	September 14th, 1885 - Elgin, Ill.		244 - Beaver Avenue, Emsworth, Penna.
8	WILSON	Arthur M.	43	M	M	July 9th, 1899 - Bridgeport, Conn		1761 - Stilwell Avenue New York City.
9	WILSON	Iverna	37	F	M	November 22nd, 1894 - Vancouver, B.C.	Husband was citizen by birth	195 - Hicks St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10								- do -
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*Franklin J. Insp*  
830 am

*J. M. Walter*  
J.M. Walter - Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

186

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EXCALIBUR"

Sailing from GIBRALTAR

AUGUST 19th

, 193<sup>2</sup>, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 21st, 193<sup>2</sup>

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	JONES	Rebecca W.B.	40	10	F	October 4th, 1891 - Bridgeport, Conn.		39 Green Village Road, Madison, New Jersey.
2	JONES	Sally B.	12	11	F	November 12th, 1919 - Fairfield, Conn.		- do -
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*Walter*  
830m

81

J.M. Walters - Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

185

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EIGALIBUR" Sailing from ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT, August 27th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 21st, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BRIGHTON	John	18		M	S	29 June 1914 - Jamestown, R.I.		1423 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Penna.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

80

J.M. Walters - Master.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

184

S. S. "RICALIBUR"

Sailing from ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT

, AUGUST 31st., 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. September 21st., 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HAGGAR,	Joseph	67	9	M	M	Syria - January 1st, 1864		Reliance Hotel Fort Worth, Texas.
2	ZOVOUDIS	Stefanos	16	9	M	S	November 23rd, 1915 - S.F. Calif.		Law. Lefty's Car Wash Detroit, Michigan. Bayl. & Lawton
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Wankorsh - Recd  
8 30 am*

79

J.M. Walters - Master.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

183

S. S. "RICALIBUR" Sailing from JAFFA, PALESTINE, August 25th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. September 21st, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HARRIS	Joseph K.	51	0	M		December 25th, 1881 - Russia	Citizen by naturalization of father.	746 Independence Blvd, Chicago, Illinois.
2	STEINBERG	Hannah Rosen	26	1	F		August 9th, 1906 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		Hotel Plaza New York City.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Winkovitch - Insp*  
*8/20/32*

*J.M. Walters*  
J.M. Walters - Master.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE:**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EXCALIBUR" Sailing from BEIRUT, SYRIA, August 30th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. September 21st, 1932 182

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PL. CE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	ATWELL	Judge William H.	63	3	M	June 9th, 1869 - Spartan, Wisconsin		4900 - Gaston Avenue, Dallas, Texas.
2	ATWELL	Susie	60	1	F	August 16th, 1872 - Georgetown, Texas		- do -
3	MOORE	John O	16	4	M	May 7th, 1915 - Auburn, N.Y.		11 - Melrose Road, Auburn, N.Y.
4	STEWART	George B. III	17	1	M	August 8th, 1914 - Syria	Parents are U.S. Citizens	37 William St., Auburn, N.Y.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*R. Jankowski - Insp*  
*8:30 am*

77

*J. M. Walters*  
J.M. Walters - Master.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE:**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALIBUR"

Sailing from NAPLES, ITALY

August 22nd, 1932

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. September 21st 1932

181

NO. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PL. CE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MO.					
1	BELLAMY	Marie	51	9	F	W	January 1st, 1881 - Brandon, Vt.		2926 Wallcraft Avenue, Tampa, Florida.
2	SMITH	Barton H.	45	3	M	M	June 12th, 1887 - Oxford, Ohio		210 Magnolia Avenue, Tampa, Florida.
3	SMITH	Lucille B.	41	5	F	M	April 10th, 1891 - Minneapolis, Minn		- do -
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*John H. Walters*  
830 am

*J. M. Walters*  
J.M. Walters - Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

180

S. S. "EXCALIBUR"

Sailing from NAPLES, ITALY

September 4th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. September 21st, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BARKER	Harriet M.	67	9	F		December 22nd, 1867 - McGregor, Iowa		3016 - Harbor View, Tampa, Florida
2	BARKER	Ada Grace	27	11	F		September 22nd, 1904 - Baltimore, Md.		- do -
3	BARBOUR	Walworth	24	3	M		June 4th, 1908 - Cambridge, Mass		54 Hancock St., Lexington, Mass.
4	KEMMERIES	Fred August	34	9	M		December 21st, 1897 - Stratman, Mo.		Barge Office - New York City
5	KEMMERIES	Margaret	32	5	F		April 4th, 1900 - Burnet, Texas		- do -
6	KEMMERIES	Fred Dayton	4	3	M		June 1st, 1928 - El Paso, Texas		- do -
7	KEMMERIES	William Fisher	1	8	M		January 9th, 1931 - Naples Italy		- do -
8	MITCHELL	Virginia M.	30	5	F		April 5th, 1902 - Cleveland, Ohio		1006 Collings Avenue, W. Collingswood, N.J.
9	MITCHELL	Joyce May	-	8	F		January 4th, 1932 - Naples, Italy		- do -
10	PARSONS	Edward H.	41	9	M		December 14th, 1890 - S.F. Calif.		Ellis Island, New York
11	PARSONS	Isabella H.	41	11	F		October 4th, 1890 - Russia	Husband - U.S. Citizen	- do -
12	ROLLINS	Joseph	77	4	M		May 2nd, 1854 - Boston, Mass		37 Bishop Court, Pashong, L.I., N.Y.
13	TOWNSEND	Dr. James G.	44	3	M		July 10th, 1888 - Philadelphia, Pa.		U.S.P.H.S. Washington, D.C.
14	TOWNSEND	Carolyn, G.	36	10	F		November 10th, 1897 - Grays Palntation, S.C.		- do -
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Wanhook Reef*  
*8:30 am*

75

*J.M. Walters*  
J.M. Walters - Master.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

179

S. S. "RICALIBUR"

Sailing from GIBRALTAR

, SEPTEMBER 11th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 21st, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DRYSDALE	Alexander	33	9	M	M	January 17th, 1899 - S. Kingstown, R.I.		28 Chestnut St., Westfield, Mass.
2	DRYSDALE	Hila H.	33	3	F	M	June 10th, 1899 - Pittsburg, Mass.		- do -
3	DRYSDALE	Margaret	4	5	F	S	Madrid, Spain - April 28th, 1928		- do -
4	DRYSDALE	Anne	3	3	F	S	Madrid, Spain - June 1st, 1929		- do -
5	ENGEL	Rivy	32	6	F	S	March 8th, 1900 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		289 Empire Blvd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	FRANK	Paul O.	22	9	M	S	January 14th, 1910 - Chicago, Ill		224 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.
7	FRANK	Ruth	25	9	F	S	January 2nd, 1907 - Chicago, Ill		- do -
8	HARRSEN	Meta	41	5	F	S	April 29th, 1891 - St. Louis, Mo.		309 Albemarle Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	MORRISSEY	Mary R.	39	4	F	S	April 10th, 1893 - New York City		Shepard Pratt Hospital Towson, Md.
10	WEBBER	Howard E.	36	7	M	D	February 15th, 1896 - S. Africa	Parents - U.S. Citizens	2 Allen Place. Boston, Mass.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*W. J. Walters - Master*  
830 am

*W. J. Walters - Master*  
J.M. Walters - Master.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

178

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EICALIBUR"

Sailing from LEHORN, ITALY

September 6th, 1932

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 21st, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HOVEY	Walter R.	37	2	M	S	July 21st, 1895 - Springfield, Mass.		127 Finland St., Pittsburg, Penna.
2	HOVEY	Sarah E.	80	2	F	W	July 14th, 1852 - Springfield, Mass.		234 - Union St., Springfield, Mass.
3	MORTON	Sara M.	41	5	F	S	January 23rd, 1891 - Brownsville, Ohio		49 Elkton St., Providence, R.I.
4	WILLIAMS	Mary W.	26	11	F	S	September 8th, 1906 - Chicago, Ill.		160 Hazel Avenue, Highland Park, Illinois.
5	YOE	Charlotte W.	59	4	F	S	May 24th, 1873 - Chicago, Ill.		- do -
6	YOE	Katherine G.	61	10	F	S	October 14th, 1870 - Chicago, Ill.		- do -
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Wankowski - 830 am*

73

*J.M. Walters - Master.*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.











Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

175

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EXCALIBUR"

Sailing from MARSEILLES, FRANCE

September 9th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 21st, 1932

NO. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BODLEY	Jessie	47	7	F	W	February 21st, 1885 - Plainfield, N.J.		210 East 68th St., New York City.
2	BOOKER	Ferdinand E.	51	5	M	S	April 9th, 1881 - Rochester, N.Y.		404 Hudson St., Hoboken, New Jersey.
3	KLIGMAN	Morris I.	25	-	M	S		Citizen by naturalization of father: Herman Kligman	1160 St. Marks Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	ROBINSON	Effie	40	10	F	S	Wheeling, W. Va. - December 3rd, 1892		10 Virginia St., Wheeling, W. Va.
5	ROYS	Edward Peene	40	6	M	S	March 27th, 1891 - Yonkers, N.Y.		325 Highland Avenue., Mt. Vernon, New York.
6	SHIELDS	Agnes F.	54	3	F	M	June 5th, 1878 - Providence, R.I.		Flemington, N.J.
7	Shields	Agnes F.	22	11	F	S	October 9th, 1909 - Flemington, N.J.		- do -
8	WIEGAND	Therese	54	3	F	S	June 5th, 1878 - E. Port Chester, Conn.		Port Chester, New York.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*W. J. Walters*  
8:30 am

*J. M. Walters*  
J.M. Walters - Master.

70

- IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "EXCALIBUR", from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Master XXXX

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1932  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

14-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List.....  
The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

174

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 21st, 1932

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign country, or of any foreign power, or of any foreign government, or of any foreign corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether a member of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign country, or of any foreign power, or of any foreign government, or of any foreign corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether a member of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign country, or of any foreign power, or of any foreign government, or of any foreign corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether a member of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign country, or of any foreign power, or of any foreign government, or of any foreign corporation, society, municipality, or government	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	Year or period of years									Where?	Date of last departure	Yes	No		Feet	Inches	Hair
1																									
2	Fa: Guiseppe Rao Via O. Mammola Reggio Calabria Italy	NY	NY	NYC	Yes	Ilaro St. Gerogio	Yes No	-- -- --	Yes	No	6	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	
3																									
4																									
5	Grandmother: Mrs. Thos Stephenson 8 Geraldine Goddard Ave - Hull, England	USA	NY	N.Y.C.	-	Self	Yes	Yes	15	NYO	1932	No	P	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Lt	Br	Blu	None
6	- do -	USA	NY	N.Y.C.	-	Self	Yes	"	15	NYO	1932	No	P	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Lt	Br	Blk	None
7																									
8																									
9	Mo: Maria Dorado Villa Anjelina Seville	--	NY	N.Y.C.	-	Self	Yes	"	16	NYO	1932	No	P	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blk	
10	None	--	NY	N.Y.C.	-	Husband	Yes	"	-	NYO	1932	No	P	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dk	Br	Brn	
11																									
12																									
13	Wife: Asma Khayat American University Beirut	NY	N.Y.C.	-	Self	Yes	"	9 Mo	NYC	1925	None	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Blk	Brn	
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List 14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EXCALIBUR"

Passengers sailing from MEDITERRANEAN PORTS

September 8th, 1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14		15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	87 ADMITTED	CABIN PASSENGERS FROM GENOA, ITALY: (Sailing September 8th, 1932)																			
3		RAO	Vincenzo	28		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Italian	Yes	ITALY	Northern ITALY	02-21	GENOA	NQIV 31	Genoa	8/31/32	99700/097	ITALY	GENOA
4		CABIN PASSENGERS FROM MARSEILLES, FRANCE: (Sailing September 9th, 1932)																			
5		ROBERTS	Noel B.	22		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	BRITISH	English ENGLAND	08-15	HULL	RP832868	D.C. Wash.	10/6/32	836783	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
6		ROBERTS	Richard J. B.	17		M	S	Student	"	English	"	CANADIAN	English Canada	08-80	Port Arthur	RP832870	"	836783	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	
7		CABIN PASSENGERS FROM GIBRALTAR: (Sailing September 12th, 1932)																			
9		DORADO	Marcial Carolin	35		M	S	Teacher	Yes	Spanish	Yes	SPANISH	SPANISH SPAIN	08-34	Toledo	RP831208	N.Y.	6/8/32	836783	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
10		KOHLER	Maria del Carmen	27		F	M	H.Wife	"	English	Yes	GERMANY	German SPAIN	08-34	Madrid	829777	Wash.	4/6/32	836783	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
12		CABIN PASSENGER FROM BEIRUT, SYRIA: (Sailing August 30th, 1932)																			
13		KHAYAT	George	38		M	M	Physician	Yes	English Arabic	Yes	LEBANESE	Syrian SYRIA	18-54	Aleppo	24	Syria Beirut	8/19/32	9/21/32	Syria	Beirut
14		M Stemmer 9/21/32 9/21/32																			
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List 14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EXCALIBUR"

Passengers sailing from MEDITERRANEAN PORTS

September 8th, 1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14		15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	SE ADMITTED	CABIN PASSENGERS FROM GENOA, ITALY: (Sailing September 8th, 1932)																			
8		RAO	Vincenzo	22	8	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Italian	Yes	ITALY	Northern ITALIAN	02-21	GENOA	NQIV 31	Genoa	8/31/32	99-00/097	ITALY	GENOA
4		CABIN PASSENGERS FROM MARSEILLES, FRANCE: (Sailing September 9th, 1932)																			
5		ROBERTS	Noel B.	22	8	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	BRITISH	English	08-15	HULL	RP832868	D.C. Wash.	836783	10/6/32	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
6		ROBERTS	Richard	17	4	M	S	Student	"	English	"	CANADIAN	English	08-20	Port Arthur	RP832870	"	836783		U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
7		CABIN PASSENGERS FROM GIBRALTAR: (Sailing September 12th, 1932)																			
9		DORADO	Marcial	35	8	M	S	Teacher	Yes	Spanish	Yes	SPANISH	SPANISH	08-34	Toledo	RP831208	N.Y.	831208	6/8/32	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
10		KOHLER	Maria del Carmen	27	8	F	M	H.Wife	"	English	Yes	GERMANY	German	08-34	Madrid	829777	Wash.	831208	4/6/32	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
11		CABIN PASSENGER FROM BEIRUT, SYRIA: (Sailing August 30th, 1932)																			
13		KHAYAT	George	38	8	M	M	Physician	Yes	English Arabic	Yes	LEBANESE	Syrian	18-54	Aleppo	24	Syria Beirut	9/21/32	9/21/32	Syria	Beirut
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL  
254748  
BILLED

SEP 26 1932

I, ARTHUR F. JACKLE, Surgeon of the S.S. "EXCALIBUR", Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of

NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur F. Jackle

Sworn to before this 21st day of September, 19 32

at NEW YORK.

checked 10/15/32  
Removed 10/15/32  
Checked

Notarizing - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and changes that may have taken place in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before so many other authorities as may be required by law.

	TAX	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN	5	1					69					75
3rd CABIN												
4th CABIN												
5th CABIN												
6th CABIN												
7th CABIN												
8th CABIN												
9th CABIN												
10th CABIN												
TOTAL	5	1					69					75

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin 6 69 75  
Cabin

9 city cruise passenger



Native Naturalized Alien  
 16 4 2 2 3

9-21-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.M. Long (Master) of the SS Bolivian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

L.M. Long Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Sept, 1932.

Shorthing  
 Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "BOLIVAR", arriving at, NEW YORK, SEPT. 21, 1932, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA

172

(1) No. of Alien	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Long	Lawrence M.	✓		Master	Aug. 30/32	New York	Yes	Yes	38	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-10	200	None
2	Wall	William	✓		1st Mate	"	"	"	"	33	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5-9	155	"
3	Clark	Clarence	✓		2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	34	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-10	150	"
4	Malone	Thomas	✓		3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	25	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5-10	150	"
5	Malone	John F.	✓		Radio	"	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5-11	175	"
6	Johns	Robert F.	✓		Cadet	"	"	"	"	18	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-10	160	"
7	Niemeyer	Otto	✓	7 years	Boat	"	"	"	"	23	M	German	Germany	5-11	170	"
8	Day	Allen	✓		AB	"	"	"	"	25	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-5	140	"
9	Wiesman	William	✓		AB	"	"	"	"	33	M	Eston.	U.S.A.	5-9	155	"
10	Mueller	Robert	✓		AB	"	"	"	"	29	M	German	U.S.A.	5-11	160	"
11	Robinson	Harper	✓		AB	"	"	"	"	32	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-8	190	"
12	Golden	Alfred H.	✓		AB	"	"	"	"	24	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-10	160	"
13	Lyons	William	✓		AB	"	"	"	"	24	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-8	150	"
14	Clifford	James	✓		Ch Eng	"	"	"	"	40	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-11	200	"
15	Thurber	Ralph	✓		1st Asst	"	"	"	"	35	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-9	200	"
16	Harriman	Dale	✓		2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	32	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-11	180	"
17	Nieman	Gustav	✓		3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scand.	U.S.A.	5-9	150	"
18	Martin	Samuel	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-11	170	"
19	Lowell	Hamilton	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-10	155	"
20	Lowell	John	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	19	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-9	150	"
21	Hudson	George	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	M	Dutch	U.S.A.	5-10	160	"
22	Beightol	Clarence	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	M	Dutch	U.S.A.	5-8	165	"
23	Ducker	Constant	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	M	Greek	U.S.A.	5-9	160	"
24	Bailey	Benjamin	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	50	M	Afr. Black	U.S.A.	5-11	200	"
25	Layne	Samuel	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	29	M	Afr. Black	U.S.A.	5-5	165	"
26	Crick	Joseph	✓		Utility	"	"	"	"	42	M	Afr. Black	U.S.A.	5-9	160	"
27	Torres	Juan	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	33	M	Afr. Black	U.S.A.	5-9	150	"
28	Lamont	Anthony	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	24	M	Afr. Black	U.S.A.	5-9	150	"
29	Hasker	Jack	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	25	M	Afr. Black	U.S.A.	5-10	160	"
30	Garnett	Phillip	✓	4 years	Messboy	"	"	"	"	20	M	Afr. Black B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5-8	145	"

Closed with 30 names.

Shocking Insf.

Line Columbian S. S. Co Inc  
Owners " "  
Local Agents " "

SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
At Port au Prince, Haiti.  
(City) (Country)  
Date SEP 7 1932  
The validity of this visa expires SEP 7 1932  
months from the date of issue and the passport  
must continue to be valid for that period.

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Service No. 702  
rec 74



### DISCHARGED SILAMINE—Continued

[illegible][illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-1012


4 years

Thos King Insf.

Local Agents.....

SEEN

For the journey to the United States


 Cristobal Ruyter  
 Boland More  
 Not Convinced  
 Date SEP 7 1932  
 (The validity of the case against the named  
 persons from the time the case was opened  
 will continue to be good for that period.)

Immigrant Inspector

Service No. 702  
 Fee \$ M. Lee

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*J. M. Long* Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and at what salary paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require to be so reported; and the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, the names of all such aliens who have been or are to be landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information in his possession which may lead him to apprehend; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure but who will be landed at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged or those, if any, who have not been so paid off and discharged at the time of the arrival of the said vessel; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, be liable to the payment of a fine of not more than \$10 for each alien on which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct reports are not delivered to the customs district in accordance with the above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to be paid for such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1619

Form 600

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Sept. 22, 1928

I, master of the American S. S. DOLLIVER  
(Nationality.)  
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<b>30</b>	Number of seamen deserted	.....
Number of seamen discharged	<b>3</b>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	.....
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<b>4</b>	Total crew this date	<b>31</b>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 21, 1952, consigned to Columbian S.S. Co; is now lying at Empire Stores, Brooklyn expected to sail Sept. 22, 1952, for V.I. & S.A. via United States port of --- First port of call in United States this voyage was ---

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

151

[illegible]

18	Martin	Samuel	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-11	170	"
19	Lowell	Hamilton	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-10	155	"
20	Lowell	John	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	19	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-9	150	"
21	Hudson	George	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	M	Dutch	U.S.A.	5-10	160	"
22	Beightol	Clarence	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	M	Dutch	U.S.A.	5-8	155	"
23	Ducker	Constan	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	M	Greek	U.S.A.	5-9	160	"
24	Babley	Benjamin	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	50	M	Afr. Black	U.S.A.	5-11	200	"
25	Layne	Samuel	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	29	M	Afr. Black	U.S.A.	5-5	165	"
26	Crick	Joseph	✓	Utility	"	"	"	"	42	M	Afr. Black	U.S.A.	5-9	160	"
27	Torres	Juan	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	33	M	Afr. Black	U.S.A.	5-9	150	"
28	Lamont	Anthony	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	24	M	Afr. Black	U.S.A.	5-9	150	"
29	Harker	Jack	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	"	25	M	Afr. Black	U.S.A.	5-10	160	"
30	Garnett	Phillip	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	"	20	M	Afr. Black	B.W.I.	5-8	145	"

Closed with 30 names.

Shocking Inst

Line ~~Columbian SS Co Inc~~

**Owners** \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
Port au Prince, Haiti.  
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey in the United States

*[Signature]*



PRINCE



Immigrant Inspector

Service No. 702

see S. 74 file

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

14-608

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BOLIVAR

Sailing from

, 192 , Arriving at Port of

170  
, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Wobb	Edise Wobb	29						
2	Knika	Aristine	26						
3	Shalters	Frank	23						
4	Shalters	Alma	27						
5	Miller	Walter	24						
6	Miller	William	25						
7	Freeman	William	20						
8									
9									
10									
11	Woll	Frederick	20						
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. Long (Master), of the SS Bolivar, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Long  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Sept., 1922  
at New York.

J. H. R. King  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last rest.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

19 32

169

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List 1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. BOLIVAR

### Passengers sailing from

NEW YORK

AUGUST 31, 1932

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-4



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

169

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No.

BILLED

SEP 20 1932

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

Am 9-21-32

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

At \_\_\_\_\_  
St. \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

9 cruise papers (volumes)

S/S Dalmatian



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

168

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No.

BILLED

SEP 29 1932

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a place authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

At \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 1 \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 1 \_\_\_\_\_  
9 cruise pass (values) \_\_\_\_\_

11

S/S Dolan



9-21-32 ✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, The Master, of the Danish s/s. Astra, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of September, 1932

Michael Dwyer  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

William  
Master, First or Second Officer

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924**

**ALIEN SEAMEN**

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE <sup>(Danish)</sup> VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

167

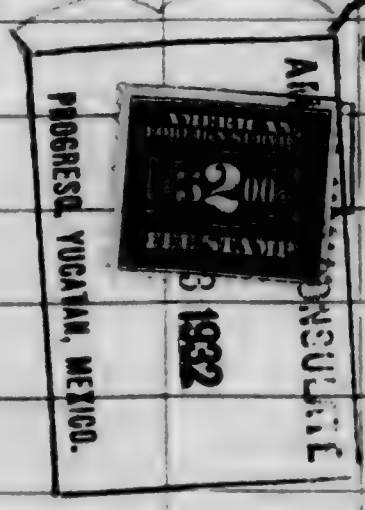
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Astra arriving at New York September 21<sup>st</sup> 1932 from the port of Progreso Mexico September 13/1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	William	Nickel Karl	30 years	Master	19-4-32	Copenhagen	No	Yes	45	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	178	70 kg	None visible	
2	-	Larsen	Emil Vilhelm	28	Steward	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	169	75	-	
3	-	Rang	Peter Laurids	21	Steward	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	176	87	-	
4	-	Adamsen	Marius Hans	25	Engineer	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	178	80	-	
5	-	Christensen	Peter Vilhelm	27	Steward	-	-	-	-	46	-	-	-	161	70	-	
6	-	William	Erik	4	Steward	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	183	95	-	
7	-	Thunberg	Paul Benzon	25	Steward	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	171	95	-	
8	-	Hansen	Magnus Johan	25	Steward	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	165	60	-	
9	-	Petersen	Karl Edward	25	Steward	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	163	68	-	
10	-	Madsen	Haj Benjamin	7	Steward	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	166	68	-	ordered delivered to Ellis Island Hospital for observation
11	-	Schmidt	Peter	6	Steward	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	176	80	-	
12	-	Andersen	Haj Johannes	25	Steward	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	166	60	-	
13	-	Christensen	Carl	21	Fireman	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	172	70	-	
14	-	Petersen	Erik Othello	25	Steward	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	176	72	-	
15	-	Jorgensen	Arild Othello	25	Pilot	4/8-32	New York	Yes	-	26	-	-	-	182	85	-	ordered delivered to Ellis Island Hospital for observation
16	-	Thine	Engel Conrad	29	Steward	1/8-32	Boston	Yes	-	38	-	-	-	164	62	-	ordered delivered to Ellis Island Hospital for observation
17	-	Hansen	Carl Alfred	25	Fireman	4/8-32	New York	Yes	-	38	-	-	-	165	60	-	ordered delivered to Ellis Island Hospital for observation
18	No	Demanski	Joseph	19 months	Steward	1/9-32	Galveston	Yes	-	19	-	Polish	U.S.A.	175	68	-	
19	No	Marshall	Burnhard	3 years	Steward	1/1-32	Galveston	Yes	-	30	-	Irish	U.S.A.	164	60	-	
20	No	Bain	William Elton	6	Steward	1/9-32	Galveston	Yes	-	28	-	Irish	U.S.A.	166	72	-	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with 20 names including master.  
Service No. 398  
Fee \$2.00 USG

American Consulate, No. 20, names at Progreso, Yuc. Mex.  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States, via direct  
Date Sept 23/32  
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)



20  
US  
Alin 17

West India Steamship Co  
R/S. Orion  
West India S/S Co

Michael J. Jorgensen 9/21/32

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.











9-21-32  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, EL TRANT MASTER of the BR. S.S. MAJESTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. Executed in thirty three sheets & one supplementary sheet.

Master, ~~Master~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

21<sup>st</sup> day of September, 1932.

*W. P. Russell*  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SUPPLEMENTARY

Vessel S.S. 2<sup>nd</sup> MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT 21 at 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

165

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of years in U.S. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	HILL	RICHARD	YES		STWD	15 Sept 32	SOTON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 6	134	NIL	
2	ROWLANDS	DAVID H	NO (PE)		Jr. ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	WELSH	DO	5 6	140	do	
3	AIKMAN	HUBERT	do		WIRELESS OP	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	DO	5 10	174	do	
4	PARTON	JOHN	do		BANDSMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5 7	144	do	
5	BEECHMAN	DAVID	do		BRIDGE BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5 4	125	do	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Closed with five members of crew on supplementary list.  
Series No. 206.

American Consulate,  
Southampton, England,  
Sept. 19, 1932.

Seen for the journey to the  
United States.

Arthur Calder  
American Vice Consul.



Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

34

*W. M. L. L.*  
*Lapomte*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. L. TRANT, MASTER, of the BR. S. S. MAJESTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. Executed in thirty three sheets

E. L. Trant  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1932  
W. J. Russell  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. 'Majestic', arriving at New York, 21st Sept., 1932, from the port of Southampton. 164

33

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No.-of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Oeleppo	Stefano	YES		Asst. Waiter	Aug 31 <sup>st</sup> 1932	So'ton	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.5.	130	NIL	
2	Buseaglia	Ugo	do		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	16	M	do.	do.	5.9.	140	do	
3	Coveney	John	do		Cloak Room Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	M	do.	do.	5.9.	160	do	
4	Arnaudy	Emile	do		Chef	do.	do.	No	Yes	32	M	French	French	5.6.	190	do	
5	Goin	Jean	do		Sauce Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	42	M	do.	do.	5.4.	150	do	
6	Fugazza	Luigi	do		Roast Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	41	M	Italian	Italian	5.5.	140	do	
7	Chapman	Edgar	do		Pastry Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.11	140	do	
8	Petts	Edwin	do		Fish Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	do.	do.	5.7.	146	do	
9	Fletcher	Charles	do		Asst. Soup Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	do.	do.	5.11	165	do	
10	Baker	William	do		Asst. Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	50	M	do.	do.	5.4.	140	do	
11	Clarke	William	do		Asst. Sauce Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	36	M	do.	do.	6.1.	198	do	
12	Wells	Edward	do		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	do.	do.	5.7.	168	do	
13	Roberts	Edwin	do		Pantryman	do.	do.	No	Yes	32	M	do.	do.	5.9.	156	do	
14	Bebington	Leslie	do		Asst. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	M	do.	do.	6.0.	156	do	
15	Dixon	Richard	do		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	57	M	do.	do.	5.11	164	do	
16	Hopkins	John	do		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	do.	do.	5.6.	128	do	Sept 6/32
17	Street	Frederick	do		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	do.	do.	5.9.	144	do	
18	Simms	Henry	do		Kitchen Porter	do.	do.	No	Yes	32	M	do.	do.	5.8.	140	do	
19	Webb	Harold	do		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	37	M	do.	do.	5.4.	130	do	
20	Seear	Arthur	do		Staff Attd.	do.	do.	No	Yes	39	M	do.	do.	5.5.	160	do	
21	HILLIARD	HARRY	No (P.E)		SAUCE COOK	Sept 15 1932	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5.3	130	do	

Consulate of the United States of America,  
Southampton, England.  
September 16, 1932.  
Closed with 85 members of crew.

for the journey to the United States of America.

*Fred W. Jandrey*  
Fred W. Jandrey,  
American Vice Consul.

Service No. 706.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged from the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

*16. Detained on Board*  
*S. Mikel*  
SEP 16 1932  
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
16-1940

LOCAL AGENTS  
16-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. 'Majestic', arriving at New York, 21st Sept., 1932, from the port of Southampton.

363

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of previous immigration stamps State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel or not	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Bosasso	Magno	✓ YES		Restaurant Manager	Aug 31st 1932	So'ton	No	Yes	51	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	160	NIL	
2	Bailey	Gerald	✓ do		Clerk	do.	do.	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5.19	190	do	
3	Tucker	Blanche	✓ do		Cashier	do.	do.	No	Yes	38	F	do.	do.	5.4.	140	do	
4	Uccelli	Louis	✓ do		Head Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	38	M	Italian	Italian	5.7.	154	do	
5	Girolitto	Natale	✓ do		2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	43	M	do.	do.	5.7.	145	do	
6	Romani	Giuseppe	✓ do		3rd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	43	M	do.	do.	5.4.	196	do	do departed Sept 6/32
7	Noblet	Georges	✓ do		Storekeeper	do.	do.	No	Yes	40	M	French	British	5.6.	140	do	
8	Pugh	David	✓ do		Barkeeper	do.	do.	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5.8.	160	do	
9	Barbuti	Giuseppe	✓ do		Wine Butler	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	Italian	Italian	5.2.	120	do	
10	Skeates	Reginald	✓ do		Carver	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.2.	160	do	
11	Rotheli	Gustave	✓ do		Palm Court Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	34	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.9.	150	do	
12	Kelsey	Alan	✓ do		Linen Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	6.0.	140	do	
13	Seward	Stanley	✓ do		Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	do.	do.	5.7.	150	do	
14	Vojtech	Bohumel	✓ do		Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	37	M	Czechoslovak B'ish		5.6.	135	do	
15	Ferrero	Giuseppe	✓ do		Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	35	M	Italian	Italian	5.8.	135	do	
16	Stammers	Edward	✓ do		Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.11	260	do	
17	Kessedjian	Alexandre	✓ do		Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	Armenian	Armenian	5.8.	154	do	
18	Godfray	Thomas	✓ do		Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.10	142	do	
19	Clerici	Anthony	✓ do		Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	32	M	do.	do.	5.5.	120	do	do departed Sept 6/32
20	Reguto	Fardo	✓ do		Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	Italian	Italian	5.4.	126	do	
21	Brusa	Victor	✓ do		Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.4.	153	do	
22	Asher	Lewis	✓ do		Asst. Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	M	do.	do.	5.2.	114	do	
23	Wiltshire	Stanley	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	17	M	do.	do.	5.6.	110	do	
24	Assiratti	Dominico	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	do.	do.	5.5.	142	do	
25	Chisholm	John	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	5.10	155	do	
26	Alutto	Carlo	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	5.4.	126	do	
27	Filoni	August	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	M	Italian	British	5.6.	130	do	
28	Strola	Leandro	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	140	do	
29	Gregorio	Diletto	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	do.	do.	5.8.	160	do	
30	Cima	Wincher	✓ do		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.6.	154	do	

#6 x 19 Ordered on Board  
L. Misch  
Immigrant Inspector

Printed in England.

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

32

Lapomk

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, 21st September, 1932, from the port of Southampton31  
162

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of months since last entry into U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Hemphill	William	✓ YES		Ship's Cook	31 August 1932	So'ton	NO	Yes	49	M	English	British	5.9	175	N.L	
2	Kennard	William	✓ do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.10	178	do	
3	Wilkinson	Thomas	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	146	do	
4	Henderson	Thomas	✓ do		Chief Baker	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.9	157	do	
5	Archibald	William	✓ do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.10	172	do	
6	Ayres	Thomas	✓ do		Ex 2nd do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	6.0	176	do	
7	Dale	Henry	✓ do		Asst Baker	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7	154		
8	<del>Doyle</del>	<del>Henry</del>	<del>✓ do</del>		<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>49</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.9</del>	<del>158</del>		
9	Tomes	Percy	✓ YES		Asst Baker	31 Aug 1932	So'ton	do No	do Yes	49	do	English	British	5.6	142	N.L	
10	O'Hara	Thomas	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	Irish	do	5.8	134	do	
11	Softley	Charles	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	do	5.9	150	do	
12	Tummsley	William	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Irish	do	5.9	162	do	
13	Mauger	Charles	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	5.7	143	do	
14	Towilson	John	✓ do		Bakers Boy	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.2	110	do	
15	Riddle	Charles	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.6	134	do	
16	Holloway	Frederick	✓ do		Bakers Porter	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	152	do	
17	Strudwick	Alfred	✓ do		Confectioner	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	157	do	
18	Townsend	Henry	✓ do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	165	do	
19	Buckell	Albert	✓ do		Vienna Baker	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.4	137	do	
20	Owen	Rowland	✓ do		Chief Butcher	do	do	do	do	46	do	Welsh	do	5.8	165	do	
21	Hogg	Charles	✓ do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Scotch	do	5.9	157	do	
22	Corbyn	Alfred	✓ do		3rd do	do	do	do	do	46	do	English	do	5.8	154	do	
23	Tubbs	Arthur	✓ do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	148	do	
24	Crombie	Charles	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	59	do	Scotch	do	5.8	173	do	
25	Robey	George	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	do	5.8	148	do	
26	<del>Shaw</del>	<del>William</del>	<del>✓ do</del>		<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>52</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.10</del>	<del>162</del>		
27	Gunn	Edward	✓ YES		Asst Butcher	14 Sept 1932	So'ton	do No	do Yes	26	do	English	British	5.8	148	N.L	
28	<del>Osborne</del>	<del>Henry</del>	<del>✓ do</del>		<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>20</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.9</del>	<del>154</del>		
29	HARMON	REGINALD	✓ YES		Bakers Boy	14 Sept 1932	So'ton	NO	YES	15	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	110	N.L	
30																	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1930

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, 21st September, 1932, from the port of Southampton

161

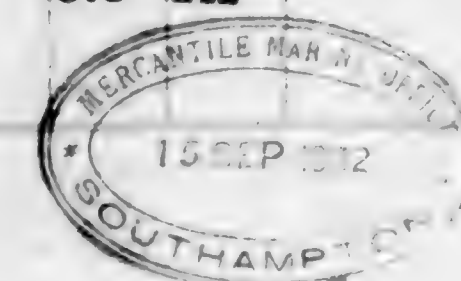
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of months last pre- ceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Petts	Alfred	✓ YES		Asst Cook	31 August 1932	So'ton	NO	YES	28	M	English	British	5.6	142	NIL	
2	<del>St...</del>	<del>...</del>			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	138		
3	<del>Boyer</del>	<del>...</del>			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	140		
4	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.10	162		
5	Grant	Alfred	✓ YES		Kitchen Porter	31 Aug 1932	So'ton	do No	do Yes	39	do	English	British	5.8	154	NIL	
6	Short	George	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	146	do	
7	Syres	William	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9	147	do	
8	Langston	Sidney	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.10	162	do	
9	Botting	Henry	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.7	147	do	
10	Howe	Edward	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8	154	do	
11	Mitchell	Frederick	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	140	do	
12	Blake	Herbert	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	152	do	
13	Jones	William	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	166	do	
14	McGoff	Peter	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.10	168	do	
15	Max Jack	Sidney	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.4	136	do	
16	White	Charles	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	147	do	
17	Mathews	Edward	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	162	do	
18	Earle	Ernest	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.8	165	do	
19	Blenkinsop	Harry	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.8	148	do	
20	Falconer	Horace	✓ do		Cooks Boy	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.7	132	do	
21	Smith	Charles	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.8	134	do	
22	Waring	Dudley	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.2	120	do	
23	McInnis	Patriek	✓ do		Mess Cook	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9	152	do	
24	Parker	Edward	✓ do		Tourist Cook	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	165	do	
25	Simmons	Frank	✓ do		B & G Cook	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	160	do	
26	Yates	Norman	✓ do		Veg Cook	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	145	do	
27	Adams	George	✓ do		Hebrew Cook	do	do	do	do	54	do	Hebrew	do	5.8	158	do	
28	Catlin	William	✓ do		Passenger Cook	do	do	do	do	51	do	English	do	5.9	162	do	
29	Best	Richard	✓ do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	154	do	
30	Thomas	William	✓ do		do do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Welsh	do	5.5	142	do	

Printed in England.

Line  
Owners

Local Agents  
14-1500

*A. Mitchell*  
*Lapointe*  
Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

160

29

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, 21st September, 1932, from the port of *Southampton*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seamen employed on board State whether member of crew last proceeding to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Pearse	John	✓ YES		CHEF	1932	So'ton	NO	YES	49	M	English	British	5.10	195	NIL	
2	Reinero	Edward	✓ do		Asst Chef	do	do	do	do	47	do	Italian	do	5.8	157	do	
3	Gagliardi	Francisco	✓ do		Seance Cook	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	Italian	5.9	162	do	
4	Rivoli	Victor	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	165	do	
5	Hopkinson	Hayden	✓ do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	British	5.7	154	do	
6	Sims	George	✓ do		Entree Cook	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.9	162	do	
7	Lewis	Thomas	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Welsh	do	5.8	160	do	
8	Billing	Alfred	✓ do		Larder Cook	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	do	5.10	162	do	
9	Street	Alfred	✓ do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	154	do	
10	Evans	Herbert	✓ do		do do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Welsh	do	5.8	148	do	
11	Vercelli	Ubaldo	✓ do		Hor's & Seance Cook	do	do	do	do	42	do	Italian	Italian	5.8	150	do	
12	Clayson	Albert	✓ YES		Fish Cook	Aug 31 <sup>st</sup> 1932	So'ton	NO	Yes	42	do	English	British	5.10	172	NIL	
13	Gates	Lawrence	✓ do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.11	175	do	
14	Tapp	Charles	✓ do		Sou p Cook	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6	145	do	
15	Jeffrey	Leonard	✓ do		Grill Cook	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.10	162	do	
16	Saunders	John	✓ do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	162	do	
17	Johnson	Charles	✓ do		Roast Cook	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.10	173	do	
18	Swindell	Richard	✓ do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.10	182	do	
19	Dunn	Leonard	✓ do		Veg Cook	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.9	157	do	
20	Hawes	Frederick	✓ do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	145	do	
21	Reynolds	William	✓ do		Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	147	do	
22	Painter	Edward	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	154	do	
23	Jones	Ivor	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	153	do	
24	Bromberg	John	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	158	do	
25	Connolly	Hugh	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	57	do	Irish	do	5.7	154	do	
26	Searle	Frederick	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	English	do	5.7	143	do	
27	Budd	Alfred	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	150	do	
28	Coates	George	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	147	do	
29	Solomon	Isidore	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Hebrew	do	5.6	140	do	
30	McLaughlin	Thomas	✓ YES		Asst Cook	Aug 31 <sup>st</sup> 1932	So'ton	NO	Yes	50	M	Scotch	British	5.7	153	NIL	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1240

*St. Michael's*  
*Lafayette*  
Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

3rd of continued

Vessel S.S. "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT 21 at 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

159

28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last proceeding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	BELL	ROBERT	✓ NES		STWD	31 AUG 32	SOTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7	140		NIL
2	<del>WATFORD</del>	GEORGE	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 8	145		
3	BAMPTON	ERNEST	✓		Stwd	31 Aug 32	Soton	do	yes	20	M	English	British	5 6	125		NIL
4	CANDY	HUBERT	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5 8	144		do
5	MORGAN	GEORGE	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	WELSH	do	5 6	140		do
6	SHORT	GILBERT	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	ENGLISH	do	5 7	145		do
7	BARTLEY	BERT	✓		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5 8	154		do
8	THATCHER	FRANCIS	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 7	148		do
9	DENNIS	JOHN	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	IRISH	do	5 7	140		do
10	BIDDLE	WILLIAM	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	ENGLISH	do	5 9	152		do
11	COTTER	JOHN	✓		3rd cl Smoke R Stwd	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5 7	145		do
12	STONEHOUSE	GEORGE	✓		3rd cl LOUNGE STWD	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 8	148		do
13	CUDE	WILLIAM	✓		3rd cl DECK STWD	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5 7	140		do
14	GREEN	GEORGE	✓		3rd cl pantryman	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5 8	146		do
15	Mc CAHEY	ALBERT	✓		asst do	do	do	do	do	47	do	IRISH	do	5 6	148		do
16	<del>REED</del>	WILLIAM	✓		asst do	do	do	do	do	21	do	ENGLISH	do	5 6	125		do
17	COLE	WILLIAM	✓		G.H. STWD	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 8	154		do
18	GRIFFITHS	JAMES	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	WELSH	do	5 7	148		do
19	CLUITT	EDWIN	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	ENGLISH	do	5 7	140		do
20	CROCKFORD	PERCY	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 7	138		do
21	BEYNON	WILLIAM	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	WELSH	do	5 7	128		do
22	STENNING	GEORGE	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	ENGLISH	do	5 11	178		do
23	WATSON	GEORGE	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 8	140		do
24	GODDARD	ERNEST	✓		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5 7	148		do
25	CARTWRIGHT	THOMAS	✓		do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5 7	145		do
26	PEARSON	CUTHBERT	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5 8	140		do
27	PLUMMER	RALPH	✓		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5 7	154		do
28	BEATTIE	GEORGE	✓		STWD	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5 8	148		do
29	CANNON	CHARLES	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5 7	144		do
30	TOWSE	HENRY	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 9	152		do

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1260

*H. Michel*  
*Lapointe*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

3rd el Dept

Vessel S.S. MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT 21 st, 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

217  
158

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of previous immigration identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	HURR	JOHN	✓		CHP 3rd clSTWD	31AUG 32	SOTON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 10	184	NIL	
2	SARGIANI	CEASAR	✓		ITALIAN CONDUCTOR	do	do	do	do	42	do	ITALIAN	do	5 9	160	do	
3	BLOCK	ANATOLE	✓		INTERPRETER	do	do	do	do	41	do	POLISH	POLISH	5 6	140	do	
4	KING	FRANK	✓		HOSPITAL ATTND	do	do	do	do	66	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 11	174	do	
5	KING	LESLIE	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5 8	148	do	
6	KERBY	PERCY	✓		do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5 7	140	do	
7	GILES	ERIC	✓		STWD	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 8	145	do	
8	HART	VICTOR	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5 7	148	do	
9	ACKERS	SIDNEY	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 7	140	do	
10	DAY	FREDK	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 6	135	do	
11	THOMAS	CHARLES	✓		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5 8	145	do	
12	KEYWORTH	EDWARD	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5 7	135	do	
13	HERWIG	CHARLES	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 6	144	do	
14	HUGHES	WILLIAM	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 7	148	do	
15	PALMER	REGINALD	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 6	136	do	
16	LLOYD-WEBB	THOMAS	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	WELSH	do	5 7	142	do	
17	CLUETT	CECIL	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	ENGLISH	do	5 8	135	do	
18	Mc DONALD	ALFRED	✓		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	IRISH	do	5 6	145	do	
19	MAHONEY	CORNELIUS	✓		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5 7	150	do	
20	SAWYER	FRANCIS	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	ENGLISH	do	5 6	128	do	
21	MORRISSEY	ALFRED	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5 4	125	do	
22	LANGE	FREDK	✓		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5 7	148	do	
23	LANE	NORMAN	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 8	144	do	
24	HAIR	LANCELOT	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 7	140	do	
25	MAIR	CHARLES	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5 9	154	do	
26	PAGE	ROBERT	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 8	142	do	
27	DAYSH	ALBERT	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 7	138	do	
28	REED	ARTHUR	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5 7	144	do	
29	REAY	BENJAMIN	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 8	140	do	
30	ROBERTSON	CHARLES	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	SCOTCH	do	5 8	145	do	

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
11-1500

*B. Michel*  
*Lapointe*  
Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

---TOURIST  
DEPT CONTINUED---Vessel S.S. "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT 21 st, 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preparing voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	HARRIS	WILLIAM	✓ YES		PANATROPE STWD	31 AUG 32	SOTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7	140		N/L
2	LAWRENCE	JOHN	✓ do		BATH R STWD	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5 8	148		do
3	GIBBONS	JOSEPH	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5 6	135		do
4	HAYES	HAROLD	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5 8	140		do
5	HALE	PERCY	✓ do		BED R STWD	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5 7	140		do
6	HILL	JOHN	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5 8	152		do
7	BLEACH	ARTHUR	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5 7	138		do
8	HART	FRANK	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5 9	156		do
9	ROBINSON	JOSEPH	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 7	148		do
10	SAMPSON	BERTIE	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5 7	150		do
11	WINDEBANK	GEORGE	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5 8	145		do
12	BARNARD	CHARLES	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5 7	140		do
13	WHITE	ERNEST	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5 9	148		do
14	ROBINS	STANLEY	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5 7	144		do
15	SLADE	ARTHUR	✓ do		TOURIST PANTRYMAN	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5 8	152		do
16	SHEARS	JOHN	✓ do		asst do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 7	138		do
17	Wright	Percival	✓ do		asst do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 8	145		do
18	HORNER	RICHARD	✓ do		asst do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5 7	150		do
19	GIBBONS	JOSEPH	✓ do		PLATE STWD	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5 7	140		do
20	HOLMES	JOHN	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 6	132		do
21	HAYNES	ALFRED	✓ do		TOURIST BOOTS	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5 7	146		do
22	BIRMINGHAM	HENRY	✓ do		asst do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5 8	154		do
23	Cooper	JOHN	✓ do		asst do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 7	140		do
24	Heavers	BASIL	✓ do		asst do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 7	138		do
25	MAXWELL	CHARLES	✓ do		asst do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 8	144		do
26	Bead	KENNETH	✓ do		STWD	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 7	135		do
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1260

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

TOURIST  
DEPT CONTINUED

Vessel S.S. "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT 21 at 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

156

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card <small>State whether member of crew last previously voyage of vessel to U.S.</small>	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	PERRETT	ALEX	✓ YES		STWD	31 AUG 32	SOTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	145	NIL	
2	HINGLEY	JOHN	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 7	135	do	
3	LOTH	JEAN	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Belgian	BELGIAN	5 7	140	do	
4	STOTE	ALBERT	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	British	5 6	136	do	
5	WITT	THOMAS	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5 8	152	do	
6	MASTERS	BURGESS	do		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5 7	144	do	
7	NEWMAN	REGINALD	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5 8	148	do	
8	AGIUS	EDWARD	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	MALTESE	do	5 6	133		
9	JACKSON	WILLIAM	✓ YES		Stwd	31 Aug 32	Soton	do	Yes	46	M	ENGLISH	British	5 8	150	NIL	
10	FRAMPTON	HERBERT	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 7	140	do	
11	WILLGROSS	EDWARD	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 8	144	do	
12	ONSLOW	VICTOR	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 7	132	do	
13	SPARKMAN	GEORGE	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 6	128	do	
14	MASON	HARRY	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 8	140	do	
15	WILLETT	REGINALD	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 7	138	do	
16	SIMS	HENRY	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 7	125	do	
17	BARRETT	WILLIAM	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 6	125	do	
18	CANTILLAT	WILLIAM	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	MALTESE	do	5 7	136		
19	KNIGHT	PERCY	✓ YES		Stwd	31 Aug 32	Soton	do	Yes	45	M	ENGLISH	British	5 8	145	NIL	
20																	
21	THATCHER	FRANCIS	✓ YES		STWD	31 AUG 32	SOTON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	138	NIL	
22	SAUNDERS	LESLIE	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 7	124	do	
23	MURRAY	JOSEPH	do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5 9	154		
24	DELLER	VICTOR	✓ YES		TOURIST	31 Aug 32	Soton	do	Yes	34	M	English	British	5 8	140	NIL	
25	Mc CULLUM	ROBERT	do		GYM ATTENDT	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5 6	118	do	
26	PRIOR	HAROLD	do		LIFT ATTENDT	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5 7	148	do	
27	OLIVER	JOHN	do		TOURIST	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5 8	144	do	
28	SABERTON	HARRY	do		SMOKE R STWD	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5 8	148	do	
29	HEWITT	THOMAS	do		asst do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5 9	154	do	
30	PHILPOTTS	WILLIAM	do		TOURIST	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 7	138	do	
					LIBRARY STWD	do	do	do	do								
					TOURIST	do	do	do	do								
					DECK STWD	do	do	do	do								
					asst do	do	do	do	do								

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1360

*St. Michael's  
Lapointe*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

TOURIST DEPT

Vessel **S.S. "MAJESTIC"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEPT 21** at **1932**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

155

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of previous entries State whether member of crew and proceeding to port of arrival	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	BOORN	HERBERT	YES		CHIEF TOURIST STWD	31 AUG 32	SOTON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 10	192	NIL	
2	HODDER	CHARLES	do		asst do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5 8	164	do	
3	NICHOLSON	FRANK	do		TOURIST SAL STWD	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5 7	148	do	
4	BARTLETT	GEORGE	do		STWD	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5 6	140	do	
5	KEEFFE	THOMAS	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5 8	145	do	
6	SIMS	HAROLD	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5 9	150	do	
7	PHILLIPS	HENRY	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5 7	145	do	
8	CHRISHOLM	PERCY	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	SCOTCH	do	5 7	135	do	
9	PETTS	EDWARD	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	ENGLISH	do	5 8	144	do	
10	SCHMIDT	ROY	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	GERMAN	do	5 7	132	do	
11	BROWN	FREDK	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	do	5 9	140	do	
12	HIGHMORE	JOHN	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5 7	145	do	
13	COE	ALBERT	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 8	148	do	
14	DEAN	CHARLES	do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5 9	153	do	
15	HIBBERT	THOMAS	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 7	125	do	
16	GEE	GEORGE	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 8	132	do	
17	ILES	GEORGE	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5 7	144	do	
18	CRIMBLE	GEORGE	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 7	138	do	
19	STREET	ARTHUR	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5 9	154	do	
20	LEGG	ARCHIBALD	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5 7	142	do	
21	THOMAS	HERBERT	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 7	130	do	
22	METCALF	ERNEST	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 6	128	do	
23	HIBBERD	LEONARD	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 7	125	do	
24	SUMMERS	CHARLES	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5 8	148	do	
25	PARKER	CHARLES	do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5 4	135	do	
26	DALE	WALTER	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5 7	144	do	
27	FRY	REGINALD	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 8	140	do	
28	FODEN	ALBERT	do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5 7	150	do	
29	RENS	THEOPHIL	do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Belgian	BELGIAN	5 7	135	do	
30	WAUGHMAN	THOMAS	YES		STWD	31 Aug 32	Soton	NO	YES	21	M	English	BRITISH	5 8	132	NIL	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

23  
154

Vessel S.S. MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT 21 at 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of months employment on vessel whether member of crew or not and range of voyage if not to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	PRUDON	HARRY	YES		asst BOOTS	31 AUG 31	SOTON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7	154		NIL
2	MEAD	DAVID	do		NIGHTWATCH	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5 6	135		do
3	DOMONEY	HAROLD	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5 9	140		do
4	PODMORE	FRED	YES		NIGHTWATCH	31 Aug 31	Soton	NO	Yes	53	M	English	British	5 4	134		NIL
5	SPARROCK	WILLIAM	do		do	do	do	do	do	62	do	do	do	5 8	148		do
6	WHEADON	WILLIAM	do		do	do	do	do	do	61	do	do	do	5 7	145		do
7	GROSVENOR	HERBERT	do		do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5 7	140		do
8	PARKER	FRED	do		do	do	do	do	do	61	do	do	do	5 8	158		do
9	RODEN	VIVIAN	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 7	142		do
10	RODEN	CHARLES	YES		NIGHTWATCH	31 Aug 32	Soton	NO	Yes	60	M	English	British	5 8	145		NIL
11	ANNALLS	CHARLES	do		do	do	do	do	do	61	do	do	do	5 7	145		do
12	CATT	GEORGE	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 7	138		do
13	FOGERTY	ALFRED	do		do	do	do	do	do	54	do	IRISH	do	5 8	148		do
14	HACK	HARRY	YES		NIGHTWATCH	31 Aug 32	Soton	NO	yes	56	M	ENGLISH	British	5 6	135		NIL
15	SYGROVES	WALTER	do		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5 9	148		do
16	HAMILTON	CLAUDE	do		do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5 8	144		do
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Printed in England.

Line  
Owners

Local Agents  
16-1840

*S. Muel*  
*Lapointe*  
Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT 21 st, 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

152

22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card <small>State whether member of crew last steaming voyage of vessel to U.S.</small>	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	BRADFORD	ALBERT	YES		BED R STWD	31 AUG 32	SOTON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7	145		NIL
2	WOODMAN	ARTHUR	do		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5 7	140		do
3	ARCHER	JOSEPH	do		do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5 10	184		do
4	JONES	LEONARD	do		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5 7	168		do
5	REYNOLDS	STEPHEN	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5 9	176		
6	IMM	ERNEST	YES		CHIEFPANTRYMAN	31 Aug 32	Soton	do	Yes	49	M	ENGLISH	British	5 8	186		NIL
7	BROOKS	GEORGE	do		2nd PANTRYMAN	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5 6	135		do
8	PORTER	ALFRED	do		asst PANTRYMAN	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5 8	144		do
9	MILLS	HARRY	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 7	138		do
10	HOARE	JOSEPH	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	IRISH	do	5 8	145		do
11	PROWING	RONALD	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	ENGLISH	do	5 7	140		do
12	BUXTON	WALTER	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 7	135		do
13	SMITH	FREDK	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 6	125		do
14	VIVIAN	LEONARD	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 8	140		do
15	BARNES	ALBERT	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 7	135		do
16	HASKELL	JAMES	do		PLATE STWD	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 7	140		do
17	LAVER	GEORGE	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 6	135		do
18	DAIVE	RICHARD	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 7	128		do
19	READ	CHARLES	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5 7	140		
20	AGIUS	CARMELO	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5 6	138		
21	PLANT	JACK	YES		CHIEF BOOTS	31 Aug 32	Soton	do	Yes	55	M	ENGLISH	British	5 8	168		NIL
22	CROMPTON	ERNEST	do		asst BOOTS	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5 8	148		do
23	POWELL	ARCHIBALD	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 7	145		do
24	HARDY	HORACE	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 8	140		do
25	SIMS	FREDK	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5 7	140		do
26	WOOD	OTTEWELL	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5 8	152		do
27	ECCLES	JOHN	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	WELSH	do	5 7	138		do
28	OWENS	WILLIAM	do		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5 6	144		do
29	FEARON	ALFRED	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	ENGLISH	do	5 7	135		do
30	BRASTED	GEORGE	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 6	134		do

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
10-1200

*St. Michael's*  
*Sparks*  
Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1260

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT 21 st, 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

152

21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	HAWKINS	JAMES	✓ YES		PRINTER	31 AUG 32	SOTON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7	140		NIL
2	MARSH	HAROLD	✓ do		BATH R STWD	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5 11	180		do
3	JACKSON	JOSEPH	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5 7	148		do
4	WHITE	GEORGE	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5 4	125		do
5	BOLES	JOSEPH	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	59	do	IRISH	do	5 6	128		do
6	WATERFIELD	ALBERT	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	ENGLISH	do	5 7	144		do
7	WHITE	WILLIAM	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5 10	172		
8	BARTLETT	JAMES	✓ YES		Bath R Stwd	31 Aug 32	Soton	NO	yes	44	M	English	British	5 8	148		NIL
9	JENNINGS	THOMAS	✓ do		BED R STWD	do	do	do	do	53	do	IRISH	do	5 9	184		do
10	WRAY	FREDK	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	ENGLISH	do	5 8	176		do
11	MITCHELL	ERNEST	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5 9	188		do
12	HALL	JOSEPH	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5 7	140		do
13	BAKER	WILLIAM	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5 8	154		do
14	BURGESS	REGINALD	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 8	144		do
15	KNAPP	GEORGE	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5 9	158		do
16	CHADWICK	FREDK	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5 6	140		do
17	COTTRELL	WILLIAM	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5 8	154		
18	WHITE	ARCHBALD	✓ YES		Bed R Stwd	31 Aug 32	Soton	NO	yes	49	M	English	British	5 7	146		NIL
19	WHARTON	OLIVER	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	57	do	WELSH	do	5 9	160		do
20	HOWELL	CHARLES	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	56	do	ENGLISH	do	5 7	184		do
21	RICHARDS	WILLIAM	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 8	154		do
22	PARKER	WILFRID	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5 7	140		do
23	CHALLIS	WILLIAM	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5 8	152		do
24	MUTCH	HENRY	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5 9	178		do
25	GROWTHEN	GEORGE	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5 7	140		
26	WITTER	JAMES	✓ YES		Bed R Stwd	31 Aug 32	Soton	NO	yes	52	M	English	British	5 7	144		NIL
27	MCGOWAN	JOSEPH	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	SCOTCH	do	5 6	135		do
28	WINSTANLEY	JOHN	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	57	do	ENGLISH	do	5 8	182		do
29	TRAPP	ALBERT	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5 7	154		do
30	RABBETTS	ALBERT	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5 8	175		do

Printed in England.

Line  
Owners

Local Agents  
14-150

*S. Michel  
Lapointe*  
Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

151

20

Vessel S.S. MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT 21 at 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of months identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	ORTON	THOMAS	✓ YES		BARBER	31 AUG 32	SOTON	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 9	160	NIL	
2	LAMM	GUSTAVE	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5 11	172	do	
3	PLAON	JOHN	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 7	135	do	
4	COE	RONALD	✓ YES		Barber	31 Aug 32	Soton	No	Yes	19	do	English	British	5 6	128	NIL	
5	WASHINGTON	ARTHUR	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 7	140	do	
6	GRAY	WILLIAM	✓ do		LIFT ATTENDT	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5 9	124	do	
7	CARR	JOHN	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5 7	118	do	
8	GRANT	WALTER	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5 6	118	do	
9	MADDICK	CHRISTOPHER	✓ do		BELL BOY	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5 9	121	do	
10	SHEATH	ERNEST	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5 7	110	do	
11	BULLBROOK	LEONARD	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5 8	118	do	
12	ROBERTS	ERIC	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	WELSH	do	5 8	120	do	
13	LESLIE	HARRY	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	ENGLISH	do	5 2	100	do	
14	PEARCE	SIDNEY	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5 6	106	do	
15	DAWKINS	FREDK	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5 8	122	do	
16	ALLEN	CHARLES	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5 2	100	do	
17	BARTLETT	STANLEY	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5 7	110	do	
18	SMITH	REGINALD	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5 4	104	do	
19	GRIMES	VERDUN	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5 7	98	do	
20	McDANIELL	MARTIN	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	IRISH	do	5 11	125	do	
21	REEVE	WALLACE	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	ENGLISH	do	5 9	120	do	
22	BARBER	BERNARD	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5 8	118	do	
23	OLIVER	EDWARD	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5 5	110	do	
24	PETLEY	FREDK	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5 8	120	do	
25	ROBERTS	ALFRED	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	WELSH	do	5 7	115	do	
26																	
27	MEDLEY	JAMES	✓ YES		PRINTER	31 AUG 32	SOTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	148	NIL	
28	MONKS	WILLIAM	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5 7	140	do	
29	BREWIN	WALTER	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5 7	135	do	
30	SAUNDERS	MONTAGUE	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 8	142	do	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1940

*S. Macdonald*  
*Lafont*  
Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT 21 at 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

150

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether number of card last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	RUSSELL	GEORGE	YES		STWD'S BOY	31 AUG 32	SOTON	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 6	125	NIL	
2	COUSINS	FREDK	do		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5 7	135	do	
3	WILKINS	ERIC	do		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5 6	130	do	
4	SMITH	NEVILLE	do		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5 9	140	do	
5	MACEY	GEORGE	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 6	124	do	
6	DYMOND	CYRIL	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 6	124	do	
7	HARRISON	RICHARD	do		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5 7	120	do	
8	GORRELL	ROBERT	do		CAPT STWD	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5 7	135	do	
9	ASHTON	GEORGE R	do		SMOKE R STWD	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5 9	178	do	
10	HUNTER	JOHN	do		asst do	do	do	do	do	49	do	SCOTCH	do	5 4	140	do	
11	McDOUGALL	LACHLAN	do		asst do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5 5	134	do	
12	AMOS	ARTHUR	do		CARD R STWD	do	do	do	do	34	do	WELSH	do	5 9	154	do	
13	KEVLIN	THOMAS	do		LOUNGE STWD	do	do	do	do	51	do	ENGLISH	do	5 9	172	do	
14	RANDALL	ARTHUR	do		asst do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5 7	140	do	
15	BLUNDELL	GEORGE	do		asst do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5 6	135	do	
16	BURRAGE	ARTHUR	do		asst do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 9	154	do	
17	ALCOCK	CHARLES	do		LIBRARY STWD	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5 5	140	do	
18	CONNOR	JOSEPH	do		DECK STWD	do	do	do	do	59	do	IRISH	do	5 5	135	do	
19	PLUMBLEY	HENRY	do		ASST DO	do	do	do	do	37	do	ENGLISH	do	5 8	148	do	
20	JOHNS	JOHN	do		asst do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5 10	158	do	
21	HINVES	CHARLES	do		BUGLER	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5 7	135	do	
22	SMALL	SIDNEY	do		DECK PANTRYMAN	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 8	144	do	
23	OWEN	WILLIAMS	do		asst do	do	do	do	do	30	do	WELSH	do	5 9	148	do	
24	WHEELTON	JOHN	do		GYM ATTENDT	do	do	do	do	47	do	ENGLISH	do	5 9	184	do	
25	GURMAN	WILLIAM	do		BAGGAGE MSTR	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5 11	210	do	
26	WRENN	WILLIAM	do		CLOTHES PRESSER	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5 8	145	do	
27	BELL	GEORGE	do		TURKISH BATH ATTENDT	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5 7	140	do	
28	GRIFFITHS	JAMES	do		SWIM:POOL ATTENDT	do	do	do	do	42	do	WELSH	do	5 7	144	do	
29	LEIGH	FREDK	do		GARDENER	do	do	do	do	31	do	ENGLISH	do	5 6	135	do	
30																	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-150

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "MAJESTIC"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEPT 21 st**, **1932**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

149

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	HINTON	HARRY			STWD	31 AUG 22	SOTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7	148		
2	ELLIS	GEORGE			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 6	135		
3	HACKFELL	HENRY			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5 8	160		
4	FORTUNE	JAMES			do	do	do	do	do	63	do	do	do	5 8	154		
5	GAHNE	JOSEPH			do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5 8	145		
6	WESTERBOOK	GEORGE			do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5 7	144		
7	PRESCOTT	ERNEST			do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5 8	143		
8	VAUGHAN	REGINALD	YES		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	IRISH	do	5 7	138		NIL
9	BUTCHER	HARRY			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	ENGLISH	do	5 7	148		
10	PRAGNELL	HARRY	YES		Steward	Aug 31 1932	Soton	do NO	do YES	39	do	English	British	5 9	152		NIL
11	BUCKLEY	THOMAS			do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5 6	145		
12	STOBBS	HARRY			do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5 7	148		
13	HALL	CHARLES			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 8	140		
14	SHEEHAN	JEREMIAH	YES		Steward	31st Aug do 1932	Soton	do NO	do YES	43	do	IRISH	British	5 7	145		NIL
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
16-1280

*St. Michael's*  
*Lapointe*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

148

Vessel S.S. "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT 21 at 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	WELLS	GEORGE	YES		STWD	31 AUG 32	SOTON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7	140		NIL
2	THOMPSON	HAROLD	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5 8	140		do
3	EARNEY	HARRY	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5 8	148		do
4	TREDWELL	MARTIN	do		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5 10	150		do
5	WHEATLEY	HENRY	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5 7	140		do
6	MABBOTT	RAYMOND	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 9	158		do
7	CAIN	EDWARD			do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5 7	145		
8	SMITH	STANLEY			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 7	135		
9	KENNEL	ERNEST	YES		Stwd	31 Aug 32	Soton	No	yes	43	M	English	British	5 8	150		NIL
10	MATTHEWS	ERNEST			do	do	do	do	do	38	do	IRISH	do	5 7	148		
11	DAVIS	JOHN	YES		Stwd	31 Aug 32	Soton	No	yes	52	M	ENGLISH	British	5 8	154		NIL
12	TAYLOR	REGINALD	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5 7	144		do
13	BLAKE	JOHN			do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 6	138		
14	STEPHENS	HARRY			do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5 9	154		
15	HOCKER	LEONARD			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 7	135		
16	LEACH	GEORGE			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 8	140		
17	TOOMBS	PERCY			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 7	144		
18	FRANKLIN	JOHN	YES		Stwd	31 Aug 32	Soton	No	yes	25	M	SCOTCH	British	5 8	140		NIL
19	HILL	RICHARD			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	ENGLISH	do	5 7	135		
20	HARWOOD	ALBERT			do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5 8	154		
21	FUTCHER	JOHN			do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5 8	148		
22	HAWKINS	PERCY			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 6	134		
23	EARLY	BERT			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5 7	136		
24	JACQUES	VICTOR			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5 7	142		
25	KNIGHT	ALBERT			do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5 8	148		
26	BURTON	WILLIAM			do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5 7	150		
27	KELLY	JOHN			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 7	135		
28	RYAN	JOHN			do	do	do	do	do	47	do	IRISH	do	5 7	144		
29	GOUGH	GEORGE			do	do	do	do	do	38	do	ENGLISH	do	5 6	140		
30	DALEY	ALBERT			do	do	do	do	do	31	do	IRISH	do	5 7	142		

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1900J. M. L. Laponite  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*Immigrant Inspector.*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

147

16

Vessel S.S. "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT 21 at, 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of previous identifications and State further member of crew last brought to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	RYAN	HUGH	✓ YES		STWD	31 AUG 32	SOTON	NO	YES	38	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5 4	128	YES	
2	EVANS	STEPHEN	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	WELSH	do	5 8	148	do	
3	SCHNEITER	WALTER	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	SWISS	SWISS	5 8	140	do	
4	FERRY	HENRY	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7	135	do	
5	GIBSON	WILLIAM	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5 8	144	do	
6	MEW	ARTHUR	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5 9	156	do	
7	BAKER	PERCY	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5 8	148	do	
8	RANKIN	ROBERT	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	SCOTCH	do	5 7	145	do	
9	BARKER	GEORGE	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	ENGLISH	do	5 7	138	do	
10	LEIGH	THOMAS	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5 8	152	do	
11	CHAPMAN	RODNEY	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5 7	144	do	
12	SHARPE	WALTER	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 6	140	do	
13	FIELDER	RALPH	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5 8	154	do	
14	MORGAN	WILFRID	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	IRISH	do	5 10	186	do	
15	DUNSTAN	HORACE	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	ENGLISH	do	5 7	135	do	
16	ENNIS	ROBERT	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5 8	145	do	
17	MOGER	THOMAS	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5 8	154	do	
18	BOWMAN	HARRY	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5 7	140	do	
19	RUMBOLD	JOSEPH	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5 9	158	do	
20	PRYOR	PERCY	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 7	140	do	
21	LEIGH	ALBERT	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5 8	152	do	
22	SMITH	NORMAN	✓ NIL		STWD	31 Aug 32	Soton	NO	yes	21	M	English	British	5 7	135	NIL	
23	HALL	ALEXANDER	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5 8	148	do	
24	Mc DOWALL	JOHN	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	IRISH	do	5 8	140	do	
25	LEE	HARRY	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	ENGLISH	do	5 9	158	do	
26	LAIRD	HERBERT	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	SCOTCH	do	5 7	144	do	
27	RYAN	JOSEPH	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	IRISH	do	5 8	148	do	
28	KUPPER	JOHN	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	SWISS	SWISS	5 7	140	do	
29	JAMES	RUPERT	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 9	156	do	
30																	

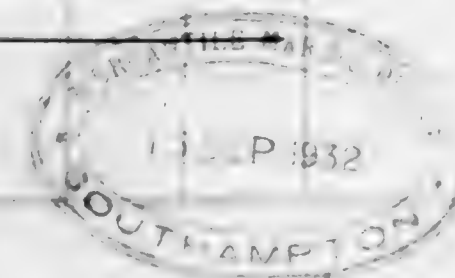
Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1200

*B. M. L. L.*  
*Laporte*  
Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT 21 st, 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

146

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification and State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	LEGG	JOSEPH	✓ YES		SALOON STWD 31	Aug 32	SOTON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 10	184	NIL	
2	WATERS	WILLIAM	✓ do		STEWARD	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5 9	175	do	
3	BENZEVAL	HENRY	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 7	145	do	
4	PRICE	WILLIAM	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5 9	180	do	
5	EADE	DOUGLAS	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5 11	178	do	
6	WESTON	FRED	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5 7	140	do	
7	BENHAM	ALBERT	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5 9	158	do	
8	WINSLADE	WILLIAM	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 7	142	do	
9	FITZGERALD	WILLIAM	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	IRISH	do	5 8	154	do	
10	POOLE	LEONARD	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	ENGLISH	do	5 9	158	do	
11	DORAN	STANLEY	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	IRISH	do	5 8	144	do	
12	TERRELL	ARTHUR	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	ENGLISH	do	5 10	168	do	
13	SENIOR	CHARLES	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5 6	140	do	
14	OLLETT	EDWARD	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 7	148	do	
15	HUNTER	FREDK	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 7	152	do	
16	HENTON	EDWARD	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5 7	145	do	
17	MUNN	ERIC	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 8	135	do	
18	LOCKETT	EDWARD	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	61	do	do	do	6 2	186	do	
19	CATELEY	ALEC	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5 7	140	do	
20	SHAW	NORMAN	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5 8	140	do	
21	JAMES	CHARLES	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5 7	144	do	
22	SUTTON	FRANK	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5 7	154	do	
23	NICHOLLS	FRANK	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5 8	148	do	
24	BAKER	HERBERT	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5 6	140	do	
25	FOWLER	HUBERT	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 8	152	do	
26	CUTHBERT	ROBERT	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5 6	145	do	
27	MARTIN	WILLIAM	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 7	140	do	
28	FEWING	GEORGE	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5 6	135	do	
29	FRIDDLE	HAROLD	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5 7	144	do	
30	ROWE	WALTER G	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5 9	154	do	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1360

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

145

Vessel **S.S. MAJESTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEPT 21 st**, **1932**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seamen's identification cards <small>State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.</small>	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	DAVIS	ELIZABETH	✓ YES		STWDESS	31 AUG 32	SOTON	NO	YES	38	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7	128		NIL
2	SHANK	LENA	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5 6	132		
3	S DUMFORD	ANNE	✓ YES		Stwdeess	31 Aug 32	Soton	do	yes	57	F	English	British	5 9	140		NIL
4	PALMER	ELLA	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5 8	138		do
5	DONAGHEY	MABEL	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	IRISH	do	5 7	135		do
6	BELL	EDA	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	RUSSIAN	do	5 6	128		do
7	SHAFARAK	JUSTINE	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	CZECHOSLOVAKIAN	do	5 6	125		do
8	SHORT	JEAN	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	134		do
9	PAUL	ETHEL	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5 7	125		do
10	COWAN	ELIZABETH	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 8	132		do
11	ANDRE	GABRIELLE	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	SWISS	SWISS	5 5	124		do
12	NEWMAN	ELIZABETH	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	134		do
13	REYNOLDS	JEANNIE	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5 7	126		do
14	GEORGE	ETHEL	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5 7	128		
15	DAVEY	CAROLINE	✓ YES		TURKISH BATH ATTENDT	31 Aug 32	Soton	do	yes	49	F	SCOTCH	British	5 10	148		NIL
16	HOUSE	CECELIA	✓ do		TELEPHONE OPERATOR	do	do	do	do	32	do	ENGLISH	do	5 7	135		do
17	OLIVER	ELSIE	✓ do		CASHIER	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5 6	125		do
18	COXON	DAISEY	✓ do		TELEPHONIST	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 9	134		do
19	FELLOWS	ROSE	✓ do		HAIRDRESSER	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 5	118		do
20	BARNETT	ELIZABETH	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 6	122		do
21	LINGGARD	ELSIE	✓ do		MANICURIST	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 8	125		do
22	GILHEAD	CONIE	✓ do		SWIM POOL ATTENDT	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 9	134		do
23																	
24																	
25	DYWELL	ARTHUR	✓ YES		CINEMA OPERATOR	31 AUG 32	SOTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7	140		NIL
26	SUTTON	FRANK	✓ do		STENOGRAPHER	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5 8	135		do
27	WARRIOR	ALEC L	✓ do		WRITER	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5 11	178		do
28	NIDD	HERBERT T	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5 8	168		do
29	WILLIAMS	GWILYN	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	WELSH	do	5 4	132		do
30	GODLEY	CHARLES	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	ENGLISH	do	5 9	140		do

Printed in England.

Line  
Owners

Local Agents  
14-1560

Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

144

Vessel S.S. MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT \*21st, 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

13

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of voyages since last arrival in U.S.	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	HOEY	ROBERT J	✓ YES		CHIEF STWD	31/AUGUST 32	SOTON	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 11 220		N/L	
2	RIGBY	THOMAS	✓ do		2nd STWD	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5 9 184		do	
3	FRANCIS	EDWARD	✓ do		asst 2nd STWD	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5 7 148		do	
4	MACHRYDE	AUSTIN	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	SCOTCH	do	5 7 154		do	
5	RIDGEN	HERBERT	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	ENGLISH	do	5 10 180		do	
6	HORTON	JESSE	✓ do		LINENKEEPER	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5 10 186		do	
7	HINTON	ALFRED	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5 8 148		do	
8	KIRBY	THOMAS	✓ do		STOREKEEPER	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5 9 156		do	
9	WRIGHT	JOHN	✓ do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5 11 186		do	
10	MAGNUSSEN	OSCAR	✓ do		asst STOREKEEPER	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5 7 140		do	
11	VENABLES	WILLIAM	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5 8 142		do	
12	DESJARDINES	RONALD	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5 7 135		do	
13	COLLINGS	FRANK	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	IRISH	do	5 10 158		do	
14	GOULD	JAY	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	ENGLISH	do	5 7 145		do	
15	HAMPTON	SAMUEL	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5 6 140		do	
16	DAWE	SIDNEY	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5 7 144		do	
17	STONE	KATHLEEN	✓ do		NURSE	do	do	do	do	30	F	do	do	5 9 135		do	
18	MURPHY	WINIFRID	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	IRISH	do	5 6 132		do	
19	CANGLEY	GRETA	✓ do		STWDESS	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5 4 130		do	
20	McKEOUGH	MARGARET	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	SCOTCH	do	5 5 135		do	
21	DAVIES	HELEN	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	IRISH	do	5 9 154		do	
22	BAKER	ELIZABETH	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	ENGLISH	do	5 10 138		do	
23	ROGAN	MARY	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	55	do	IRISH	do	5 6 132		do	
24	SHORT	ELLEN	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	ENGLISH	do	5 7 135		do	
25	SIMS	JESSIE	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5 9 140		do	
26	BANKS	EDITH	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5 8 134		do	
27	AMBRIDGE	EDITH	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5 7 130		do	
28	HOWELL	ESTHER	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5 8 125		do	
29	LEIGH	JOSEPHINE	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5 6 128		do	
30																	

Printed in England.

Line  
OwnersLocal Agents  
16-1940

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

143

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, 21st September, 1932, from the port of Southampton

12

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card <small>State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.</small>	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Short	Edward	YES		Cleaner	31 August 1932	So'ton	NO	YES	27	M	English	British	5.8	143	N/L	
2	Wood	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	145	do	
3	Scott	<del>Robert</del> Ernest	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	152	do	
4	Smith	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	140	do	
5	Roberts	Walter	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Welsh	do	5.4	132	do	
6	Jeanes	Robert	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	do	5.7	145	do	
7	Redding	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	150	do	
8	Conway	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	137	do	
9	Surman	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.9	162	do	
10	Eastman	Arnold	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	160	do	
11	Trumper	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	146	do	
12	Walsh	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Irish	do	5.7	145	do	
13	Dyer	Walter	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5.5	136	do	
14	Moore	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	138	do	
15	Carpenter	Charles	do		Messman	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.10	172	do	
16	Seamell	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.10	170	do	
17	Tuck	Joseph	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.4	150	do	
18	Marron	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Irish	do	6.0	167	do	
19	HAVER	HENRY	No (PE)		CLEANER	Sept 15 1932	do	do	do	26	do	ENGLISH	do	5.8	140	do	
20	LOCK	WILLIAM	YES		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.5	134	do	
21	ELLIS	GEORGE	do		M. R. STEWARD	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.4	130	do	
22	WRIGLEY	ALBERT	FIRST		PROB ENGINEER	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.9	150	do	
23	MERCHANT	WILLIAM	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	146	do	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, 21st September, 1932, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Conway	Mathew	YES		Attendant	31 August 1932	So'ton	NO	YES	44	M	Irish	British	5.7	150	NIL	
2	Legard	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	English	do	5.9	168	do	
3	Freeth	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5	136	do	
4	Owen	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Welsh	do	5.7	142	do	
5	Medcroft	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	do	5.8	154	do	
6	Collimore	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	143	do	
7	Coombes	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	136	do	
8	Long	Sidney	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9	162	do	
9	Hatfield	Fredrick	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	150	do	
10	Redding	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	143	do	
11	Morris	Frank	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	152	do	
12	Ffrench	George	do		CLEANER	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8	150	do	
13	Sherlock	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	135	do	
14	Moore	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	140	do	
15	Green	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Welsh	do	5.9	160	do	
16	Gerrard	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	do	6.1	176	do	
17	Breingan Eager	Alexander	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Scotch	do	5.10	168	do	
18	<del>Rayner</del>	Benjamin	do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	English	do	5.8	152	do	
19	White	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	136	do	
20	Baker	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	152	do	
21	Sprague	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.5	150	do	
22	Jones	Leslie	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Welsh	do	5.5	135	do	
23	Johnson	Andrew	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	5.8	147	do	
24	Maffey	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	152	do	
25	<del>Brown</del>	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.9	140	do	
26	Thorn	Ronald	YES		CLEANER	31 Aug 1932	So'ton	do No	Yes	23	do	English	British	5.8	147	NIL	
27	White	Martie	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	150	do	
28	Spencer	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	4.7	147	do	
29	McGlynn	Daniel	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Scotch	do	5.9	168	do	
30	Chivers	Herbert	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	do	5.7	143	do	

Printed in England.

Line  
Owners

Local Agents  
14-1240

*D. M. Mical*  
*Lapointe*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, 21st September, 1932, from the port of Southampton

141 / 10

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of alien's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
						31 August 1932											
1	Harnett	George	✓ YES		Attendant	1932	So'ton	NO	YES	34	M	English	British	5.8	146		NIL
2	Cannon	John	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	140		do
3	Sheath	Albert	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8	154		do
4	Watts	William	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	61	do	do	do	5.8	172		do
5	Horsburgh	William	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	Scotch	do	5.10	175		do
6	Sheppard	Frank	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	English	do	5.8	177		do
7	Angell	Charles	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	143		do
8	Jeffrey	Alfred	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.10	162		do
9	Sinfield	Thomas	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	157		do
10	Emery	Frederick	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	142		do
11	<del>W. J. Cleary</del>	<del>Patrick</del>	<del>✓ do</del>		<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>
12	Crook	George	✓ YES		attendant	21 Aug 1932	So'ton	do No	do yes	21	do	English	British	5.8	152		NIL
13	Bergen	Henry	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	Irish	do	5.7	175		do
14	Groom	Henry	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	English	do	5.8	154		do
15	Shergold	Herbert	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	162		do
16	Goff	William	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.8	166		do
17	Thorn	Charles	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.7	142		do
18	Murray	Eric	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	146		do
19	Carter	William	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	150		do
20	Smart	James	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	154		do
21	Kendle	Thomas	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	147		do
22	Collacott	Samuel	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.9	153		do
23	Groom	Charles	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	154		do
24	Russell	Edward	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.9	156		do
25	Jones	Thomas	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Welsh	do	5.10	157		do
26	Robbins	George	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	57	do	English	do	5.7	154		do
27	Mitchell	Albert	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.6	148		do
28	Nicholson	Joseph	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.9	158		do
29	Gerrard	Sidney	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	6.2	176		do
30	Tremain	Maurice	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.10	162		do

Printed in England.

Line  
Owners

Local Agents  
14-1540

*Dr. Michael*  
*Report*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 140

Vessel ~~Majestic~~ Majestic, arriving at New York, 21st September, 1932, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card. <small>State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.</small>	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Williams	Frederick	YES		Steering & Deck Greaser	31 August 1932	So'ton	NO	YES	40	M	English	British	6.0	182	N/L	
2	Patten	Edward	do		Diesel Greaser	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	143	do	
3	East	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	140	do	
4	Kerton	Robert	do		Launchman	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.11	167	do	
5	Biles	Alfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8	160	do	
6	Penny	George	do		Greaser	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	162	do	
7	Fisher	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	146	do	
8	Mills	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	152	do	
9	Gregory	Leonard	do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.10	160	do	
10	Vincent	Hedley	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	146	do	
11	Maffey	Frank	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	158	do	
12	Baker	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	143	do	
13	Weston	Ernest	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	160	do	
14	Cope	Samuel	do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	143	do	
15	Cooper	Alfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	152	do	
16	Hogg	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	167	do	
17	Johnson	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	150	do	
18	Whitton	Ernest	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	143	do	
19	Fisher	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	6.0	182	do	
20	Elliott	Bert	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	157	do	
21	Hall	Samuel	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	154	do	
22	Hatfield	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.9	160	do	
23	Wakley	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	155	do	
24	Staple	Reginald	do		Attendant	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	146	do	
25	Fargher	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	157	do	
26	Paddock	Percy	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	154	do	
27	Corbin	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	152	do	
28	Roberts	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.6	160	do	
29	Jones	Emlyn	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Welsh	do	5.6	142	do	
30	Pinkney	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	do	5.10	158	do	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, 21st September, 1932, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card. <small>State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.</small>	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Likely	Thomas	<u>YES</u>		M.R. Steward	31 August 1932	So'ton	NO	YES	23	M	English	British	5.10	158	NIL	
2	Bull	Frederick	<u>do</u>		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	146	do	
3	<del>Miller</del>	<del>Thomas</del>	<del>do</del>		<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	
4	Caple	William	<u>YES</u>		N.R. Steward	31 Aug. 1932	So'ton	No	do	59	do	English	British	5.5	136	NIL	
5	Bevis	Ronald	<u>do</u>		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	154	do	
6	Batchelor	William	<u>do</u>		Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7	152	do	
7	Wilkinson	George	<u>do</u>		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.5	140	do	
8	Barnes	Mark	<u>do</u>		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.5	150	do	
9	Knipe	Percy	<u>do</u>		Evap Att'dt	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.9	162	do	
10	Miell	Arthur	<u>do</u>		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.10	172	do	
11	Fryer	Harry	<u>do</u>		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.10	188	do	
12	Foster	John	<u>do</u>		Refg. Greaser	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.9	152	do	
13	Pyne	James	<u>do</u>		do	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.7	154	do	
14	Elliott	William	<u>do</u>		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.10	150	do	
15	Davies	Arthur	<u>do</u>		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	150	do	
16	Painter	Bertie	<u>do</u>		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.9	162	do	
17	Blake	Frederick	<u>do</u>		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	145	do	
18	Thorpe	George	<u>do</u>		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	150	do	
19	Cropper	William	<u>do</u>		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Welsh	do	5.8	148	do	
20	Beeston	Henry	<u>do</u>		Elect Greaser	do	do	do	do	48	do	English	do	5.10	172	do	
21	Ferry	William	<u>do</u>		do	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.8	158	do	
22	Buman	James	<u>do</u>		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.9	162	do	
23	Obey	Henry	<u>do</u>		do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.8	175	do	
24	Roberts	Frederick	<u>do</u>		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	143	do	
25	Foster	Albert	<u>do</u>		do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.10	196	do	
26	Ackers	James	<u>do</u>		Fan Greaser	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8	152	do	
27	Gurman	Sidney	<u>do</u>		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	157	do	
28	Cummins	Reginald	<u>do</u>		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	152	do	
29	Biggs	William	<u>do</u>		Steering & Deck Greaser	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.10	164	do	
30	Tracy	Archibald	<u>do</u>		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	150	do	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1240

*Bi. Michel*  
*Lapointe*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, 21st September, 1932, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card. <small>State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.</small>	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Spearey	George	✓ YES		Asst Boilermaker	31 August 1932	So'ton	NO	YES	44	M	English	British	5.9	170	NIL	
2	Summers	Michael	✓ do		1st Electrician	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.9	158	do	
3	Tuckwell	Henry	✓ do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.7	146	do	
4	Wright	Reginald	✓ do		3rd do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.3	130	do	
5	Divett	Edward	✓ do		4th do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.11	172	do	
6	Smith	George	✓ do		5th do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	6.0	168	do	
7	Perren	William	✓ do		6th do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.10	160	do	
8	Blogg	Percy	✓ do		7th do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	158	do	
9	Newman	Leslie	✓ do		8th do Engine Room Artificer	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	143	do	
10	McWilliam	James	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	148	do	
11	Russell	William	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	166	do	
12	Davies	Albert	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Welsh	do	5.5	140	do	
13	Lensdale	William	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	do	5.10	168	do	
14	Walmsley	James	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.8	160	do	
15	Jones	Arnold	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Welsh	do	5.6	143	do	
16	Corne	Thomas	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	English	do	5.10	170	do	
17	Petty	Robert	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8	146	do	
18	Gale	George	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	145	do	
19	Wareham	Edwin	✓ do		Joiner	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.9	160	do	
20	Carr	George	✓ do		do Engineers	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.4	143	do	
21	Breach	Ernest	✓ do		Writer	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.9	175	do	
22	Whitlock	Bert	✓ do		M.R. Steward.	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7	146	do	
23	Jones	David	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Welsh	do	5.10	163	do	
24	Cox	William	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	do	5.9	157	do	
25	Bailey	Alexander	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	152	do	
26	Quicke	Edward	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	147	do	
27	Boden	Richard	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	147	do	
28	Crespin	Henry	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	140	do	
29	Casey	Patrick	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Irish	do	5.9	150	do	
30	Biles	Alfred	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	5.9	157	do	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
11-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, 21st September, 1932, from the port of *Southampton*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card— State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Maigh	Thomas	✓ YES		Sen 5 Engineer	31 August 1932	Socton	NO	Yes	37	M	Scotch	British	5.8	152	NIL	
2	Malives	Henry	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	do	5.9	162	do	
3	Laycock	Harold	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	160	do	
4	Wilson	Gordon	✓ do		Ex do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	178	do	
5	Blythe	Arthur	✓ do		Int 5 Engineer	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	145	do	
6	Edwards	John	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	6.0	182	do	
7	Groves	Frederick	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	154	do	
8	Savage	Henry	✓ do		Jun 5 Engineer	do	do	do	do	31	do	Irish	do	5.9	150	do	
9	Joyce	Peter	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	do	5.11	168	do	
10	Russell	Leslie	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	6.0	172	do	
11	Duish	Ralph	✓ do		Sen 6 Engineer	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	154	do	
12	Fox	Stanhoppe	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	6.0	158	do	
13	Roberts	David	✓ do		Int 5 Engineer	do	do	do	do	28	do	Welsh	do	5.8	154	do	
14	Brown	Dudley	✓ do		Jun 6 Engineer	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	do	5.9	162	do	
15	Fullerton	Alfred	✓ do		Junior engineer	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.11	162	do	
16	Addie	George	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	150	do	
17	Spilman	George	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.11	172	do	
18	Poynter	Geoffrey	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.10	160	do	
19	Rastin	Richard	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	152	do	
20	Beasant	Henry	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Irish	do	5.8	145	do	
21	Reid	Isaac	✓ do		Deck Engineer	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.10	162	do	
22	Lee	Harold	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	do	6.0	180	do	
23	Grainger	Benjamin	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	152	do	
24	Humphrey	William	✓ do		Sanitary Engineer	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	176	do	
25	Chinchen	Alfred	✓ do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8	156	do	
26	Lusty	Thomas	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Irish	do	5.8	150	do	
27	Pugh	Bertie	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	English	do	5.9	162	do	
28	Coham	John	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	154	do	
29	Brisland	Charles	✓ do		Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.9	168	do	
30	Jones	Thomas	✓ do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.10	172	do	

Printed in England.

Line  
OwnersLocal Agents  
14-1340*B. Michel*  
*Lapointe*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, 21st September, 19<sup>32</sup>, from the port of Southampton

136

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew preceding voyage of vessel (Y or N)	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
						31 August											
1	Evans	Morris	✓ YES		Chief Engineer	1932	So'ton	NO	YES	54	M	Welsh	British	6.0	185		NIL
2	Duffin	John	✓ do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	51	do	English	do	5.9	157		do
3	Williams	John	✓ do		Sen 2 Engineer	do	do	do	do	50	do	Welsh	do	5.8	172		do
4	Brown	Joseph	✓ do		Int 2 op	do	do	do	do	49	do	English	do	5.7	148		do
5	Forbes	Albert	✓ do		Jun 2 op	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.9	150		do
6	Hill	William	✓ do		Sen 3 op	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.10	162		do
7	Davies	Evan	✓ do		Int 3 op	do	do	do	do	51	do	Welsh	do	5.8	164		do
8	<del>Brown</del>	<del>John</del>	<del>✓ do</del>		<del>Jun 3 op</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>44</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.11</del>	<del>160</del>		
9	Davies	Alexander	✓ YES		Sen 4 op	31 Aug 32	So'ton	No	do	46	do	Scotch	British	5.7	150		NIL
10	Lightfoot	Jonathan	✓ do		Int 2 do	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	do	5.11	175		do
11	Davidson	Robert	✓ do		Jun 4 do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Irish	do	5.8	147		do
12	Byrne	Henry	✓ do		Sen A/2 do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	6.0	162		do
13	Heaton	Thomas	✓ do		do do	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	do	6.0	177		do
14	Cabrnie	Thomas	✓ do		Int A/2 do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Scotch	do	5.9	167		do
15	Henderson	John	✓ do		do do	do	do	do	do	51	do	English	do	5.10	170		do
16	Jones	Frederick	✓ do		Jun A/2 do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Welsh	do	5.10	210		do
17	Giblett	Hugh	✓ do		do do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	172		do
18	Price	William	✓ do		Sen A/3 do	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	do	5.6	142		do
19	Wilson	Harold	✓ do		do do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.5	136		do
20	Isbay	John	✓ do		Int /3 do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	145		do
21	Harris	Henry	✓ do		do do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9	162		do
22	Corkill	Thomas	✓ do		Jun A/3 do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	145		do
23	Wise	Rodney	✓ do		do do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	152		do
24	Hodgkinson	Leonard	✓ do		Sen A/4 do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.10	160		do
25	Ahier	James	✓ do		do do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	6.0	175		do
26	Grant	James	✓ do		Int A/4 do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Scotch	do	5.7	145		do
27	Neville	William	✓ do		do do	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	do	5.8	148		do
28	Parnell	Harold	✓ do		Jun A/4 do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.10	172		do
29	Trew	Leonard	✓ do		do do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	147		do
30	Snowdon	Llewellyn	✓ do		Ex do do	do	do	do	do	61	do	Welsh	do	5.9	182		do

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1360

*B. Michel*  
*Lapointe*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



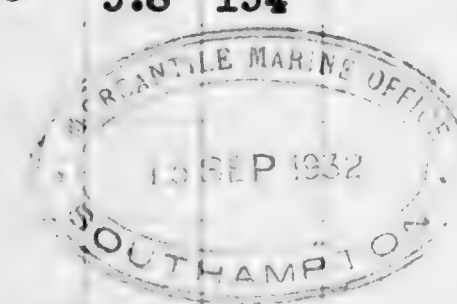
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, 21st September, 1932, from the port of Southampton

4  
135

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of months since last entry into U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Hutchins	James	YES		Bandmaster	31 August 1932	So'ton	NO	YES	22	M	English	British	5.9	154	NIL	
2	Middleton	John	do		Bandsman	do	do	do	do	26	do	Scotch	do	5.8	156	do	
3	Moore	Walter	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	English	do	5.11	174	do	
4	Beever	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	160	do	
5	Feilding	Frank	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	142	do	
6	<del>Har</del>	<del>Norman</del>	<del>do</del>		<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.8</del>	<del>144</del>		
7	Harlowe	Patrick	YES		do	31 Aug/32	do	do	do	29	M	Irish	British	5.5	146	NIL	
8	Stean	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	do	5.5	140	do	
9	Gibson	Harry	do		Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	157	do	
10	Sharpe	Frederick	do		Bandsman	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	157	do	
11	Arnold	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10	162	do	
12	Locke	Wecil	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	150	do	
13	Sturman	Frank	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8	154	do	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Printed in England.

Line  
Owners

Local Agents  
14-150

*B. Michel*  
*Lapointe*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, 21st September, 19 32, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Coen	Patrick	YES		A. B.	31 August 1932	So'ton	NO	YES	46	M	Irish	British	5.7	158	NIL	
2	Lovell	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	English	do	5.8	162	do	
3	Williams	Robert	do		do	do	do	do	do	62	do	Welsh	do	5.10	196	do	
4	Stieckland	Frank	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	do	5.6	145	do	
5	Terry	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.9	152	do	
6	Wall	Mark	do		do	do	do	do	do	62	do	do	do	5.11	160	do	
7	Le Carpenter	Louis	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	145	do	
8	Durham	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.7	152	do	
9	Hire	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	146	do	
10	Eastwood	Rhodes	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	162	do	
11	Jelliff	Jack	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	160	do	
12	Braithwaite	Joseph	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	148	do	
13	Pennell	Vivian	do		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.8	154	do	
14	Ware	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.10	162	do	
15	Sparshot	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	146	do	
16	Cutts	Charles	do		O. S.	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.5	136	do	
17	Chatt	Eric	do		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.4	127	do	
18	Gray	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	150	do	
19	Tanner	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.6	132	do	
20	Obviano	Leonard	do		Bridge Boy	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.5	130	do	
21	Riddle	Wallace	YES		BRIDGE Boy	31 August 1932	do	do	do	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	125	NIL	
22	Ayley	Charles	do		M.R. Steward	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	162	do	
23	Gibson	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	145	do	
24	Thomson	John	do		1st Wireless operator	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	153	do	
25	Garbutt	Hugh	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.9	156	do	
26	Cotgrave	Percy	do		3rd do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	147	do	
27	Crust	Cecil	do		4th do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.10	160	do	
28	Bennington	Thomas	do		Wireless Telephone Operator	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	165	do	
29	Leechman	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.4	142	do	
30	Ouroussow	Serge	do		Reception Officer	do	do	do	do	54	do	Russian	Russian	5.10	165	do	

Printed in England.

Line  
OwnersLocal Agents  
14-1940S. Mitchell  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, 21st September, 1932, from the port of *Southampton*

133

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card.  State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Hawken	Henry	<i>YES</i>		<i>Q.M. &amp; A.B.</i>	31 August 1932	<i>SB<sup>n</sup>ton</i>	NO	YES	32	M	English	British	5.9	154	<i>NIL</i>	
2	Milner	James	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	22	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	5.10	158	<i>do</i>	
3	Dixon	Edward	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	25	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	5.11	160	<i>do</i>	
4	Sherbourne	John	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	23	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	5.6	143	<i>do</i>	
5	Bushell	Henry	<i>do</i>		<i>Saloon Deckman &amp; A.B.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	56	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	5.9	170	<i>do</i>	
6	Conroy	John	<i>do</i>		<i>L.O. &amp; A.B.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	24	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	5.7	154	<i>do</i>	
7	Vine	Harry	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	28	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	5.8	157	<i>do</i>	
8	Hill	Henry	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	21	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	5.9	162	<i>do</i>	
9	Pickwick	Leslie	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	22	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	5.10	162	<i>do</i>	
10	Foreman	George	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	38	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	5.9	158	<i>do</i>	
11	Moss	Newton	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	24	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	5.8	160	<i>do</i>	
12	Grimes	George	<i>do</i>		<i>Window Cleaner &amp; A.B.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	50	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	5.11	178	<i>do</i>	
13	King	William	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	32	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	5.8	156	<i>do</i>	
14	O'Connell	John	<i>do</i>		<i>A. B.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	49	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	5.9	162	<i>do</i>	
15	Budgen	William	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	21	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	5.7	154	<i>do</i>	
16	Fitzgerald	Francis	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	46	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	5.5	143	<i>do</i>	
17	Burroughs	George	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	46	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	5.8	162	<i>do</i>	
18	Murray	Alfred	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	34	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	5.8	157	<i>do</i>	
19	Allison	Arthur	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	47	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	5.6	140	<i>do</i>	
20	Proudfoot	Bertie	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	37	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	5.11	165	<i>do</i>	
21	Wathen	Henry	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	49	<i>do</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>do</i>	5.8	168	<i>do</i>	
22	Blaney	Thomas	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	44	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	5.7	157	<i>do</i>	
23	Coates	Arthur	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	38	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	5.10	170	<i>do</i>	
24	Bailey	Frederick	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	51	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	5.7	147	<i>do</i>	
25	Salter	John	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	51	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	5.8	162	<i>do</i>	
26	McVeigh	James	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	44	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>do</i>	5.10	167	<i>do</i>	
27	Steer	Jarvis	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	48	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	5.7	150	<i>do</i>	
28	Alloway	Stanley	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	28	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	5.8	156	<i>do</i>	
29	Harris	Frederick	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	46	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	6.0	177	<i>do</i>	
30	Johnston	James	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	53	<i>do</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>do</i>	5.3	134	<i>do</i>	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1380

Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

132

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, 21st September, 1932, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of previous identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Trant	Edgar	YES		Commander	31 August 1932	So'ton	NO	YES	58	M	English	British	5.9	172	NIL	
2	Howlinson	Cedric	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.7	150	do	
3	McRostie	John	do		Chief Mate	do	do	do	do	53	do	Scotch	do	5.10	182	do	
4	Stubbs	Sydenham	do		1st do	do	do	do	do	54	do	English	do	5.6	146	do	
5	Bertenshaw	John	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.9	160	do	
6	Murphy	Frederick	do		3rd do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Irish	do	5.10	176	do	
7	Stuart	Edwin	do		4th do	do	do	do	do	47	do	English	do	5.9	162	do	
8	O'Brien	Richard	do		5th do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Irish	do	5.8	160	do	
9	Fitzgerald	William	do		6th do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	154	do	
10	Woods	Leonard	do		Surgeon	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	do	5.10	150	do	
11	Lancaster	Clau de	do		Purser	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.10	148	do	
12	Byrne	Arthur	do		Sen A/ do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Irish	do	5.7	147	do	
13	Haywood	Wallace	do		Jun A/ do	do	do	do	do	58	do	English	do	5.6	142	do	
14	Pool	Alan	do		Purser's Clerk	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	160	do	
15	Forbes	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	140	do	
16	Kelly	Thomas	do		Carpenter	do	do	do	do	56	do	Irish	do	5.9	168	do	
17	Lund	Alfred	do		do Mate	do	do	do	do	45	do	English	do	6.1	188	do	
18	Lumsden	John	do		do do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	175	do	
19	Jones	William	do		Boatswain	do	do	do	do	58	do	Welsh	do	5.9	186	do	
20	Earl	Percy	do		do Mate	do	do	do	do	49	do	English	do	5.9	157	do	
21	Fisher	William	do		do Mate	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	163	do	
22	Hinton	Freddie	do		Master at Arms	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.7	158	do	
23	McDonald	Donald	do		do	do	do	do	do	58	do	Scotch	do	5.10	186	do	
24	Simmons	Ernest	do		Fire Watchman	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	do	5.7	154	do	
25	Nason	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	6.2	210	do	
26	Franklin	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	173	do	
27	Weir	Archibald	do		Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.8	170	do	
28	Thorn	William	do		Lamptrimmer	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.11	175	do	
29	McLoughlin	Sidney	do		Q.M. & A.B.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	143	do	
30	Drage	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	154	do	

Printed in England.

Owners

Local Agents  
16-1840

Immigrant Inspector.



\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



*Total crew 852*

*Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrants on board upon arrival at a port of the*

*Vessel* ..... **Majestic**

81st September

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	NAME IN FULL	GIVEN NAME					
No. on list	Family name		No. of names identified	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where
1	Trant	Edgar	<del>YES</del>		Commander	31 August 1932	Go'ton
2	Rowlinson	Cedric	do		Asst do	do	do
3	McRostie	John	do		Chief Mate	do	do
4	Stubbs	Sydenham	do		1st do	do	do
5	Bertenshaw	John	do		2nd do	do	do
6	Murphy	Frederick	do		3rd do	do	do
7	Stuart	Edwin	do		4th do	do	do
8	O'Brien	Richard	do		5th do	do	do
9	Fitzgerald	William	do		6th do	do	do
10	Woods	Leonard	do		Surgeon	do	do
11	Lancaster	Clau de	do		Purser	do	do
12	Byrne	Arthur	do		Sen A/ do	do	do
13	Haywood	Wallace	do		Jun A/ do	do	do
14	Pool	Alan	do		Purser's Clerk	do	do
15	Forbes	William	do		do	do	do
16	Kelly	Thomas	do		Carpenter	do	do
17	Lund	Alfred	do		do Mate	do	do
18	Lumsden	John	do		do do	do	do
19	Jones	William	do		Boatswain	do	do
20	Earl	Percy	do		do Mate	do	do
21	Fisher	William	do		do Mate	do	do
22	Hinton	Freddie	do		Master's Arms	do	do
23	McDonald	Donald	do		do	do	do
24	Simmons	Ernest	do		Fire Watchman	do	do
25	Nason	Charles	do		do	do	do
26	Franklin	Charles	do		do	do	do
27	Weir	Archibald	do		Storekeeper	do	do
28	Thorn	William	do		Hamtrimmer	do	do
29	McLoughlin	Sidney	do		Q.M. & A.B.	do	do
30	Drage	William	do		do	do	do

Printed by Bessie

owners

**Local Agents**

*Immigrant Investment*

Dr. Picolet  
Lapante

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

14-1018



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23rd SEPTEMBER 1923.

Total crew at time of arrival	852 ✓	Number of seamen deserted	N11 ✓
Number of seamen discharged	N11 ✓	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	N11 ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port	N11 ✓	Total crew this date	852 ✓

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

SEP 28 1963

REC'D

[illegible]

*P. J. McCarty* *James*  
Master.

**Sec. 36.** That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold and the companies to which they are attached, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who have been discharged from the company since the date of their last departure from the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of the owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, or of the report, or of any of the lists, or of the report, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a fine of not more than \$100, to be levied and collected by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as the same are required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearances may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

1994-1995

14-1977

1932, from the port of Southampton

132

7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Age	Sex						

	YES	N	English	British	5.9	172	N/L
0	do	do	do	do	5.7	150	do
0	do	do	do	do	5.10	182	do
0	do	do	do	do	5.6	146	do
0	do	do	do	do	5.9	160	do
0	do	do	do	do	5.10	176	do
10	do	do	do	do	5.9	162	do
10	do	do	do	do	5.8	160	do
10	do	do	do	do	5.7	154	do
10	do	do	do	do	5.10	150	do
10	do	do	do	do	5.10	148	do
10	do	do	do	do	5.7	147	do
10	do	do	do	do	5.6	142	do
10	do	do	do	do	5.9	160	do
10	do	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
10	do	do	do	do	5.9	168	do
10	do	do	do	do	6.1	188	do
10	do	do	do	do	5.8	175	do
10	do	do	do	do	5.9	186	do
0	do	do	do	do	5.9	157	do
0	do	do	do	do	5.9	163	do
0	do	do	do	do	5.7	158	do
0	do	do	do	do	5.10	186	do
0	do	do	do	do	5.7	154	do
0	do	do	do	do	6.2	210	do
0	do	do	do	do	5.8	173	do
0	do	do	do	do	5.8	170	do
0	do	do	do	do	5.11	175	do
0	do	do	do	do	5.8	143	do
0	do	do	do	do	5.7	154	do

• See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.





LIST OR MANIFEST OF RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MAJESTIC WHITE STAR LINE arrived SEPTEMBER 22, 1932, 19  , M.,   , from 130

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
652	1 <u>SHIMAKOVA Anna</u>		10:00	015	5	1	<u>Out 9/26/32-2<sup>00</sup></u> <u>HOSP ON AR.</u>	<u>RRW</u>	<u>for Vincent Benak</u>	<u>3034 S. Crawford ave</u>	<u>Chicgo, Ill</u>	<u>John 9/26 2<sup>00</sup></u>	

RECEIVED  
RECORDS SECTION  
SEP 22 1932



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S.

MAJESTIC

WHITE STAR LINE

arrived

SEPTEMBER 22, 1932., 19

M.,

from

129

S. S.		MAJESTIC		WHITE STAR LINE		arrived		SEPTEMBER 22, 1932.		12.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
Serial No.	NAME	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.		DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.										Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
1	RABOFF Helke	036	1	BULGARIA NO VISA	10:00	SCARINZ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															</

99260/706-3 mae

99260/698-1 mae

99260/701-12 mae

25 107 Olympic 77 6 at



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

128

Number **18**

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 15TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 SEP. 1932, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	ROBINSON	Edith Maria	36	f	June 23, 1902. Orange, N.J.		Home. Shorthills, N.J.
2	WHIPPO	Harold Arthur	24	m	February 8, 1908. Wilkesburg, Pa.		3009 Park Av. Richmond, Va.
3	COOK.	Jennie.	39	f		Supreme Ct. LONG ISLAND CITY. 1 March 1929	9405 - 131 Str. Richmond Hill. LINY
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Sheet 18 - Lines 4 to 30 inclusive BLANK.

3

Pursar

CS

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

128

Number **18**

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 15TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 SEP. 1932, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	ROBINSON	Edith Maria	36	f	June 23, 1902. Orange, N.J.		Home. Shorthills, N.J.
2	WHIPPO	Harold Arthur	24	m	February 8, 1908. Wilkesburg, Pa.		3009 Park Av. Richmond, Va.
3	COOK.	Jennie.	39	f		Supreme Ct. LONG ISLAND CITY. 1 March 1929	9405 - 131 Str. Richmond Hill. L.I.N.Y.
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Sheet 18 - Lines 4 to 30 inclusive BLANK.

WAP  
Purser

CS

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

128

Number **18**

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 15TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 SEP. 1932, 1932.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	ROBINSON	Edith Maria	36		f	June 23, 1902. Orange, N.J.		Home. Shorthills, N.J.
2	WHIPPO	Harold Arthur	24		m	February 8, 1908. Wilkesburg, Pa.		3009 Park Av. Richmond, Va.
3	COOK.	Jennie.	39		f		Supreme Ct. LONG ISLAND CITY. 1 March 1929	9405 - 131 Str. Richmond Hill. LIND
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Sheet 18 - Lines 4 to 30 inclusive BLANK.

Purser

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Num **12**

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 15TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 SEP. 1932, 19 32.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ANDERSON	Stratton	20		m	s	April 21, 1912. New York, N.Y.		care Mrs. Charles Fung, 1424 Sixteenth St. N.W., Washington, D.C.
2	BOSSAERT	Desire	37		m	m		By virtue of Father's citizenship.	791 Vernon Branch, Los Angeles, Cal.
3	BOSSAERT	Anna	33		f	m		By marriage.	Home. do.
4	BOSSAERT	Raymond	8		m	s	9 Jan. 1924. Los Angeles, Calif.		Home. do.
5	BOSSAERT	Robert	9		m	s	5 Jan. 1923. -do-		Home. do.
6	CREEFIELD	Ralph	75		m	s		Superior Court. San Jose, Cal. 1887.	Post Office Box 352, Los Angeles, California.
7	CURRAN	Edward	43		m	s	7th Decr 1889. Williamsport, Pa.		Manroe Avenue, Brighton, N.Y.
8	DELAUNE	Mary W.	44		f	s		Boston, Mass. September 24, 1924.	2 Worcester Square, Boston, Mass.
9	PAULKNER	Walter John	46		m	m		Federal Ct. Spokane, Wash. 2 Jan 1916.	4803 Lincoln St. Spokane, Wash.
10	PAULKNER	Annie	49		f	m		By marriage.	Home. do.
11	GRAHAM	Joseph Beale	40		m	s	January 18, 1891. Norfolk, Va.		2000 Miram St. Los Angeles, Calif.
12	LAMB	Rose	32		f	m	August 3, 1900. Chicago, Ill.		care Friend, Mrs. Harold Moyer, 14 Grace Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	LUOMA	Toivo Alpo	20		m	s	Nov 26, 1911. Rocklin, Calif.		care Selma Furo, 395 Water Street, Quincy, Mass.
14	MELDRUM	Herbert John	46		m	m		Military Court. Devens. Camp Devens, Mass. 18 July, 1916.	440 W. 34th St. New York, N.Y.
15	PENN	Adolph	42		m	s		Supreme Court, Bronx. May 27, 1932.	107 Essex Street, Hackensack, N.J.
16	SHATZKY	Jacob	38		m	m		Supreme Court. Bronx, N.Y. May 1929.	722 West 168 St. Columbia, Center, N.Y.
17	SHEVELL	Max	40		m	m		Dist. Court of New York. November, 1930.	Home Otisville, N.Y.
18	SHEVELL	Yetta	38		f	m		Dist. Court of New York. November, 1930.	Home Otisville, N.Y.
19	SHILTON	Paul A.	52		m	s	May 6, 1880. Kewanee, Ill.		218 So. Elm St. Kewanee, Ill.
20	WARD	John			m	s			58 Nead St. Bridgeport, Conn.
21	FASH	Elizabeth	57		f	m		by marriage	541 Carpenter Place, Union, N.J.
22	ANTONENKO	Steven	36		m	m		Lakehurst N.J. Ocean Co. Court, June, 1918.	1321 N. University, Ann Arbor, Mich.
23	ALLEN	William Henry	45		m	m		Eastern Dist. Ct. Alexandria, Va. 1919.	Lanoka Harbor, N.J.
24	ALLEN	Nora Kathleen	41		f	m		By marriage.	Home. do.
25	ALLEN	Mary Virginia	13		f	s	3 April 1919. Warranctown, W. Va.		Home. do.
26	BLUM	Samuel	45		m	m		Supreme Ct. Rochester. NY. 1917.	43 Sullivan St. Rochester, N.Y.
27	VAN HALSEMA	Emo Folked Johan	41		m	m		District Ct. Grand Rapids, Mich. February, 1917.	219 Myrtle Ave. Passaic, N.J.
28	VAN HALSEMA	Dick	10		m	s	July 19, 1922. East Paris, Mich.		Home. do.
29	VAN LIER	John P. H.	39		m	m		District Ct. Boston, Mass. April 14, 1919.	868 Canterbury St. Boston, Mass.
30	ETTLING	Mary Carpenter	20		f	s	September 3, 1912. Cortland, N.Y.		142 Westminster St. Springfield, Mass.

Sheet 12. Line 1 - ANDERSON, STRATTON, see sheet C/18 line 13.  
8 - DE LAUNE, MARY W. see sheet C/18 line 4.  
20 - WARD, JOHN. Not on board.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION  
AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Num 126  
C3

S.S. MAJESTIC

sailing from CHERBOURG September 15th, 1932. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

21 SEP. 1932

, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	GIGLIOTTI	Gelsomina	41	F	M		By marriage Common Pleas Court, Bridgeton N.J. <del>Common Pleas Court, Bridgeton N.J.</del> April 5th 1927	614 Large ave CLAIRTON Pa
2	DALLAGO	Romano	35	M	M		County Ct. Evansburg. Pa. <del>Evansburg Pa.</del> 1927 Sept.	Paulina Della go Valley ave VINELAND NJ.
3	TROMBI	Massimo	45	M	M			Gheyeson ave VINELAND NJ
4	SCOTT	L. JENN.	19	M	S		By marriage By virtue of Father's Citizenship	111 Harrison st. EAST ORANGE NJ
5	SYROVY	Francis	54	M	M		By marriage Superior Court. Chicago. Ill. 22 Oct 1909.	1543 Highland ave BERWYN Ill.
6	CADA	Mathew	71	M	M			4927 West 24th Place CIGERO Ill.
7	SVAJCER	Lillian	20	F	S	24 Aug 1912. Chicago. Ill.	Circuit Court. Gwin. Mich. 16 Feb 1914.	Frances Svajcer 1609 S. Loanis st. CHICAGO Ill.
8	NEGRINELLI	Guiseppe	61	M	M			Box 208. Gwin. Mich.
9	NEGRINELLI	Ineza	49	F	M		By marriage Supreme Ct. Chicago. Ill. August 1931.	Box 208. Gwin. Mich.
10	SZIMKIEWICZ	Michael	36	M	M		District Ct. New York. NY. 4 Feb 1929	1703 N. Campbell. Chicago. Ill.
11	HASSAN	Ahmed	42	M	M		County Ct. Cedar Rapids. Iowa. 1894.	8 Morris Str. New York. NY
12	ADVATHEY	Joseph	57	M	S			Box 647. Cedar Rapids. Iowa.
13								
14	FUSKARICH	Joe	38	M	M		Common Pleas. Uniontown Pa. 12 May 1927.	Box 141. Isabelle. Pa.
15	HORVATH	Mary	34	F	M		County Ct. Cleveland. O. Aug 1928.	9805 Kennedy Ave. Cleveland. O.
16	FUGLESTAD	Ester	24	F	WD	Cooperstown. N.Dak. 8 Dec 1898.		Cooperstown. N.Dakota.
17	KYNE	Rosalie F.	48	F	S	1 Jul 1884. Leicester. Mass.		22 Ludlow Str. Worcester. Mass.
18	WALKER	Elsie L.	41	F	WD		By marriage District Ct. Tacoma. Wash. 29 July. 1929.	844 Purchase Str. New Bedford. Mass.
19	DELLA SCHLAVA	Basile	42	M	M			4540 S.Washington St. Tacoma. Wash.
20	ROWBOTHAM	Gertrude	39	F	S	3 Aug 1893. Boston. Mass		47 Nelson Str. Dorchester. Mass.
21	TOZIER	Hazel. M.	37	F	WD	12 Feb 1895. Atkinson. NH.		1637 Washington St. Commonwealth Ave. Brighton. Mass.
22	PHILBIN	Helen A	37	F	S	8 May 1895. Clinton. Mass		50 Berlin Str. Clinton. Mass.
23	CROSS	Nellie A.	53	F	S	16 Nov 1878. Lambertville. Mich.		920 W. Green Str. Hastings. Mass
24	NAIMON	Benjamin	35	M	M	3 Jan 1897. Millis. Mass		9 Wardman Rd. Roxbury. Mass.
25	NAIMON	Eina	21	F	M	29 Nov 1910. Dorchester. Mass		do do
26	GRADY	John J.	59	M	M		District Ct. Boston. Mass. 1895	22 Green Str. Jamaica Plains. Mass.
27	GRADY	Mary C	59	F	M		By MARRIAGE	do do
28	KIBRE	Adele	30	F	S	13 Jan 1902. Philadelphia. Pa.		101 Park Ave. New York. NY.
29	CLINTON	Josephine	29	F	S	25 May 1903. Boston. Mass.		103 Colberg Ave. Roslindale. Mass.
30	ELLISON	Guy W.	42	M	M	28 March 1890. Reading. Mass		10 Linden Str. Reading. Mass.

Sheet C/3

BLANK

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C3

C3



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MAJESTIC

sailing from CHERBOURG September 15th, 1932. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

21 SEP. 1932

19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	GIGLIOTTI	Gelsomina	41	F	M		By marriage Common Pleas Court, Bridgeton N.J. <del>Common Pleas Court, Bridgeton N.J.</del> April 5th 1927	614 Large ave CLAIRTON Pa
2	DALLAGO	Romano	35	M	M		County Ct. Evansburg. Pa. <del>Evansburg Pa.</del> 1927 Sept.	Paulina Della go 9 Valley ave VINELAND NJ.
3	TROMBI	Massimo	45	M	M			Gheyeson ave VINELAND NJ
4	SCOTT	L. JOHN.	19	M	S		<del>By marriage</del> BY VIRTUE OF FATHER'S CITIZENSHIP	111 Harrison st. EAST ORANGE NJ
5	SYROVY	Francis	54	F	N		By marriage Superior Court. Chicago. Ill. 22 Oct 1909.	1543 Highland ave BERWYN Ill.
6	CADA	Mathew	71	M	N			4927 West 24th Place CIGERO Ill.
7	SVAJGER	Lillian	20	F	S	24 Aug 1912. Chicago. Ill.		Frances SvaJoer 1609 S. Loanis st. CHICAGO Ill.
8	NEGRINELLI	Guiseppa	61	M	M		Circuit Court. Gwin. Mich. 16 Feb 1914.	Box 208. Gwin. Mich.
9	NEGRINELLI	Inez	49	F	M		By marriage Supreme Ct. Chicago. Ill. August 1931.	Box 208. Gwin. Mich.
10	SZIMKIEWICZ	Michael	36	M	M		District Ct. New York. NY. 4 Feb 1929	1703 N. Campbell. Chicago. Ill.
11	HASSAN	Ahmed	43	M	M		County Ct. Cedar Rapids. Iowa. 1894.	8 Morris Str. New York. NY
12	ADVATHEY	Joseph	57	M	S			Box 647. Cedar Rapids. Iowa.
13								
14	FUSKARICH	Joe	38	M	M		Common Pleas. Uniontown Pa. 12 May 1927.	Box 141. Isabelle. Pa.
15	HORVATH	Mary	34	F	M		County Ct. Cleveland. O. Aug 1928.	9805 Kennedy Ave. Cleveland. O.
16	FUGLESTAD	Esther	24	F	WD	Cooperstown. N.Dak. 8 Dec 1898.		Cooperstown. N.Dakota.
17	KYNE	Rosalie F.	48	F	S	1 Jul 1894. Leicester. Mass.		22 Ludlow Str. Worcest. Mass.
18	WALKER	Elsie L.	41	F	WD		By marriage District Ct. Tacoma. Wash. 29 July. 1929.	844 Purchase Str. New Bedford. Mass.
19	DELLA SCHIAVA	Basile	42	M	M			4540 S. Washington St. Tacoma. Wash.
20	ROWBOTHAM	Gertrude	39	F	S	3 Aug 1893. Boston. Mass		47 Nelson Str. Dorchester. Mass.
21	TOZIER	Hazel. M.	37	F	WD	12 Feb 1895. Atkinson. NH.		1637 Brighton Ave. Commonwealth Ave. Brighton. Mass.
22	PHILBIN	Helen A	37	F	S	8 May 1895. Clinton. Mass		50 Berlin Str. Clinton. Mass.
23	GROSS	Nellie A.	53	F	S	16 Nov 1878. Lambertville. Mich.		920 W. Green Str. Hastings. Mass
24	NAIMON	Benjamin	35	M	M	3 Jan 1897. Millsis. Mass		9 Wardman Rd. Roxbury. Mass.
25	NAIMON	Eina	21	F	M	29 Nov 1910. Dorchester. Mass		do do
26	GRADY	John J.	59	M	M		District Ct. Boston. Mass. 1895	22 Green Str. Jamaica Plains. Mass.
27	GRADY	Mary C	59	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	do do
28	KIRKE	Adele	30	F	S	13 Jan 1902. Philadelphia. Pa.		101 Park Ave. New York. NY.
29	CLINTON	Josephine	29	F	S	25 May 1903. Boston. Mass.		103 Colberg Ave. Roslindale. Mass.
30	ELLISON	Guy W.	42	M	M	28 March 1890. Reading. Mass		10 Linden Str. Reading. Mass.

Sheet C/3

BLANK

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. — 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



0.2

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR  
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MAJESTIC

sailing from CHERBOURG on September 14th, 1932. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

21 SEP. 1932, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	BALIMAN	Mrs Mary	35	F			District Court. New York City. 23 Nov 1931.	C/o Baohrach & C° 105 Madison ave NEW YORK NY
2	KROTOFF	Clarence	54	M			Superior Court. CHICAGO Ill. February 21st 1924	2126 W. Thomas st. CHICAGO Ill.
3	GLICKSBERG	Nathan	34	M			NEW YORK NY April	1569 64th st. BROOKLYN NY
4	MISTRARZ	Agnes	62	F			By marriage.	5307 Leyland st. CHICAGO Ill.
5	DUNBAR	Julius	41	M			CHICAGO Ill. 1926	Box 132. Willow Springs CHICAGO Ill.
6	HODLSCH	Paulina	29	F			Supreme Court NEW YORK NY March 1929	1816 Park place BROOKLYN NY
7	ANDREW INGLOT	Mr.	45	M			SOMERVILLE NY December 23rd 1926	Wife - Anna Inglot 840 W. 2nd st. BOUND BROOK NY
8	STASULIS	William	50	M			Superior Court. Chicago. Ill. 14 Nov 1919.	3613 Union ave CHICAGO Ill.
9	NEPOLOS	Georges	37	M			District Ct. Utah (Summerville). 24 Sep 1924.	Roosevelt Utah
10	ERDEI	Jonas	64	M			Common Pleas Court Elyria Ohio May 4th 1921	116 Center st. ELYRIA Ohio
11	TOSCANO	Domenico	38	M			District Ct. Springfield Illinois June 9th 1927	2352 North Moody ave CHICAGO Ill.
12	RIVA	Carlotta	35	F			District Ct. Taylorville Ill. 1929	Box 25 Kincaid Illinois
13	CARDILE	Vincenzo	49	M			Supreme Ct. White Plains. 1927 Westchester NY. January 14th 1927	684 East 189th st. BRONX NY
14	GADDO	Francesca	42	F			by marriage 1904	2314 North Melvina Ill. County Court. CHICAGO
15	ZANOTTI	Giuseppe	59	M			Kankakee county Illinois March 25/1902	13935 Arlington st. DETROIT Mich.
16	ZANOTTI	Rosa	49	F			By marriage	13935 Arlington st. DETROIT Mich.
17	MERANO	Louis	51	M			Circuit Court. TAYLORVILLE. Kincaid Ill. November 28th 1928	Box 21 KINCAID Illinois
18	SKOLOWSKI	Bronislaw	39	M			District Ct. Yonkers NY April 1st 1918	28 Madison ave YONKERS NY.
19	SKOLOWSKI	Helen	14	F			Supreme Court. May 21st 1927 Lowville NY	28 Madison ave YONKERS NY.
20	SAJEWICZ	Wacław	53	M			Supreme Court. May 21st 1927 Lowville NY	R.F.D. 7 Lowville NY
21	ANFORA	Gamillo	49	M			Superior Ct. Ellesburgh. Wash. 5 Sep 1916.	2108 6th st. BERKELEN California
22	ANFORA	Carlo	10	M			By virtue of father's citizenship	2108 6th st. BERKELEN California
23	CONCANNON	Marion	36	F			August 24th 1896 BOSTON Mass.	8 Dunbar st. SHARON Mass.
24	O'CONNOR	Ruth	31	F			October 14th 1900 HUDSON Mass.	39 High st. HUDSON Mass.
25	SULLIVAN	Ruth Eleanor	22	F			September 17th 1909 Winthrop Mass.	43 Sherwood Road North Weymouth Mass.
26	CHRISTOFARO	Pasquale	48	M			District court of BROOKLYN NY August 16th 1928	589 18th st. BROOKLYN NY
27	CIONI	Aurelio	42	M			Circuit Court. TAYLORVILLE. Kincaid Ill. November 27th 1929	Kincaid Ill. Box 135
28	BERNARDI	Anselmo	34	M			Circuit Court. Taylorville. March 12th 1924 Kincaid Ill.	TOWNY Ill.
29	SEBASTIANELLI	Agostino	38	M			District Ct. Scranton. Pa. September 28th 1923	JESSUP Pa. 127 Musk Str.
30	CHIADO	Joseph	41	M			District Ct. CHICAGO Ill. March 2nd 1931	2024 West Adams st. CHICAGO Ill.

Sheet C/2 Line 3. GLICKSBERG, Nathan. - Not on board  
7 ANDREW INGLOT do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

0.2

0.2



C.1

C.1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MAJESTIC

sailing from CHERBOURG

September 15th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

21 SEP. 1932

1932

No. of Pass.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	FRASER	Margaret	58	F	S	Salem Mass. January 2nd 1924	Mass. 115 East French Ave NEW BEDFORD
2	BONARD	Margaret	37	F	S	Lynn Mass. January 25th 1895	18 Grovesave E. Lynn Mass.
3	HANNON	Kathryn C.	26	F	S	Newton Mass. September 1st 1904	119 Jewettst. NEWTON Mass.
4	TERRIO	Annie	39	F	S	Boston January 3rd 1893	Mass. 33 Thurston Rd Newton Upper Falls
5	SHANNON	Ellen M.	55	F	S	District Ct. Boston. Mass. October 24th 1927	16 Gardner st. Waltham Mass./
6	ULLIN	Anna	47	F	S	Federal court Seattle Washington 1917	805 Garden st. BELLINGHAM Wash.
7	DANCAUSE	Charles	37	M	M	Lowell Mass. November 16th 1894	863 Andover st. LOWELL Mass.
8	DANCAUSE	Williamena	41	F	M	Lowell Mass. February 15th 1891	863 Andover st. LOWELL Mass.
9	DANCAUSE	Louise	17	F	S	Lowell Mass. March 12th 1915	863 Andover st. LOWELL Mass.
10	JOHANSEN	Lillian	40	F	S	Boston Mass. June 17th 1892	Mass. 1368 Commonwealth ave ALLSTON
11	BARROWS	Thaddeus.	44	M	S	Boston Mass. July 1st 1888	JAMAICA PLAIN Mass. 19 1/2 Jackson Place
12	WHITE	Charles M.	82	M	S	May 16th 1850 Keene NH	19 Cochran Hill ave Dorchester Boston Mass.
13	LANE	Harris Fletcher	44	M	S	May 1st 1877 Taunton Mass.	31 Aspinwell Rd DORCHESTER Mass.
14	ARBOGAST	Gertrude	46	F	W	Paris Texas	Mrs Gertrude Morris Arbogast Kewer Hotel BOSTON Mass.
15	COX	James H.	56	M	W	February 7th 1876 Lowell Mass.	140 Aron st. LOWELL Mass.
16	WHITEHEAD	Lillian	29	F	M	December 19th 1902 LOWELL Mass.	40 Fifth avenue LOWELL Mass.
17	COX	Anna L.	29	F	S	September 7th 1904 Lowell Mass.	140 Aron st. LOWELL Mass.
18	COX	Catherine	25	F	S	August 11th 1907 Lowell Mass.	140 Aron st. LOWELL Mass.
19	GORANSON	Lillian M.	25	F	S	BOSTON Mass. September 23rd 1906	70 Sofford st. WOLLASTON Mass.
20	McGUIRE	Anna M.	32	F	S	BOSTON Mass. January 13th 1900	12 Benthon Road DORCHESTER Mass.
21	LEHR	Anna H.	45	F	S	BOSTON Mass. March 29th 1887	321 Summit ave BROOKLINE Mass.
22	CLARK	Edith G.	51	F	S	Minneapolis Minn.	80 Joy st. BOSTON Mass.
23	CASSARD	Vernon	64	M	M	13 April 1868. Baltimore. Md	180 E. Delaware place CHICAGO Ill.
24	CASSARD	Jeannette K.	57	F	M	2 Decr. 1875. Hulmeville. Pa.	180 E Delaware place CHICAGO Ill.
25	KUHLER	Richard H.	23	M	S	Akron Ohio June 5th 1909	CAMBRIDGE Mass. 4 Harvard Union Quincy st.
26	STAUBACH	Chas N.	26	M	M	15 March 1906. Yonkers. NY	311 N. Division st. ANNARBOR Mich.
27	STAUBACH	Mary	24	F	M	19 Novr. 1907. Ann Harbour. Mich.	311 N. Division st. ANN ARBOR Mich.
28	FRIED	Rudolf	53	M	M	District Ct. Cleveland Ohio 1928 October.	1374 East 105th st. CLEVELAND Oh.
29	GRECH	Harry Hannibal	31	M	S	District Court. Detroit Mich. June 29th 1930	Michigan 620 Peterboro apt. 201 DETROIT
30	SEARKA	Irene	26	F	S	District Court Brooklyn. NY. 4 March 1930.	C/o Bachrach & C°. 105 Madison ave NEW YORK NY

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C.1

C.1



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

(Printed in England 14-516)

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from

CHERBOURG

15 SEPTEMBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

21st SEPTEMBER 1932

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	DOMAN	ABNETTE	31	✓	✓		Supreme Ct. Brooklyn. NY. 26 Jan 1928	1975 84 Str. Brooklyn. NY
2	DOMAN	LILY	12	✓	✓		By virtue of Father's citizenship	do do
3	KARTZUNEL	JACOB	21	✓	✓		By virtue of Father's citizenship	1428 Turner Park E. New York. NY
4	DEVITT	MARY W	45	✓	✓		22 Sep 1924. Supreme Ct. Boston. Mass.	2 Worcester Sq. Boston. Mass.
5	MACADAM	MARGARET W	38	✓	✓	10 Nov 1894 Lynn. Mass		42 W-Baltimore Str. Lynn. Mass
6	PEZZOTTI	TERESA	36	✓	✓		By marriage	Box 135. Nigame. Mich.
7	PEZZOTTI	ELVIRA	2	✓	✓	21 Sep 1930 Nigame. Mich		do do
8	BRANCH	HELENE.C	43	✓	✓	4 Apr 1889 Westwood. Mass		Hotel Lennox. Boston. Mass
9	STAICHI	GIOVANNI	38	✓	✓	11 Mar 1894 New York. NY		28 Bedford Str. New York. NY
10	JENKINS	ALICE.C	65	✓	✓	11 Jun 1867 Andover. Mass		39 School Str. Andover. Mass.
11	PETROSKA	HELEN	47	✓	✓		By virtue of <del>marriage</del> citizenship.	122 E.-St. Laurence Mass
12	STORMONT	FRANCES.B	38	✓	✓	8 Apr 1894 Everett. Mass		117 Chestnut Str. Everett. Mass
13	ANDERSON	STRAITON	20	✓	✓	21 Apr 1912 New York. NY		Harvard University. Cambridge. Mass
14	BERGHULT	RUDOLPH	27	✓	✓	15 Apr 1905 Duluth. Minn		4801. W-4th Str. Duluth. Minn.
15	BOGNAR	ARPAD	34	✓	✓		District Ct. Cleveland. O. 1927	2160 Stearus Rd. Cleveland. O.
16	CONWAY	ESTHER HARRIET	37	✓	✓	2 Mar 1895 Gloucester. Mass		17 Gertrude Rd. W. Roxbury. Mass.
17	GRADY	MARGARET	26	✓	✓	17 Sep 1906 Boston. Mass		22 Green Str. Jamaica Plains. Mass
18	KROMBERG	IRMA W.	19	✓	✓	17 Feb 1913 Boston. Mass		20 Oakdale Str. Jamaica Plains. Mass
19	MURPHY	THOMAS	45	✓	✓	30 Sept. 1887 BROOKLYN. N.Y.		125 MT. OAK PLACE. BROOKLYN. NY
20	MURPHY	MATHILDA	63	✓	✓		By marriage.	do do
21	NAKOS	HARRY	38	✓	✓		District Ct. Detroit. Mich. 5 Decr. 1927.	5571 Helen Ave. Detroit. Mich
22	NANDS	NICOLAS	41	✓	✓		District Ct. Chicago. Ill. 8 June. 1927.	2939 5th Ave. Chicago. Ill
23	PARAFESTAS	JAMES	46	✓	✓		Supreme Ct. Port Slocom. N.Y. 17 Jan 1919.	168 W-22 Str. New York. NY
24	WARREN	LUCIA	52	✓	✓	11 Jan 1900 Denver. Col.		987 Memorial Drive. Cambridge. Mass
25	SHUFORD	KATHERINE	46	✓	✓	21 Jan 1886 Burkettsville. Md		238 Fort Washington Ave. New York. NY
27	MORRIS	HELEN	27	✓	✓	14 Aug 1905 Boston. Mass		289 Fuller Str. Dorchester. Mass.

Sheet C/18 - (Lines 26, 27, 28, 29, 30) - BLANK

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. L. Hunt, Rm. Rm. 4, 1st Fl. MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. L. Hunt*

**MASTER**

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1921  
at NEW YORK,

*W. J. Farrell*  
Immigration Officer.

16-480

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1921



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

STATUS, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must report the same.

21 SEP. 1932 . 19 32

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# 13

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

### Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 15TH

19<sub>32</sub>.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ANGLESON	Caroline	46		f m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	RP. 801598	Washington	Apr. 8/32	U.S.A.	Royal Oak, Detroit, Mich.	
2		AULD	Dorothy MARY	37		f m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	RP. 818214	Washington	May 14/32	U.S.A.	New Haven, Conn.	
3		BANKS	Lilly Evans	44		f m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Nantyglo	RP. 847133	Washington	July 14/32	U.S.A.	Phila. Pa.	
4		BARNAN	Agnes	55		f m	housekeeper	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Seaton, Delaval	RP. 810016	Washington	May 10/32	U.S.A.	Wollesburg, N.Y.	
5		DAS GUPTA	Kedar Nath	53		m s	Work Electrical	yes	English	yes	India	E. Indian	India	Chittagong	RP. 841745	Washington	June 27/32	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	
6		GOFF	Robert Charles	31		m s	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Southampton	RP. 847563	Washington	July 15/32	U.S.A.	Pasadena, Cal.	
7		HUBLE	Grace	36		f m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	RP. 839016	Washington	June 22/32	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	
8		HUBLE	Leonard	17		m s	student	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada	Toronto	RP. 811475	Washington	Apr. 30/32	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	
9	UNDER 16	HUBLE	Lawrence Wm.	9		m s	student	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada	Toronto	RP. 839015	Washington	June 22/32	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	
10		ISSULA	Toimi Mikael	24		m m	chauffeur	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuusankari	RP. 834321	Washington	June 13/32	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	
11		JOSEPH	Rose Sophia	61		f m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Hebrew	Wales	Cardiff	RP. 812201	Washington	May 2/32	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
12		JOSEPH	Ronald	24		m s	painter	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Hebrew	England	Abertillery	RP. 808599	Washington	Apr. 23/32	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
13		LOVEKIN	Horace Bradley	47		m m	Watchmaker	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Birmingham	RP. 828247	Washington	June 2/32	U.S.A.	Springfield, Mass.	
14		LOVEKIN	Amy Bradley	45		f m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Birmingham	RP. 828248	Washington	June 2/32	U.S.A.	Springfield, Mass.	
15		LOVEKIN	Maisie Constance	16		f s	student	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Birmingham	RP. 828250	Washington	June 2/32	U.S.A.	Springfield, Mass.	
16		MACDONALD	Ethel Florence	37		f m	housekeeper	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Wareham	RP. 700246	Washington	Apr. 6/31 ext to 6 Oct 1932	England	Southampton	
17		PHILLIPS	Wendell	26		m m					U.S.A.	born	READING, Pa.	8th September 1905	PP483343					
18		PHILLIPS	Marguerite	26		f m	housewife	yes	English	yes	France	French	Egypt	Cairo	RP. 807211	Washington	Apr. 22/32	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	
19		PORTER	Nellie Gladys	39		f m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	RP. 832118	Washington	June 10/32	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	
20	UNDER 16	PORTER	Eric Gordon	9		m s	scholar	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Southampton	RP. 832116	Washington	June 10/32	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	
21	UNDER 16	PORTER	Gerald Bassett	6		m s	scholar	yes	English	no	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Southampton	RP. 832117	Washington	June 10/32	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	
22		PRATT (BRAT)	Thomas	41		m m	chauffeur	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Leeds	RP. 859257	Washington	Aug. 26/32	U.S.A.	Rumson, N.J.	
23		SUVANTO	Kustaa Adolf	45		m m	sailor	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tampere	RP. 784364	Washington	Jan. 18/32	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	
24		SUVANTO	Ida Katarina	37		f m	housewife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mouhijarvi	RP. 703121	Washington	Apr. 13/32	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	
25		TRICE	Louisa Margaret	73		f m	housekeeper	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Australia	Collinsville, Melbourne	RP. 759764	Washington	Sept. 28/31	U.S.A.	Patterson, N.J.	
26		WILSON	Myrtle	38		f m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Cumberland	RP. 838275	Washington	June 21/32	U.S.A.	Willesden, Long Island.	
27		WILSON	Gilbert	18		m s	student	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Cumberland	RP. 838274	Washington	June 21/32	U.S.A.	Willesden, Long Island.	
28		DE BOER	Lammert	30		m s	dairyman	yes	English	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Oppenhuizen	RP. 813216	Washington	May 5/32	U.S.A.	Bellflower, Cal.	
29		KLEINBERG	Hildegard	25		f s	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Herford	RP. 794794	Washington	Mar. 17/32	U.S.A.	Summit, N.J.	
30		FURFERT	Margarete	23		f s	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Essen	RP. 796669	Washington	Mar. 24/32	U.S.A.	Summit, N.J.	

Completed 30  
PP 21 SEP. 1932

Sheet 13. Line 4. DIGNAN. AGNES. Transferred to sheet 14 line 6.

Total passengers

## U. S. citizens

## Akers

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS Eng LRCP Lon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 19 32

at NEW YORK.

W. E. Russell  
In Deputy  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	















# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS Eng LRCP Lon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1932

at NEW YORK.

W. Russell  
Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

**NOTE.**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Hunt, Jr., Master of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Hunt, Jr.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 1922 at NEW YORK.

W. J. Gansell  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List **15**  
The entries must be typewritten

118

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 SEP. 1932, 1932.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, family, party, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S.A. and for how long?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in United States						Whether alien intends to leave United States	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes	
1						U. S. C			Brother. John Kobislar. 404 Ivanhoe St. N.E., Warren, Ohio.														
2						U. S. C			Uncle. do.														
3						U. S. C			Uncle. do.														
4	Father, Grigori Bromiko, Noraslabodskaya St. Room 347, Section 20, Settlement 62, Moscow.	Ohio	Warren	yes	See Q 23	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Infant	fair	fair	brn	none	
5	Cousin, B. B. Kagal, Esq., Land & Development Offices, Secretariat Bldg. New Delhi.	India	Arba	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brn	Scar on right	
6	Father J. A. Tory, 109 Tollington Rd. London, N.7.	Fla.	Winter Park	yes	self	yes	yes	1931/2	N. York	1932	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	med.	brn	grey	slight scar on side of chin.
7	Father, John Trodden, 17 Hall Rd. Hebburn, Co. Durham.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1927/31	N.Y.	1931	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med.	brn	brn	slight scar on forehead.
8	Wife, Esther I. Fried. Haide Calmythout. Antwerp. Belg.	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1931	N.Y.	1932	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	gry	brn	none

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# 15

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

SEPTEMBER 15TH

Total passengers	31
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRC S Eng LRCP Lon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 19 32  
at NEW YORK.

W. H. Russell  
San Diego  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. L. Hunt, R. R. R., Master of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. L. Hunt*

**MASTER.**

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1932  
at NEW YORK.

*W. J. Russell*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

21 SEP. 1932. 1932.

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# 16

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TAJIK" ..... Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON ..... , SEPTEMBER 16TH ..... , 1932.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if completely illiterate, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1		LETSCH	Cornelia	39		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam, Charlois	824568	Washington	May 25/32		U.S.A.	Paterson, N.J.								
2	UNDER 18	LETSCH	Nellie	11		f	s	scholar	yes	English	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam, Charlois	824610	Washington	May 24/32		U.S.A.	Paterson, N.J.								
3	5. J. ADMITTED	SCHILD	Louie	28		m	s	dairyman	yes	English	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Wasmels	826248	Washington	May 20/32		U.S.A.	Hynes, Calif.								
4		UTZ	Julia	48		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Belgium	Wammen	852276	Washington	July 27/32		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.								
5		TEH WESTERHOF	Theodorus	42		m	m	factoryman	yes	English	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	823578	Washington	31 May '32		U.S.A.	Paterson, N.J.								
6		WISBENGA	Gerrit	23		m	s	dairyman	yes	English	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Poppigannen	839913	Washington	June 9/32		U.S.A.	Artesia, Cal.								
7		BESKICHE	Yvonne	43		f	s	TEACHER	yes	English	yes	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	RENNES	815234	do	25 May '32		U.S.A.	MONTGOMERY								
8		WETERRINGS	Maria Petronelle	26		f	m	H's wife	yes	English	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	656661	Washington	29 Sep '30 ext to 29 Sep '32		U.S.A.	ROCHESTER, NY								
9	U.S. BORN	WETERRINGS	Elisabeth H.	5		f	s																						
															U.S.C. BORN 18 Feb. 1929. Rochester, NY.														
															Comp. 2 pm. John Wallace. Insp.														

Total passengers	• • • • •	1
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	1
Aliens	• • • • •	0

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Lusk, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRC S Eng L R C P I O N, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 19 21  
at NEW YORK.

W. H. Lusk  
SURGEON

W. H. Lusk  
Im. Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Hunt, Master of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Yes in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Hunt

MASTER  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1931  
at NEW YORK.

W. D. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

21 SEP. 1932

19

114

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for relative, whether paid for by alien, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, public, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who is or has been a member of any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to commit or advocate the commission of any of the foregoing offenses	Whether a person who is or has been a member of any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to commit or advocate the commission of any of the foregoing offenses	Whether a person who is or has been a member of any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to commit or advocate the commission of any of the foregoing offenses	Whether a person who is or has been a member of any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to commit or advocate the commission of any of the foregoing offenses	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A. No territory or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years													Where?
1.	Mother- Cipe Rzepinski Kovno Jonavos g.ve 14		NY Brooklyn	Yes	Father see Q 23	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	None
2	Father- Chevor Kislilian. Margos Kiria. Bucarest - Roumania		Mass. Cambridge	Yes	Daughter see Q 23	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1 1/2	Med.	Brown	None
3	UNCLE- ABRAHAM MARTIN Baia Mare - Roumania		NJ Skillman	Yes	Mother see Q 23	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4 1/2	Med.	Brown	None
4	UNCLE- ABRAHAM MARTIN Baia Mare - Roumania		NJ Skillman	Yes	Mother see Q 23	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	3 9	Med.	Blond	None
5	Sister- Antonija Polacek Bjelovar Frankopanska 7 Jugoslavia		Ill. Chicago	Yes	Son see Q 23	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	3 1	FAIR	Gray	None
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



### List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

## QUOTA MANIFEST

S. S. MAJESTIC, Passengers sailing from CHEROKEE, September 15th, 1932

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	100,000,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	100,000,000
Aliens . . . . .	100,000,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS Eng LRCP Lon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 19 32  
at NEW YORK.  
W. H. Woods  
SURGEON

*Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Quota manifest

0.15  
113

0.15



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Hunt, Jr., Master of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Yes in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Hunt, Jr.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 19 22  
at NEW YORK.

W. J. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

21 SEP. 1932, 19

112

*Notes.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ MAJESTIC

### Passengers sailing from

**CHER BOURG**

15th SEPTEMBER 1932. 19

Total passengers . . .	
U.S. citizens . . .	
Aliens . . .	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lt. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS Eng LRCP Lon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 1932,  
at NEW YORK.

W. Russell  
Imm Insp  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Hunt, Jr., Master of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Hunt, Jr.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 1932 at NEW YORK.

W. J. Farrell  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

- Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
- A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
- A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
- A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
- Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
- Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
- Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
- Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
- CUBAN
- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN
- "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK)
- "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
- ITALIAN (NORTH)
- The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

- The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.
- Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
- Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "EV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
- Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
- Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
- Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
- Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend, of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
- Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.
- Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
- Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
- Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

21 SEP. 1932

19

110

List  
The entire original  
be typewritten and printed  
0.20

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, public, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether admitted to U. S. in last 5 years								Whether admitted to U. S. in last 10 years	Feet		
1																						
2	Mother in law- Djouar Ekmek- Ajien Akhabie ALKP Syria		Mass. Peabody No	Acc Husband	Yes	U S C	1927	Mass. April	Accomp. Husband to:-	U S C												
3							Yes 1928	body 1929	English st. 3 PEABODY Mass.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Brown
4									89 Sagamore St. Mass.													
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

0.20



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

NON QUOTA MANIFEST - RETURNING ALIENS

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

September 15th

19.

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS Eng I RCP Lon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 19 32  
at NEW YORK.

W. H. Woods  
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-QUOTA-RETURNING ALIENS

0.20

109

0.20



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Hunt, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Hunt

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1931.  
at NEW YORK.

W. P. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

21 SEP. 1932

19

108

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C.21

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No								Year or period of years	Where?			Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to do so	Whether alien intends to do so	Whether alien intends to do so	Whether alien intends to do so	Whether alien intends to do so
1	Father: Roumald Klimes Hadjov Osechoslovakia	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 1932	8 Apl	Brother.	Emil Klimes,	421 E. 72nd St, New York NY.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	None
2	Wife. Fatima Hassan Aden Camp. Arabia.	N.Y.	N.York	yes	self	states	1932	30 Dec	Partner.	Mrs. Mary Joseph.	46 Washington Str. N.YORK. City	Claims U.S.C	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark blk	brn.	none.
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.21



NON-QUOTA RETURNING ALIENS - TECHNICAL ADVISOR.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish to the United States Customs Service, in accordance with the regulations of the United States Customs Service, such information as may be required for the purpose of determining the admissibility of such aliens into the United States.

**ALIENS - TECHNICAL ADVISOR.**

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_

This (white) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

SEPTEMBER 16TH 1938

Total passengers . . . . .	100
U. S. citizens . . . . .	100
Aliens . . . . .	100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCs Eng IRCP Lon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1931,  
at NEW YORK.

W. H. Russell  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

107

C. 21

Non Quota Returning Aliens - Technical Advisor

C. 21



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Hunt, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Hunt

MASTER  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1932  
at NEW YORK.

W. J. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY**

**NEW YORK.**

~~21 SEP. 1932~~

19

106

List

The entries on this card  
be typewritten or printed.

The errors on this sheet must be  
be typewritten or printed.

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

023



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

PASSENGERS IN TRANSIT

S. S.

MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

September 15th

1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		D
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or if competent claimed, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	TRANSIT	NIGLI	Arthur	33		M	S	Contractor	Yes	4-1933 Ital. Engl. Yes	Yes	Canada	North Italian	04-21	Mejano Udine				Hold Canadian Passport No. 21061 Issued Ottawa 15 Jan 1932.	Canada	Windsor, Ont.	
2	TRANSIT	CLARFIELD	Mimny	34		F	M	H's wife	yes	Hebrew English	yes	Canada	Russian	29	Wilno				Hold Canadian Passport No 34645 Issued Ottawa. 24 June 1932.	Canada	Quebec	
3	UNDER 16	CLARFIELD	Helen	9		F	S	Student	yes	do	yes	do	do	Canada	Montreal			do	do	do	do	
4	UNDER 16	CLARFIELD	Lillian	8		F	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Canada	Montreal			do	do	do	do	
5	TRANSIT	MANOCHARIAN	Mehran	41		M	S	Labourer	yes	5-4639 Persia	yes	Persia	Armenian	03-57	Tabriz			SEC. 3. (2) 993	9 May '32	Persia	Tabriz	
6	TRANSIT	SCHMETZER	Hans	30		M	S	Engineer	yes	1-0599 Germ. Engl. yes	yes	Germany	German	04-12	St. Ingbert			PV. 3	8 Sep '32	Canada	Montreal	
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS Eng IBCP Lon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 19 32  
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]  
[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

T  
R  
A  
N  
S  
I  
T

105 **C.23**

**C.23**



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. L. Hunt, R. M. A. Hunt, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Yes in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Hunt

**MASTER.**

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1932  
at NEW YORK.

W. C. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resumption should be given.



**THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY**

**NEW YORK.**

21 SEP. 1932

19

### List

The end of this  
be written in print  
10

# G.31

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.31



### List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

September 15th 1932

Passengers sailing from <u>CHERBOURG</u> , September 15th, 1938																			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if none, state, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	P-2814/A Jolids	ANDRITSIS	Christo Traico	47		M	M	Boilermaker	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Greece	Greece	08-18		1931		U.S.A.	Fort Wayne Ind.
2	U.S. CIT.	VISTREICH	MME Magda	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	08-79	RP. 758256	Washingt. Sept. 23		U.S.A.	
3	U.S. CIT.	VISTREICH	MME Vera	1		F	S	Labourer	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Hungary	Budapest	08-79	RP. 804336	Washingt. Apr. 16		U.S.A.	N.York NY.
4	U.S. CIT.	GEVILOVICH	Ilija	46		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yugoslavian	Yes	Croatian	Novr 1930. New York, NY	08-79	RP. 5 3604			U.S.A.	
5	U.S. CIT.	PUGHASKI	Leon	41		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	08-79	RP. 748951	Washingt. Aug. 7		U.S.A.	Ill. Chicago
6	U.S. CIT.	DOMBRANSKI	Juliana	63		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuanian	Lithuania	08-79	RP. 635886	Washingt. March 21 ext 21/9/32		U.S.A.	Ill. Chicago
7	U.S. CIT.	GERSCORIN	Valentine	33		F	S	Pianist	Yes	Italian	Yes	Russian	Russia	08-79	RP. 759121	Washingt. Sept. 23		U.S.A.	Willow Springs Ill.
8	U.S. CIT.	MILEWSKI	Anna	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	08-79	RP. 831112	Washingt. June 8		U.S.A.	N.York NY
9	U.S. CIT.	MILEWSKI	Helen	14		F	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	08-79	RP. 848272	Washingt. July 16/1932		U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.
10	U.S. CIT.	GENOVESE	Pietro	43		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy	08-79	RP. 826451	Washingt. May 31		U.S.A.	Farrel Pa.
11	U.S. CIT.	MACRI	Emilio	39		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy	08-79	RP. 837591	Washingt. June 20		U.S.A.	Wheling
12	U.S. CIT.	MACRI	Ettore (Berton)	6		M	S	Student	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy	08-79	RP. 826451	Washingt. May 31		U.S.A.	Wheling
13	U.S. CIT.	CARGINO	Catherine	44		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy	08-79	RP. 826451	Washingt. May 31		U.S.A.	Wheling
14	U.S. CIT.	CARGINO	John Battista	12		M	S	Student	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy	08-79	RP. 826451	Washingt. May 31		U.S.A.	Wheling
15	U.S. CIT.	HUBER	Ernest	40		M	S	Professor Anatomy	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Germany	08-79	RP. 826451	Washingt. May 31		U.S.A.	Wheling
16	U.S. CIT.	HORVATH	Mary	40		F	M	H's wife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	08-79	RP. 826451	Washingt. May 31		U.S.A.	Wheling
17	U.S. CIT.	KOSOBUDZKI	Icek Laib	56		M	M	Retired	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	08-79	RP. 826451	Washingt. May 31		U.S.A.	Wheling
18	U.S. CIT.	CHERPOWITZ	Morris	43		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russia	08-79	RP. 826451	Washingt. May 31		U.S.A.	Wheling
19	U.S. CIT.	VARGO	Mary Susan	33		F	M	H's wife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	08-79	RP. 826451	Washingt. May 31		U.S.A.	Wheling
20	U.S. CIT.	PERRO	Barbara A.	32		F	M	do	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	08-79	RP. 826451	Washingt. May 31		U.S.A.	Wheling
21	U.S. CIT.	MEIER	Fritz	29		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Germany	08-79	RP. 826451	Washingt. May 31		U.S.A.	Wheling
22	U.S. CIT.	MEIER	Ether	29		F	M	H's wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Germany	08-79	RP. 826451	Washingt. May 31		U.S.A.	Wheling
23	U.S. CIT.	SALTEL	Jeanne	30		F	S	Teacher	Yes	French	Yes	France	France	08-79	RP. 826451	Washingt. May 31		U.S.A.	Wheling
24	U.S. CIT.	SALTEL	Raymond Louis	35		M	M	Hairdresser	Yes	French	Yes	France	France	08-79	RP. 826451	Washingt. May 31		U.S.A.	Wheling
25	U.S. CIT.	GHUBESIC	Maria	54		F	DV	Cook	Yes	Slavish	Yes	Jugoslav	Slavish	08-79	RP. 826451	Washingt. May 31		U.S.A.	Wheling
26	U.S. CIT.	KONGAR	Marya	40		F	M	H's wife	Yes	Slavish	Yes	do	do	08-79	RP. 826451	Washingt. May 31		U.S.A.	Wheling
27	U.S. CIT.	LEIDIG	Alfons	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Germany	08-79	RP. 826451	Washingt. May 31		U.S.A.	Wheling
28	U.S. CIT.	LIMATIS	Nicolas	45		M	M	Cook	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	08-79	RP. 826451	Washingt. May 31		U.S.A.	Wheling
29	U.S. CIT.	KUDRAN	Elisabeth	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	08-79	RP. 826451	Washingt. May 31		U.S.A.	Wheling
30																			

Sheet C/31. Line 70 - H. W.

Total passengers . . . .	-----	✓
U. S. citizens . . . .	-----	5
Aliens . . . .	-----	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. A. Hunt, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS Eng I RCP Lon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 19 32

at NEW YORK.

W. P. Russell  
Imm. Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

REENTER. PERMITS

C31



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS Eng IRCP Lon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 19 32 W. H. Woods SURGEON

at NEW YORK

W. H. Woods  
W. H. Woods  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

REENTER . PERMITS

103 C.31

C.31



**C. 7**  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAJESTIC

Sailing from CHERBOURG

September 15th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 21st, 1932

**C. 7**  
02

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	WELNER	Gabriel	30	M		
2	WELSMAN	Benjamin		M	District Court Baltimore Md June 9th 1915	2912 Parkwood ave BALTIMORE Md
3	WELSMAN	Catherine		F		MONTCLAIR NJ
4	WOODWARD	Alvalyn E	49	F	Supreme court of Osego county February 18th 1930 Cooperstown NY	MONTCLAIR NJ 1026 Packard Street ANN ARBOR Michigan
5	WOLKOSKY	Catherine	36	F	Cooperstown NY August 5th 1926	6 Chestnut st. COOPERSTOWN NY
6	WOLKOSKY	Mary	5	F	May 29th 1896 Utica NY	6 Chestnut st. COOPERSTOWN NY
7	YEANDLE	Frederic G.	36	M		2940 Broadway New-York city
8	SOHRAM	Henry	43	M		4065 Humphrey ave DETROIT Mich.
9	BERTOLINA	Auguste	45	M	Detroit Mich. 1915 District Court Green River, Wyo. 6 March 1916	531-5th St., Rock Spring Wyo.
10	COPE	W.H.	57	M		6237 Eberhard Ave, Chicago Ill.
11	COPE	Anna	47	F		6237 Eberhard Ave, Chicago Ill.
12	GOLDEN	Aleksander	35	M	Supreme Court New York N.Y., May 10/1922	Home : 32 Arden St., New York N.Y.
13	GOLDEN	Anna	35	F	BY MARRIAGE New York N.Y., May 10/1922	Home : 32 Arden St., New York N.Y.
14	GOLDEN	DON	7	M	October 16/1924 New York City	Home : 32 Arden St., New York N.Y.
15	GOLDEN	Jacob	1	M	New York N.Y., January 3/1931	Home : 32 Arden St., New York N.Y.
16	JENKIN	Austin E	13	M	Brooklyn N.Y., Aug. 14/1918	Home : 32 Arden St., New York N.Y.
17	SURICO	Rose	43	F		54 Huron Rd, Bellerose L.I.
18	VOSS	Emanuel	50	M	BY MARRIAGE New York N.Y., June 2/1892	4439, 3rd Ave., Bronx, New York
19	VENUTO	Antonino	48	M	Philadelphia Pa., May 2/1924	37 E. 64, New York City, N.Y.
20	ROD	Hermine	38	F		801 South 7 St., Phila. Pa.
21	DANCAUSE	Charles	37	M	Lowell Mass., Nov. 16/1894	651 W. 188 St., New York N.Y.
22	DANCAUSE	Williamena	41	F	Lowell Mass., Febr. 15/1891	863 Andorre St, Lowell Mass.
23	DANCAUSE	Evelyn Louise	17	F	Lowell Mass., March 12/1915	863 Andorre St, Lowell Mass.
24	ALLEN	GEORGE H	56	M	28th JULY 1876, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.	863 Andorre St, Lowell Mass.
25	ALLEN	GE. MORRIS	17	M	Philadelphia, PA. May 28. 1915	362 MORRIS AVE, GRAND RAPIDS.
26	BISSELL	HELEN GEORGIA	20	F	Buffalo, N.Y. April 15, 1912	120 Mc Cartney St, Easton, Pa.
27	COX	JAMES H	56	M	Lowell, Mass. Feb 7, 1876	49 Saybrook Street, Buffalo, N.Y
28	CHASE	MARY ELLEN	45	F	Blue Hill, Me. Feb 24, 1887	140 Avon Street, Lowell, Mass
29	DARLING	ANITA	32	F	Flushing, N.Y. April 19, 1890	16 Paradise Road, Northampton, Mass
30	DONOHUE	JOSEPH GERARD	29	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 13, 1903	Thomas School, Rowayton, Conn.
						252 Saratoga Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y

SHEET C. 7, LINE 1, Wellner Gabriel, IS NOT ON BOARD.  
SHEET C. 7, LINE 2, Werkman Benjamin, IS NOT ON BOARD.  
SHEET C. 7, LINE 3, Werkman Catherine, IS NOT ON BOARD.  
SHEET C. 7, LINE 10, Cope W.H. IS NOT ON BOARD.  
SHEET C. 7, LINE 11, Cope Anna IS NOT ON BOARD.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SHEET C. 7, LINE 18, Voss Emanuel, IS NOT ON BOARD

*Comp 10 50 John Wallace*  
*Imp.*

**1**



C.6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

Sailing from GERRONRO

September 15th 1932, Arriving at Port of

21 SEP. 1932

NEW YORK, 19

101

C.6

Sailing from NEW YORK , September 15th 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 21 SEP. 1932									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BALDWIN	Mae G.	51	✓	F	W	Baltimore Md., Febr. 23/1881		410 North Michigan Ave, Chicago Ill.
2	BOELTER	Laurence William	28	✓	M	S	Romulus Mich., March 26/1904		Romulus Mich.
3	CASSARD	Florence	72	✓	F	S	Cincinnati Ohio., Febr. 10/1860		410 N. Michigan Ave, Chicago Ill.
4	CHURCHILL	Marcellus	25	✓	M	S	Chicago Ill., March 21/1907		University Club, St. Paul Minn. Calhoun Avenue
5	GOE	Joseph	28	✓	M	M	Greensboro, Kentucky, Jan. 15/1904		5504 Oakham, Dearborn Mich.
6	DAY	James Barker	16	✓	M	S	New Haven Conn., Dec. 23/1915		271 Whitney Avenue, New Haven Conn.
7	DICE	Willis	42	✓	M	M	27th AUGUST 1889. PITTSBURGH, PA.		30 Washington Blvd, Williamsport Pa.
8	FLUXMON	Pierre	60	✓	M	M		Supreme Court New York, March 20/1923 6 Feb. 1924	15 White Hall St., New York NY.
9	FLUXMON	Elizabeth	55	✓	F	M		New York, March 20/1923	15 White Hall St., New York NY.
10	FURZE	Raymond	25	✓	M	M	Central City, Colo., May 6/1907		13274 Conlay Ave, Detroit Mich.
11	GERVASI	Luigi	42	✓	M	M		Merced Co., California, Dec. 21/1927	Home : 250 R.I., Bx 220, Merced Co., Calif.
12	GERVASI	Constance	32	✓	F	M		Merced Co., California, May 29/1930	Home : 250 R.I., Box 220, Merced Co., Calif.
13	HAMILTON	B. Asaph James	55	✓	M	D	Millvale Pa June 20th 1877		Hotel Dearborn DEARBORN Mich.
14	HELLER	Alex	27	✓	M	S		District Court New-York 1928 January 1928	7 Division st. NEW ROCHELLE NJ Avenue
15	HORN	Harry	45	✓	M	M	Jackson Mich. March 14th 1897		444 Saratoga W. Ferndale Mich.
16	HUSE	Henry J.	25	✓	M	S	DETROIT Mich. August 29th 1909		10286 Flora DETROIT Mich.
17	LIDDELL	Katherine	44	✓	F	S	MONTGOMERY, Alabama February 27th 1888		Sarah Lawrence College Bronxville NY
18	LUEDTKE	William R.	36	✓	M	M	Detroit Mich. October 22nd 1896		4936 Cabot ave DETROIT Mich.
19	MEEHAN	Thomas	36	✓	M	M		Federal court DETROIT Mich. 1929	8225 Middlesex Dearborn
20	MICHELIS	Henry Peter	53	✓	M	M	Rochester NY November 4th 1879		3682 Seyburn DETROIT Mich.
21	MORBA	Albert J.	38	✓	M	M	Mahanoy city Pa October 17th 1894		2422 Carson ave DETROIT Mich.
22	MOSEKOWITZ	May	32	✓	F	S	BOSTON Mass. February 28th 1900		Parents- Mr & Mrs Jacob Moskowitz 43 Haring st. Roxbury Mass.
23	MORRIS	Thomas Joseph	54	✓	M	S		Arramosa Iowa 1910 District Court	IOWA FALLS Iowa
24	PERINI	Francesco	42	✓	M	S		Cap Devous Mass. June 25th 1910	49 Bradford st. PROVIDENCE RI.
25	PFEIFFER	Frederico	35	✓	M	M		BY VIRTUE OF FATHER'S CITIZENSHIP	159 Montrose place ST. PAUL Minn.
26	PFEIFFER	Alice	21	✓	F	M	ST. PAUL Minn. February 25th 1911		159 Montrose place ST. PAUL Minn.
27	SPEER	Herbert	24	✓	M	S	New York August 20th 1909		175 E. 151st St. NEW YORK
28	SVLJOARA	Michal	32	✓	M	M		Ohio father City. 20	15366 Snowden DETROIT Mich.
29	STUART	William B.	66	✓	M	S	Williamsport, Pa 15 April 1866		Ivampian Blvd WILLIAMSPORT Pa
30	VAN DYKE	Johannes F.	33	✓	M	M		District court - Eastern district of DETROIT Mich. March 25th 1928	2901 Cortland ave DETROIT Mich.
SHEET C-6, LINE 4, Churchhill, Marcellus, IS NOT ON BOARD SHEET C-6, LINE 10, 10 40 a Jhu Wallace									

SHEET C.6, LINE 4, Churchill, Marcellus, IS NOT ON BOARD  
SHEET C.6, LINE 10, Furze, Raymond, TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 5, LINE 9.  
SHEET C.6, LINE 19, Meehan, Thomas, TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 5, LINE 19.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE.

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SHEET C.6, LINE 20, Michalis, Henry Peter, IS NOT ON BOARD  
SHEET C.6, LINE 24, Perini, Francesco, IS NOT ON BOARD  
SHEET C.6, LINE 30, Van Dyke, Johannes F. IS NOT ON BOARD

PURSER

C.6

1

REENTER PERMITS



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

05

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAJESTIC Sailing from CHERBOURG, SEPT 15th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 21st, 1932 100

C	No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
	1	JENKES	GEORGE	40		m		Brooklyn, N.Y. Feb 22, 1892		54 Huron Road, Bellerose, L.I., NY
	2	JENKES	FLORENCE	40		f		Brooklyn, N.Y. June 17, 1898		Same Address
	3									
	4									
	5	MERRIDMAN	GAYLORD	31		m		Elmwood Place, Ohio July 21, 1901		102 Wentworth Ave, Wyoming, Ohio
	6	MITCHELL	ULYSSES	59		m		Mashus, Iowa Nov 26, 1873		1313 Massachusetts St, Lawrence, Kan
	7	MITCHELL	LULU	57		f		Peabody, Kan. Nov 30, 1874		Same Address
	8	MOORE	CHARLES	48		m		Cincinnati, Ohio Nov 14, 1882		219 Woolper Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio
	9	MOORE	MAHEL	45		f		--- do --- Nov 13, 1886		Same Address
	10	MOORE	BETTY	9		f		--- do --- Sep 22, 1922		Same Address
	11	MORSE	DAVID S	39		m		Roxbury, N.Y. Sep 16, 1892		1372 Mott Street, Schenectady, N.Y
	12	MORSE	NELLIE L	47		f		Syracuse, N.Y. Apr 11, 1885		Same Address
	13	PHILLIPS	NORA	32		f		Mahanoy, PA. Dec 19, 1899		307 East 44th St., New York, N.Y
	14	COLE	HELEN D	39		f		Gouldsboro, ME. Sep 29, 1892		415 Prospect Place New York city
	15	PONCE DE LEON	MARGARITA	44		f		Mayaguez, Porto Rico, October 1887		Knex School, Cooperstown, N.Y
	16	SHANDWESKY	HYMAN	40		m		Dist. Court, New York City, 27 May 1919		2086 Vyse Ave., Bronx, New York, N.Y
	17	SHOTWELL	CLAIRE	43		f			BY MARRIAGE	Building 104 Governor's Island, New York, N.Y
	18	AUBY	LUCIENNE	19		f			BY VIRTUE OF FATHER'S CITIZENSHIP	Same Address
	19	AUBY	MADELEINE	18		f			--- do ---	Same Address
	20	SHOTWELL	ALBERT	13		m			--- do ---	Same Address
	21	SHOTWELL	RICHARD	6		m		New York City. 25 January 1924		Same Address
	22	STOUFFER	ELLIS	47		m		Melbourne, Iowa Nov 7, 1884		1019 Maine Street, Lawrence, Kan.
	23	STOUFFER	ANNA	45		f		Muscatine, Iowa Feb. 2, 1887		Same Address
	24	STORER	WALTER	34		m		Centralia, Ill Sep 11, 1898		425 Y.M.C.A Graduate School Nashville, Tenn.
	25	WALLACE	JAMES	47		m		St Louis, MO. 16 July 1884		129 E 10th St., New York City, N.Y
	26	WALLACE	MIRIAM	45		f		Philadelphia, PA 14 March 1887		Same Address
	27	WALSH	JOSEPH LEONARD	36		m		Washington, D.C. Sept 21, 1895		46 Shepard Street, Cambridge, Mass.
	28	WARNER	ELFRIDA	38		f			THROUGH PARENTS	Evans Road, Brookline, Mass.
	29	WARNER	NELSON	9		m		Boston, Mass. June 1, 1923		Same Address
	30	WEEKS	DOROTHY	39		f		Philadelphia, PA May 3, 1893		Care Wilson College Chambersburg, PA.

SHEET C.5 LINES 3

ARE BLANK

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Form 590-C  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
IMMIGRATION

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **C.4** 99

S.S. **MAJESTIC** Sailing from **CHERBOURG**, September 15th 1932, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** SEPTEMBER 21st, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	AISO	John FUJIO	22		M	S	Burbank California 14 December 1909		13 Cleveland St., Cambridge Mass.
2	ALLEN	Emily	37		F	S	Phila. Pa., January 2/1895		
3	ALLSTROM	Anna	35		F	S	Providence R.I., Sept. 29/1897		16 Clematis St., Providence R.I.
4	ANDERS	Ida Adelaide	40		F	S	Greene Iowa, Sept. 29/1891		University of Tennessee Knoxville Tennessee.
5	ARBOUR	Majjorie B	37		F	S	Baton Rouge La., Aug. 29/1895		684 Hypolite St., Baton Rouge La.
6	BOURG	Marie V	37		F	S	Houma La., April 22/1895		715 Boyd St., Baton Rouge La.
7	BOURGIN	David	31		M	S		On Father's Papers : New York Supreme Ct., June 16/1911	1102 W. Illinois St., Urbana Ill.
8	BRUCE	MARYLE H	25		F	S	Richmond Va., March 21/1907		South Boston Va.
9	CAIRNS	William	60		M	M	Troy Ohio, Nov. 2/1871		Peters Hall, Oberlin Ohio
10	CAIRNS	Bertha H	56		F	M	20 August 1876 Rochester, Ohio		Peters Hall, Oberlin Ohio
11	CALE	Wesley	37		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. May 2, 1895		10 Asbury Pl., Tabor N.J.
12	CALE	LAURA MAE	62		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. 2 June 1870		10 Asbury Pl., Tabor N.J.
13	CARROLL	Mr. William J	37		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 3 March 1895		65 Argyle Road, W. Hempstead, N.Y.
14	CARROLL	GABRIELLE Mrs. ELEDA	32		F	M	New York City 19 June 1898		Same Address
15	CHASE	Philip Putnam	53		M	M	Lynn Mass., Aug. 31/1878		241 Highland St., Milton Mass.
16	CHASE	Anna	53		F	M	Boston Mass., Apr. 7/1879		241 Highland St., Milton Mass.
17	DELANE	Louise	44		F	S	Augusta Georgia, May 10/1888		2120 Le Roy Place, Washington D.C.
18	DORWART	Harold	29		M	S	Greenville Pa., Aug. 27/1902		Faculty Club, Williamstown Mass.
19	FALE	Minna Regina	31		F	S	New York City N.Y., Aug. 2/1900		1582 Jeap Ave., New York N.Y.
20	FISKE	Dorothy	30		F	S	Petersham, Mass. 19 Sept. 1902		141 East 72nd St., New York City
21	FRICK	Susan C. P	41		F	S	Balto Md. 1 November 1891		1503 Bolton St., Balto Md.
22	SOHENOK	Mary S	56		F	S	Balto Md. 29 March 1876		1503 Bolton St., Balto Md.
23	GOLDBERG	Isidore	47		M	M		Bronx Supreme Ct., May 2/1919	945-42 St., Brooklyn N.Y.
24	GOLDBERG	Molly	47		F	M		BY MARRIAGE <del>Bronx Supreme Ct., May 2/1919</del>	945-42 St., Brooklyn N.Y.
25	GORDON	Edna	27		F	S	New York, December 28/1904		1410 Mansfield Place, Brooklyn NY.
26	GREEN	Yvonne	22		F	S		BY VIRTUE OF FATHER'S CITIZENSHIP	Balto Md. 1318 Bolton Street
27	GREGORY	Percival	57		M	M	New York City, N.Y., April 28/1875		320 West 83 St., New York N.Y.
28	GREGORY	Jessie	62		F	M		Through Marriage	320 West 83 St., New York N.Y.
29	HARRIS	Jessie Wootton	44		F	S	Washington Pa., July 11/1888		University of Tennessee, Knoxville Tennessee
30	HOPKINS	Charles	30		M	S	Chesapeake R.I., June 19/1902		University Club, Urbana Ill.

SHEET C 4, LINE 2, Allyn, Emily, is NOT ON BOARD.

*A. J. Byrne*  
FURSKER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

98

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 15th, 1932

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 21

, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married on Arrival	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DE VRIES	Otto	60		m	wd		Bergen County Court held at Hackensack, N.J. June 23rd, 1916.	100 Cottage St. Midland Park, N.J.
2	<del>DE VRIES</del> DYESTRA	John Henry	62		m	wd		Federal Building, Providence, R.I. District Court 1915.	103 Medway St. Providence, R.I.
3	RADTKE	Lucy C.	35		f	s		By father's papers, Milwaukee, Wisc. 1905.	Anna Louise Inn, Cincinnati, Ohio.
4	BURKLEY	ANN	37		f	s	12 Feb. 1895 Columbus, Ohio		51 North 5th, Street Columbus, Ohio
5	BROWN	EDNA B	42		f	s	20 August 1890 Machias, N.Y.		Maple Avenue Windsor, N.Y.
6	BALCH	WILLIAM C	22		m	s	21 June 1910 Los Gatos, Calif.		Whittier College, Whittier, Calif.
7	EATON	MALEW LAURENCE	52		f	w		BY MARRIAGE	315, 100th Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	BRADLEY	CAROLINE HUNNEWELL	56		f	w	24 April 1876 York Village, Me.		7804 Ridge Blvd. Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	FURZE	RAYMOND G	25		m	m	6 May 1907 Central City, Col.		13774 Conley Avenue, Detroit, Mich
10	COMPERS	DAVID	33		m	s		Dist. Court, New York City 4 Jan. 1926	Beechurst, Long Island, N.Y.
11	GIBSON	THOMAS A	34		m	s	27 August 1898 Seneca Falls, N.Y.		51 Gordon Ave. Brookline, Mass.
12	GRIGGS	GRACE E	33		f	m	16 April 1899 Johnson County, Kan.		1118 Woodlawn, Ann Arbor, Mich
13	HARBIN	WALLACE T	63		m	m		Dist. Court, Fort Pierce, Fla. 1928	500 So. 4th St. Fort Pierce, Fla. Fishburne Military Academy Waynesboro, Va.
14	HALL	ROGER BONNER	14		m	s	29 May 1918 Flushing, N.Y.		
15	WOHLFELD	JACOB	41		m	m		Dist. Court, Detroit, Mich 24 Jan. 1927	2997 Waverley Ave. Detroit, Mich
16	KARAKASHIAN	GREGORY	47		m	s		Supreme Court New York City About 1925	207, West 11th St. New York, N.Y. 5725 Middlesex Avenue Dearborn, Mich.
17	MERHAN	THOMAS	35		m	m		Fed. Court, Detroit, Mich // March 1929	
18	MARTIN	LOUISE	39		f	m	Nov. 16, 1893 Chicago, Ill		69, 27th, St., Jackson Heights, N.Y.
19	ROGERS	HARRY J	53		m	m	13 Nov. 1888 Philadelphia, PA		2556 N 8th, St., Philadelphia, Pa
20	ROGERS	DELLA L	39		f	m	7 June 1893 ---do---		Same address
21	RYAN	ALICE CIARA	63		f	m		BY MARRIAGE	Washington Ave., Seaford, N.Y.
22	RAVENSCROFT	ELLEN	63		f	s	29 April 1869 Jackson, MO.		61 Riverside Drive, New York City
23	MC CALL	KATHERINE R	70		f	w	22 Nov 1861, Union Springs, ALA.		Elm Street, Troy, ALA
24	CAVALLERI	VIRGINIA G	20		f	s	29 Sept 1912 Middletown, Conn.		36 Bedford Tce., Northampton, Mass
25	RYAN	ANNA C	42		f	s		Dist. Court, New York City 1929	5 Upland Ave., Dorchester, Mass
26	SMITH	HALLETT D	25		m	m	25 August 1907 Chattanooga, Tenn.		Williams College, Williamstown, Mass
27	SMITH	MARY E. N	22		f	m	12 August 1907 Boulder, Colo.		Same Address
28	SNIVELEY	FRED CHARLES	31		m	s	4 Nov 1899 Hoopston, Ill.		326 W. Orange Street, Hoopston, Ill
29	WATKINS	RALPH J	38		m	m	31 Dec. 1896 San Marcos, Tex.		University of Pittsburgh Pittsburgh, Pa.
30	WATKINS	WILLIE W	34		f	m	7 August 1898 Dale, Tex.		Same Address

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

97

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON SEPTEMBER 15TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 21st, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Manner of Arrival	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	WHITNEY	Lois	39		f	s	October 14, 1892. Oberlin, Ohio.		5743 Dorchester Avenue Chicago, Ill.
2	WILSON	Francis Graham	30		m	m	November 26, 1901. Junction, Texas.		University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. 314 Quinby Building, 7th & Grand Av. Los Angeles, Calif.
3	BLANK	Rachel	45		f	m		BY MARRIAGE	do.
4	BLANK	Bertha	21		f	s	May 23, 1911. Los Angeles, Calif.		do.
5	GEIZER	Meyer	46		m	m		Supreme Court, Bronx, July 28, 1916.	2800 Bronx Park East, New York, N.Y.
6	HOWE	Rebecca Estelle	39		f	s	November 16, 1892. Princeton, Mass.		Wooton, Leslie Co. Kentucky.
7	WHITE	Bertha	29		f	s	September 14, 1902. Atlantic City, N.J.		137 N. Harrisburg Av. Atlantic City, N.J.
8	WORKUM	Pifield	32		m	m	October 25, 1899. Englewood, N.J.		do. Kisco, N.Y.
9	WORKUM	Emily H.	29		f	m	November 8, 1902. Hinsdale, Ill.		do. Kisco, N.Y.
10	BAHNER	Ynte D.	56		m	m		Court of Common Pleas, Middlesex County, New Brunswick, N.J. June 14, 1917.	R.F.D. 2, New Brunswick, N.J.
11	BAHNER	Frankje	58		f	m		Naturalized on husband's papers.	do.
12	BLOM	Harry J. K.	33		m	s		Dist. Ct. of New York, N.Y. Jan. 12, 1931.	44th St. No. 4142, Long Island City, N.Y.
13	HARDING	Mabel	19		f	s	February 25, 1915. Akron, Ohio.		215 Winsinn Ave. Menick, Long Is. N.Y.
14	HILARIDES	John	41		m	m		Dist. Ct. Los Angeles, Cal. Sept. 11, 1931.	Box 313, Road 1, Norwalk, Cal.
15	HILARIDES	Maria	30		f	m		Dist. Ct. Los Angeles, Cal. March 18, 1927.	do.
16	HILARIDES	Arthur John	7		m	s	10 Sept 1925 San Pedro, Cal.		do.
17	HILARIDES	Elizabeth J.	1		f	s	26 July 1931 --- do ---		do.
18	KOGLER	George	28		m	m	July 31, 1904. New York City		710 West End Av. New York, N.Y.
19	KOGLER	Elmirith	28		f	m	June 4, 1904. --- do ---		do.
20	KUYPER	Cornelius	50		m	m		Dist. Ct. Cincinnati, Ohio. June 20, 1916.	405 Tuscaravash, Newark, Ohio.
21	LUNING	Just	22		m	s		BY VIRTUE OF FATHER'S CITIZENSHIP	169 West 57th St. New York, N.Y.
22	THOMAS	Ernest William	37		m	m		Phila. Pa. District Court Oct. 1928.	16th & Tioga Streets, Phila. Pa.
23	THOMAS	Mary Elizabeth	29		f	m		District Court Phila. Pa. October 20, 1926.	do.
24	THOMAS	Joseph Ernest	5		m	s	October 20, 1926. Phila. Pa.		do.
25	THOMAS	Teresa	2		f	s		BY VIRTUE OF FATHER'S CITIZENSHIP	do.
26	WACHTEL	Henry	51		m	wd		Supreme Court, N.Y. July, 1917.	261 West 42nd St., New York City
27	WYNKES	Hendrik	51		m	m		Supreme Ct. Long Is. City. Dec. 10th 1919.	4327 So. 158th St. Flushing, L.I. N.Y.
28	BURTON	Margaret	47		f	s	April 1895. Newton Center, Mass.		600 Lexington Av. New York, N.Y.
29	HOUSMAN	Rosalie	42		f		June 25, 1890. San Francisco, Calif.		115 E. 90 St. New York, N.Y.
30	WELLS	Henry Willis	33		m	s	Feb 18, 1895. Swasee, Tenn.		Columbia University do. New York City

SHEET 4, LINE 28, Burton, Margaret, IS NOT ON BOARD.

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

96

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

Sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 15th, 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 21st

1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married on Board	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	MARTIN	John J.	39		m		June 2, 1893 Louisville, KY	206 239	3742 84th St. Jackson Heights, N.Y.
2	MAXWELL	Elizabeth	56		f			Supreme Court New York, N.Y. February 28, 1930.	care Mrs. John Shaw, 476 - 68th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	MERRITT	A. Tillman	30		m		February 15, 1902. Calhoun, Miss.	472 212	50 Allen Pl. Hartford, Conn.
4	MORRISON	Mark	30		m			Southern Dist. of N.Y. March 7, 1932.	5 West 63rd St. New York, N.Y.
5	PARTINGTON	Alice	50		f			BY MARRIAGE 421021	Methodist Parsonage Portville, N.Y.
6	HRESTON	Herbert	29		m			Supreme Court White Plains, N.Y. May 1932.	Ophir Hall, Purchase, N.Y.
7	RAND	Helen	37		f		28 April 1895 New York City	806 77	Vassar College Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
8	REANEY	Catherine	52		f			by marriage 498131	477 Pacific St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	ROLB	James	62		m			Superior Court, N.Y. September 26, 1894.	75 Prospect Park, W. Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	ROGERS	Anne L.	46		f		March 10, 1886 Jersey City, N.J.		2300 Sedgwick Av. New York, N.Y.
11	ROGERS	Granville L.	12		m		Sept. 30, 1919. Bath, Maine.		do.
12	ROKEACH	Leon	19		m		December 13, 1912. Brooklyn, N.Y.	342 689	748 St. Marks Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	SABBE	Oscar	40		m			Dist. Ct. Detroit, Mich. Jan. 13, 1930.	5993 Bewick Av. Detroit, Mich.
14	SABBE	Eliza	39		f			Dist. Ct. Detroit, Mich. May 9, 1930.	do.
15	SABBE	Frederik	39		m		May 20, 1923. Detroit, Mich.		do.
16	SABBE	Lorraine	5		f		Sept. 24, 1926. Detroit, Mich.		do.
17	SEIFFERT	Armin	28		m		May 28, 1904. Detroit, Mich.	366 619	1068 Hubbard Av. Detroit, Mich.
18	SEIFFERT	Flora B.	20		f		Jan. 3, 1906. Minneapolis, Minn.		do.
19	SICHEL	Lucien	19		m		New York, N.Y.		Newfield Rd. Stamford, Conn.
20	SIMON	Jennie	24		f		1 Feb 1908 New York, N.Y.	497821	1372 Shakespeare Av. Bronx, N.Y.
21	SIMON	Leah	51		f			BY MARRIAGE 498238	do.
22	STEPHENS	Stephen	38		m		9 April 1894 Perry, Iowa.	490052	40 Rector St. Newark, N.J.
23	STEPHENS	Adna Veda	39		f		16 Oct 1892 Chicago, Ill.		do.
24	STEPHENS	Sheldon D.	10		m		17 April 1922 Milwaukee, Wisc.		do.
25	WAGNER	Felix	34		m		February 25, 1897. West Bend, Wisc.	370841	West Bend, Wisc.
26	WALLACE	Richard	45		m			Supreme Court, New York, October, 1913.	174 West 82nd St. New York, N.Y.
27	WALLACE	Mary	45		f			by marriage 4	do.
28	WELK	William	45		m			Supreme Court, New York 30 Jan. 1920	687 East 220th Street, New York, N.Y.
29	WHEELER	Raymond H.	40		m		March 9, 1892. Berlin, Mass.	533307	1656 Indiana Street, Lawrence, Kansas.
30	WHEELER	Ruth D.	35		f		December 1, 1897. Worcester, Mass.		do do Lawrence, Kansas.

SHEET 3, LINE 10, Rogers, Anne L. TRANSFERRED TO SHEET C9, LINE 7.  
SHEET 3, LINE 11, Rogers, Granville L. TRANSFERRED TO C9, LINE 8.  
SHEET 3, LINE 19, Sichel, Lucien, IS NOT ON BOARD.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

APPROVED  
PURSER

ex. 9

#9 Pousall



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2  
35

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 15TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 21st, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	FRINK	Robert Pulver	20		m	s	January 7, 1912. New York, N.Y.	523228	110 Highland Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.
2	GRISSEL	Beatrice A.	52		f	wd		468983	585 North Av. New Rochelle, N.Y.
3	GILBERT	Allan H.	44		m	m	March 18, 1888. Ruchford, N.Y.	158111	516 Carolina Circle, Durham, N.C.
4	GINSBERG	Lillian			f	s			1213 Elm Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	GOLDSMITH	Robert	65		m	m		502623	Lyndonville R.F.D. No. 1, Orleans Co. N.Y.
6	GOLDSMITH	Ellen	69		f	m		BY MARRIAGE 4	do.
7	GRIGGS	Earl Leslie	33		m	m	April 15, 1899. New York, N.Y.	299873	1118 Woodlawn, Ann Arbor, Mich.
8	GRIGG	Elizabeth Stearns	19		f	s	November 17, 1912. New York, N.Y.	2403 Cons. Gen. London Aug 29/30	Massar College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
9	GRUBBS	Dewitt	22		m	s	September 17, 1910. Camp Keith, P.I.		U.S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.
10	HARBESON	William P.	49		m	s	November 26, 1882 Philadelphia, Pa.	412732	622 McCallum St. Philadelphia, Pa.
11	HOTCHKISS	Helen M.	38		f	s	September 4, 1894 Whiteford Township, Michigan.	546167	438 W. 116 St. New York, N.Y.
12	HOTCHKISS	Laura A.	26		f	s	February 26, 1906 Ottawa Lake, Mich.	544922	do.
13	HUGHES	Carolyn	26		f	s	July 31, 1906 Topeka, Kan.	691486	1627 Buchanan St. Topeka, Kansas.
14	HUPCHINGS	Herbert E.	67		m	s	July 31, 1865. New York, N.Y.	533691	9 Chedworth Rd. Scarsdale, N.Y.
15	HYSLOP	Alfred Valrutine	63		m	m		15370	1119 "I" Street Modeste, Cal.
16	HYSLOP	Amelia	63		f	m		by virtue of husband's nationality	do Modeste, Cal.
17	JEFFRIES	Alfreda	25		f	s	October 15, 1907. New Orleans, La.	521322	4308 S. Derbigny, New Orleans, La.
18	JENKINS	John S.	76		m	s		County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 19 Oct. 1892	54 Huron Rd. Bellerose, Long Is. N.Y.
19	KARL	Dorothy	30		f	s	September 15, 1902. Toledo, Ohio.	66237	225 Lawrence Avenue Toledo, Ohio.
20	KLEINFELD	Victor M.	31		m	s	February 3, 1901. Philadelphia, Pa.	279332	345 Beach 69th St. Avenne, N.Y.
21	LAKE	Arthur	47		m	m		538733	210 E. 38th St. New York, N.Y.
22	LAKE	Arthur J. W.	47		m	s	January 22, 1918 New York City	4	do.
23	LORD	Louis E.	57		m	m	July 14, 1895. Ravenna, Ohio.	392130	272 Oak St. Oberlin, Ohio.
24	LORD	Frances M.	57		f	m	November 13, 1895. South Bend, Ind.	4	do.
25	LUNT	William E.	50		m	m	January 13, 1882. Lisbon, Me.	446141	Haverford College Haverford, Pa.
26	LUNT	Elizabeth	50		f	m	March 1, 1882. Macomb, Ill.	391692	do do Haverford, Pa.
27	LUNT	Robert H.	12		m	s	September 26, 1920. Haverford, Pa.	391381	do do Haverford, Pa.
28	LUNT	William E. Jr.	18		m	s	November 3, 1913. Ithaca, N.Y.	456974	do do Haverford, Pa.
29	MCGOVERN	Patrick J.	43		m	m		538162	95 Bailey Ave. Hillside, N.J.
30	MCGOVERN	Mary	43		f	m	February 21, 1889. Newark, N.J.	1035	do.

SHEET 2, LINE 4, Ginsberg, Lillian, TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 9, LINE 15  
SHEET 2, LINE 9, Grubbs, Dewitt, TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 28, LINE 11

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

94

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON SEPTEMBER 15TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 21st, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	AARONS	Isaac	38	m	m		Boston, Mass. District Court 1927.	12 Wilcock St. Dorchester, Mass.
2	AARONS	Anna	42	f	m		Boston, Mass. District Court 1928.	do.
3	ALLANAY	Alfred	38	m	m		Supreme Court 541913 Mineola, N.Y. October 1931.	141 Brookside Av. Freeport, Long Island.
4	ALLANAY	Bessie Smith	37	f	m	September 1894. Freeport, Long Island.		do.
5	ASWARTH	Anna	63	f	m		BY MARRIAGE Supreme Court 254837 255172	1112 Forest Av. New York, N.Y.
6	DORROW	Gertrude	34	f	m		by virtue of father's naturalization District Court Allentown, Pa. 463797 24 May 1918.	University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
7	AUBREY	Edwin E.	36	m	m			do.
8	AUBREY	Gladys T.	37	f	m	October 25, 1894. Elgin, Ill.		do.
9	BARNES	Frances Jane	61	wd			79 com. Plymouth Engl. by marriage, 1902. Aug. 31/1932	8272 Kentucky, Detroit, Mich.
10	BELL	Tessa	41	f	m		by marriage 67492	5823 Dorchester Av. Chicago, Ill.
11	BELL	Doris Jean	13	f	s		BY VIRTUE OF FATHER'S CITIZENSHIP	do.
12	BELL	Dorothy May	29	f	s	May 29, 1903. Elyria, Ohio.	236030	237 Third Street, Elyria, Ohio.
13	BICKNELL	Harry V.	61	m	s	March 9, 1871. Chelsea, Mass.	331840	43 Derby St. Waltham, Mass.
14	BOERMEESTER	Pieter G.	52	m	m			Haydenstreet 36, Boston, Mass.
15	BOERMEESTER	Helena Johanna Hendrika	48	f	m			
16	GARDEN	Mae	37	f	s	December 16, 1894. Honolulu, Hawaii.	224818	16 Park Av. New York, N.Y.
17	CARPENTER	William George Amer.	35	m	m		York County Court, Nebraska. April 1929.	Route 1, Box 1, York, Nebraska.
18	CARPENTER	Gladys Georgia	31	f	m		do. April 1931	do.
19	CARPENTER	Georgia Mary	5	f	s	October 16, 1926. York, Nebraska.		do.
20	CATLOW	Wright	49	m	m	Fall River, Mass. 10 Sept, 1882	4245	7 Prairie Ave. Providence, R.I.
21	CATLOW	Martha	40	f	m		BY MARRIAGE	do.
22	CHAMBERLAIN	Roswell Wilcox	22	m	s	Chicago, Ill 20 Nov. 1909	570027	48 Susquehanna Ave, Great Neck Long Island, N.Y.
23	COCHRAN	Harry Alvan	42	m	m	June 25, 1890. Weedville, Pa.	535718	318 Roberts Ave. Glenside, Pa.
24	CRIMMING	Eva	23	f	m	Bayonne, N.J. Sept 21, 1909	521178	500 Hudson Av. Weekawken, N.J.
25	D'EVELYN	Charlotte	43	f	s	May 23, 1889. San Francisco, Cal.	578857	Mt Holyoke College Soth Hadley, Mass.
26	DANCAUSE	Charles	37	m	m	November 16, 1904. Lower, Mass.		863 Andover St. Lower, Mass.
27	DANCAUSE	Williamena	41	f	m	September 26, 1890. Lower, Mass.		do.
28	DANCAUSE	Evelyn	17	f	s	March 23, 1915. Lower, Mass.		do.
29	DRESBACH	Melvin	56	m	m	July 8, 1874. Kingston, Ohio.	170210	817 Madison Av. Albany, N.Y.
30	FLAX	Naomi	29	f	s	June 12, 1902. Philadelphia, Pa.	402958	15 Bay 28 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.

SHEET 1, LINE 14, Boormeester, Pieter G, TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 6, LINE 5.

SHEET 1, LINE 15, Boormeester, Helen Johanna, Hendrika, TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 6, LINE 6.

SHEET 1, Line 26, Dancause, Charles, TRANSFERRED TO SHEET C7, LINE 21.

SHEET 1, LINE 27, Dancause, Williamena, TRANSFERRED TO SHEET C7, LINE 22.

SHEET 1, LINE 28, Dancause, Evelyn, TRANSFERRED TO SHEET C7, LINE 23.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAJESTIC

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 5th

, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 21st

, 19 32

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MAGALHAES	JACINTO E	39		m			Supreme Court, New York City 1915	260 Sixth Avenue, New York City
2	MAGALHAES	GLADYS LILLIAN	39		f			Supreme Court, New York City	Same Address
3	DE BERNARDI	PIERRE	31		m			Dist Court, New York City, 17 June 1929	1853 East 51st St, New York City
4	DE BERNARDI	AGNES	23		f		23 July 1909 Junction City, Cal.		Same Address
5	GOODELL	RUTH B	24		f		2 Jan. 1908 Chicago, Ill		330 Florence Street, Houghton, ME
6	GLUCKSTERN	ADOLPH	24		m			BY VIRTUE OF FATHER'S CITIZENSHIP	1010 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N.Y
7	GOODE	VIRGIL R	35		m		12 Aug. 1897 Chesterfield County, Va.		3414 Monument Ave, Richmond, VA.
8	GOODE	VIRGINIA	30		f		1902 Mecklenburg County, VA		Same Address
9	GRAFF	SAMUEL	27		m		25 July 1905 Brooklyn, N.Y		133 Clarke Place, Bronx, N.Y.C.
10	GRAFF	BEATRICE C	26		f		14 Sept 1906 New York City, N.Y		Same Address
11	GRUBBS	DE WITT C. T.	22		m		17 Sept 1910 Camp Keithly, Philippines.		U. S. Naval Academy Annapolis, MD.
12	HOFFMAN	GEORGE WRIGHT	36		m		9 Dec 1896 Rose Hill, Iowa		Logan Hall University of Pa. Philadelphia
13	HOFFMAN	FLORENCE F	34		f		1 May 1898 Menominee, Mich.		Same Address
14	HARTRIDGE	WALTON CHARLES	19		m		9 Feb 1914 Savannah, GA.		202 E. Taylor St., Savannah, GA-
15	HONEY	MARCUS E	24		m		19 Nov 1907 New York City		28 East 31st, St. New York City
16	HIDMELFARB	PAUL	55		m			Supreme Court, Baltimore, MD, 1894	4715, 18th, St, N.W. Washington, D.C
17	HIDMELFARB	ALVIN	17		m		8 Jan 1915 Baltimore, MD.		Same Address
18	KERSCHNER	FELIX	37		m			Dist Court, New York City 9 Dec 1929	735 Mace Ave. Bronx, N.Y
19	KERSCHNER	OLGA	37		f			----- do ----- 18 Sept 1930	Same Address
20	KAPLAN	BESSIE	31		f			Dist Court, Bronx, New York. 1928	352 East 19th, St., New York City
21	LAMBUTH	DAVID	53		m			BY VIRTUE OF FATHER'S CITIZENSHIP	Hanover, N.H.
22	LAMBUTH	MYRTLE S	55		f		24 July 1877 Shenandoah, VA		Hanover, N.H.
23	LEIPER	HENRY SMITH	41		m		17 Sept 1891 Belmar, N.J.		1 Paulin Blvd. Leonia, N.J
24	LEIPER	ELEANOR CORY	42		f		28 Nov 1890 Englewood, N.J.		Same Address
25	LEIPER	JULIET MC CARROLL	16		f		23 June 1916 New York City		Same Address
26	LEIPER	HENRY M WELLING	14		m			BY VIRTUE OF FATHER'S CITIZENSHIP	Same Address
27	LOWENSTEIN	ELIZABETH	25		f		6 March 1907 Sharon, Kan.		832 Argyle Street, Chicago, Ill
28	LEVY	HENRY	30		m		2 Sept 1902 New York City		656 East 163rd, Bronx, New York, N.Y
29	MC GOWAN	FRANK	37		m		9 March 1895 Philadelphia, PA		7715, 4th, Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y
30	MENZULLO	ANTONIO	38		m			Camp Mc Clelland Alabama 1918	7 East Ave, Larchmont, N.Y

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

*John Wallace Insp.*  
*Comp. 10<sup>15</sup>/<sub>a</sub>*



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAJESTIC

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 15th., 1932

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 21st., 1932

92

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	NIEHAUS	JACQUES A	35		m		8 Dec. 1896 Philadelphia, PA		2556 N. 6th St., Philadelphia, PA
2	OSSENWARD	MARTHA	36		f		6 June 1896 Zeeland, Mich.		Baptist Hill, Louisville, KY
3	AUSTIN	QUIGLEY	25		f		8 Feb. 1907 Elizabethtown, KY.		Same Address
4	POWERS	DAVID W	41		m		24 Feb. 1891 Ironton, Ohio		lansdowne, PA
5	POWERS	PAULINE E	38		f		18 Jan. 1894 Alexandra, Tenn.		Same Address
6	ROGERS	ANNA	46		f		10 March 1886 Jersey City, N.J.		2300 Sedgwick Ave. New York City
7	ROGERS	GRANVILLE	13		m		30 Sept 1919 Bath, ME.		Same Address
8	REED	JOHN WILLARD	43		m		12 July 1889 Wilmington, Del.		172-11 State St., Flushing, N.Y.
9	REED	MARGARET L	50		f		10 Nov. 1891 Wilmington, Del..		Same Address
10	RUBENSTEIN	TAUBE	49		f			BY MARRIAGE	601 W 136th, St., New York City
11	RAE	IDA V	54		f		1 Nov. 1878 Unionville, VA		924 Washington Ave, Mt. Lebanon, VA
12	SCHMITT	WILLIAM	36		m			Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. About 1922	143 Monroe Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	STEINBUCK	JENNIE	48		f			BY MARRIAGE	10 Post Avenue, New York City
14	STEINING	FRANK H	31		m		20 Oct. 1900 Hamilton, Ohio		924 Washington Ave., Mt. Lebanon, PA.
15	STEINING	BERYL R	24		f		16 Dec. 1907 Youngstown, Ohio		Same Address
16	SEGALL	JACOB BERNARD	65		m			Court of Common Pleas New York City 17 Oct. 1890	St John's College Annapolis, Maryland.
17	STEINMARDER	MORRIS	44		m			Supreme Court, New York City, 1926	715 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
18	COX	ANNA L	28		f		7 Sept 1904 Lowell, Mass.		140 Avon Street, Lowell, Mass.
19	COX	CATHERINE M	25		f		11 Aug. 1907 Lowell, Mass.		Same Address
20	TAMMEN	THOMAS PETER	38		m		18 Sept 1894 Nokomis, ILL		7 West 65th, St, New York City
21	VEZZOLI	ERNEST	38		m			Supreme Court, Bronx, New York, 20 Nov. 1918	51-04 Skillman Ave, Woodside, N.Y.
22	VEZZOLI	LILY	23		f		29 Oct 1908 New York City, N.Y.		3735, 73rd St., Jackson Heights, New York
23	WHITEHEAD	LILLIAN M	29		f		19 Dec. 1902 Lowell, Mass.		40, Fifth Ave., Lowell, Mass
24	WIDDER	DAVID VERNON	34		m		25 March 1898 Harrisburg, PA		Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass
25	WAGMAN	HYMAN	33		m			Dist. Court, Brooklyn, NY, 14 May 1927	1365, 42nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	ZEIGLER	OSCAR	39		m			Dist. Court, New York City About 1928	31 W 84th, St New York City
27	ZEIGLER	SIMONE B	39		f			-----do-----	Same Address
28									
29									
30									

*John Wallace Insp.*  
*Comp 11/2*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. L. Hand MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Hand

MASTER

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1932  
at **NEW YORK**

W. D. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

**Column 2 (Head-as status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Place of birth).**—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

**Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).**—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

**Column 13.**—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

**Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 15 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

**Column 18 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.

**Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

**Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

**Columns 24 to 28.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of the manifest. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 21st, 1938.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Estimated future permanent residence)		By whom passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship		Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification						
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., the territory or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure						Whether to join relative or friend	Whether to join relative or friend	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes				
1	Brother James Abbott 62 The Avenue, Chingford, Essex	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1913 July 8 1932	New York 1932	Friend, Mrs. S. Barnet, 911 Park Av. New York, N.Y.	NO	PERMITS	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none		
2	Mother Mrs L. Grandjeonard Rue Neuf, Muttier, Berne	N.Y.	New York	yes	acc. husband	yes	yes	1920/32	New York 1932	Home. 318 W. 51st St. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	none	
3	Father, "R. H. Kat, 107 Willgenstreet, Amsterdam.	Mass	Boston	yes	acc. husband	yes	yes	1913/32	Mass 1932	Home. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	d. brn	grey	none	
4	Sister, Mrs. M. Pengilly, Granby Villa, Newmarket, Eng.	N.Y.	Long Is.	no	self	yes	yes	1932	Long Is. 1932	Husband, Walter W. Burr, High St. Locust Valley, Long Island, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	blue	cheeks & forehead.	
5	Mother, Mrs. S. Campbell, 80 S. Portland St. Glasgow, S.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1923/32	New York 1932	Friend, Mrs. Muir, (Muriel) 33 West 37th St. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light d. brn	brn	brn	none	
6	Mother, Mrs. C. Chittenden, 11 Woolcomber St. Dover, Kent.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1929/32	New York 1932	care Mrs. W. Hulse, (Friend) 430 East 65th St. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	l. brn	grey	blue	none
7	Father, Thomas Donachie, 9 Mount St. West Hartlepool.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1929/32	New York 1932	Mrs. G. Brown, (Employer) 375 Park Av. New York, N.Y.	indef	def	def	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	none	
8	Bro in law, M. T. Snellen, Muntstraat 4, Utrecht, Holland.	Conn.	Haven	no	self	yes	yes	1931/2	Conn. 1932	HOME	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	grey	blue	left eye.	
9	Uncle, do.	Conn.	Haven	no	acc. Father	yes	yes	1931/2	Conn. 1932	Yale University, New Haven, Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	
10	do.	Conn.	Haven	no	acc. Father	yes	yes	1931/2	Conn. 1932	do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	
11	do.	Conn.	Haven	no	acc. Father	yes	yes	1931/2	Conn. 1932	HOME	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	
12	Friend, do.	Conn.	Haven	no	Employer, Mr. Dussart	yes	yes	1931/2	Conn. 1932	do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	
13	Sister, Mrs. R. Payne, 93 Wentworth Park, Finchley, N.S.	Ohio	Atl.	no	self	yes	yes	1919/32	Ohio 1932	care Mrs. A. J. Weston, 2802 Hyde Park Ave., Hyde Park, Cincinnati, Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark	hazel	forehead.	
14	Sister, Mrs. J. Woolley Baker, 12 Broxholm Rd. London, S.E. 27.	Pa.	Phila.	no	self	yes	yes	1931/2	Phila. 1932	Friend, R. Chas J. Grant, 6109 Columbia Av. Phila. Pa.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	white	grey	none	
15	Father, W. C. Farmer, 30 Byng Drive, Potters Bar, Middlesex.	Conn.	Hartford	yes	self	yes	yes	1931/2	Conn. 1932	HOME	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	none	
16	Father in law, do.	Conn.	Hartford	yes	acc. husband	yes	yes	1931/2	Conn. 1932	do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	
17	Grandfather, do.	Conn.	Hartford	yes	acc. parents	no	yes	1931/2	Conn. 1932	HOME	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	fair	grey	none	
18	Grandfather, do.	Conn.	Hartford	yes	acc. parents	no	yes	1931/2	Conn. 1932	HOME	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	fair	fair	blue	none	
19	Cousin Mrs L. Smith 4/5 Infirmary Rd. Sheffield.	Conn.	Greenwich	yes	self	yes	yes	1924/32	Conn. 1932	Employer, J. H. Allen, 295 Shore Rd. Greenwich, Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	right cheekbone.	
20	29 Commercial Rd. Portsmouth	D.C.	Washington							3118 O St. N.W. Washington, D.C.															
21	Mother Mrs Vanner 4 Bank Oms, Hyde, I. of Wight.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1908/32	New York 1932	Husband, Thomas Goodall, 152 East 61st St. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	
22	Father, Frederick W. Goudge, 81 Overcliff Drive, Southbourne.	Cal.	Hollywood	no	self	yes	yes	1927/32	Cal. 1932	Husband, G. M. Gordon, 2400 Contento St. Hollywood, Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	
23	Grandfather, do.	Cal.	Hollywood	no	acc. parents	no	yes	1927/32	Cal. 1932	Father, do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	fair	blond	blue	none	
24	Grandfather, do.	Cal.	Hollywood	no	acc. parents	no	yes	1927/32	Cal. 1932	Father, do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	fair	brn	brn	none	
25	Grandfather, do.	Cal.	Hollywood	no	acc. parents	no	yes	1927/32	Cal. 1932	Father, do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	fair	brown	blue	none	
26	Bro. H. Faugel, 138 Gl. Kongevej, Copenhagen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1903/32	N.Y. 1932	HOME	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_, SEPTEMBER 15TH, 1932.

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 15TH

1932.

S. S. "MAYFLOWER"															Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON														
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single or married	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Return Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NOV, PT, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence		Certification									
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District										
1		ABBOTT	Elizabeth Emma	52	f	s	Infants Nurse.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Walthamstow	RP. 844703	Washington	July 2/32	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.										
2	V.S.W.	BAUR	Alois	42	m	m	chauffeur	yes	French	yes	U.S.A.	Swiss	Switzerland	Perefitt	RP. 825688	Washington	May 28/32	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.										
3		BAUR	Marthe	37	f	m	housewife	yes	French	yes	U.S.A.	Swiss	Switzerland	Perefitt	RP. 825688	Washington	May 28/32	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.										
4	V.S.W.	BAUR	Charles	12	m	s	scholar				U.S.A.																		
5	V.S.W.	BOERMAESTER	Pieter G.	52	m	m	Cigar Manufacturer	yes	Dutch	yes	U.S.A.	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	RP. 756676	Washington	Sept. 16/32	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.										
6		BOERMAESTER	Helena Johanna H.	48	f	m	housewife	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	RP. 814562	Washington	May 7/32	U.S.A.	Long Is. N.Y.										
7		BURR	Clara	47	f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Swaffham	RP. 814562	Washington	May 7/32	U.S.A.	Long Is. N.Y.										
8	V.S.W.	BURR	Mary	8	f	s	scholar				U.S.A.																		
9		CAMPBELL	Anne Wallace	28	f	s	statistician	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	RP. 855004	Washington	Aug. 9/32	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.										
10		CHITTENDEN	Nellie	22	f	s	governess	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Hythe, Kent	RP. 830661	Washington	June 7/32	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.										
11		DONACHIE	Elizabeth Erskine W.	32	f	s	cook	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scottish	Scotland	Lochgelly	RP. 804906	Washington	Apr. 19/32	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.										
12		DUSSER DE BARENNE	Joannes G.	47	m	wd	Professor	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Brielle	RP. 833295	Washington	June 11/32	U.S.A.	New Haven, Conn.										
13		DUSSER DE BARENNE	Charlotte	20	f	s	domestic	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Bloemendaal	RP. 833293	Washington	June 11/32	U.S.A.	New Haven, Conn.										
14		DUSSER DE BARENNE	Dorothea R.	18	f	s	domestic	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Bloemendaal	RP. 833291	Washington	June 11/32	U.S.A.	New Haven, Conn.										
15	UNDER 16	DUSSER DE BARENNE	Elisabeth M.	13	f	s	domestic	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Bloemendaal	RP. 833292	Washington	June 11/32	U.S.A.	New Haven, Conn.										
16		WILLIAMS	Wilhelmina	39	f	s	housekeeper	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Utrecht	RP. 833289	Washington	June 11/32	U.S.A.	New Haven, Conn.										
17		ELLIOTT	Edith	53	f	s	bindery	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Zeist	RP. 833289	Washington	June 11/32	U.S.A.	New Haven, Conn.										
18		FARMER	Edward Samuel Harvey	59	m	wd	Minister	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Hull	RP. 824214	Washington	May 26/32	U.S.A.	Cincinnati, Ohio										
19		FARMER	Herbert Henry	39	m	m	Professor	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Bewlay	RP. 844047	Washington	July 1/32	U.S.A.	Phila. Pa.										
20		FARMER	Cladye Sylvia	31	f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	RP. 808966	Washington	Apr. 25/32	U.S.A.	Hartford, Conn.										
21	UNDER 16	FARMER	Margaret Elaine	8	f	s	scholar	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	RP. 809182	Washington	Apr. 25/32	U.S.A.	Hartford, Conn.										
22	UNDER 16	FARMER	Gweneth Mary	5	f	s	child	no	childhood	no	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	RP. 809181	Washington	Apr. 25/32	U.S.A.	Hartford, Conn.										
23		GAMON	Emily	35	f	m	housekeeper	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	RP. 808730	Washington	Apr. 25/32	U.S.A.	Hartford, Conn.										
24		GOODWIN	Blaise	34	f	s	secretary	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	RP. 808730	Washington	Apr. 25/32	U.S.A.	Hartford, Conn.										
25		GOODALL	Harriet M.	47	f	m	housekeeper	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	RP. 808730	Washington	Apr. 25/32	U.S.A.	Hartford, Conn.										
26		GORDON	Violet E. D.	31	f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	RP. 808730	Washington	Apr. 25/32	U.S.A.	Hartford, Conn.										
27	UNDER 16	GORDON	Daphne D.D.	7	f	s	scholar	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	RP. 808730	Washington	Apr. 25/32	U.S.A.	Hartford, Conn.										
28	UNDER 16	GORDON	Ryan	6	m	s	scholar	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	RP. 808730	Washington	Apr. 25/32	U.S.A.	Hartford, Conn.										
29	UNDER 16	GORDON	Deborah	-	f	s	infant	no	infancy	no	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	RP. 808730	Washington	Apr. 25/32	U.S.A.	Hartford, Conn.										
30		FALGEL	Inger H.	54	f	s	Boarding house	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	St. Thomas	RP. 828915	Washington	June 3/32	U.S.A.	Greenwich, Conn.										

SHEET 6, LINE 24, Godwin, Gladys,

**Total passengers**

U. S. citizens

Atmos.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LR Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS Eng LBCP Lon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

90

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 21 SEP. 1932, 19 \_\_\_\_\_, at NEW YORK W.H. ... SURGEON

W.H. ...  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*E. L. Hart* MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR**, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. L. Hart*

MASTER

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *SEP.* 1932, 19  
at **NEW YORK**

*W. J. Russell*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK)**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 11 (Place of birth).**—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.  
**Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).**—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).  
**Column 13.**—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.  
**Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 15 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
**Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.  
**Column 18 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.  
**Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.  
**Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.  
Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 21st, 1932

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in part by relative, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other source, or by government, or otherwise)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification								
		Foreign country via (part of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure							Admission	Exemption		Hair	Eyes						
1	Mother Mrs. P. Johnson, 329 Allison Street, Scotland. Father, Frank Jones, New Barnet, Herts.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1930/2	New York	July 1932	Friend, Mrs. R. Young, 30th 20th Avenue, White Plains, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	d. brn	brn	none
2	42 Waterfall Road, London, N.11. Father, Thomas Leiper, Greenhill Park, New Barnet, Herts.	Pa.	Phila.	no	self	yes	yes	1923/32	Phila.	June 1932	HOME. University of Penn. Phila. Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brown	brn	none
3	Grandmother Mrs. De Brabanders Rue St. Hubert 40, Roulers, Belgium.	Pa.	Phila.	no	acc. husband	yes	yes	1917/32	Phila.	June 1932	do do Phila. Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brown	brn	none
4	Grandmother do. Rue St. Hubert 40, Roulers, Belgium.	Cal.	Jose	no	self	yes	yes	1927/32	Cal.	May 1932	HOME. St. Carl Street, San Jose, Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none
5	Grandmother do.	Cal.	Jose	no	self	yes	yes	1927/32	Cal.	May 1932	HOME. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none
6	Wife, Amy Muriel List, 15 Chartfield Avenue, Putney, London. Sister, Miss May, (Georgina)	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1931/2	New York	July 1932	HOME. 450 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	green	scar on right cheek. Brown birthmark on foot of back
7	178 Kent Road, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1932	New York	July 1932	6019 - 46th Av. Woodside, L.I. Employer, H. Butler, 55 Bradford St. Needham, Mass.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brn	none
8	Father, John C. Mc Cree 125 Brookhill Rd. Aberdeen Scotland	Mass.	Needham	yes	self	yes	yes	1930/2	Mass.	June 1932	55 Bradford St. Needham, Mass. Rye Country Day School, Rye, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	d. brn	blue	two scars under
9	Uncle, Julius Tzabelskis, 36 Kalum g-ne, Kaunas, Lithuania.	N.Y.	New York	yes	brother	yes	yes	1929	New York	July 1932	Brooklyn, N.Y. Brother George Nebolsine 1065 Madison Av. New York, N.Y. Norman Hotel, (HOME.)	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none
10	Father, Mr. S. Penn 55 National Plaza, London England	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	1924/32	Chicago	1932	1325 Wilson Av. Chicago, Ill. HOME.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blk	brown	none
11	Friend, Mr. Aleksa, 61 Kaunas, Lithuania.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1932	New York	July 1932	2334 S. Oakley Ave. Chicago Evanston, Ill. Elbridge B. Pierce, 331 Michigan Av. Evanston, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	none
12	Father, O. L. Bickford Cleveland, Ohio. Chipping Norton, Conn.	Ill.	Evanston	yes	see Q.17	yes	yes	1923/32	Ill.	1932	331 Michigan Av. Evanston, Ill. Father, do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brn	grey	corner of mouth.
13	Mother, Mrs. T. P. Rior, 45 St. Lawrence Road, Clontarf, Dublin, Ireland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1927/32	N.Y.	June 1932	HOME. 477 Pacific St. Brooklyn, N.Y. Husband, Sergei Rademsky, 66 Fifth Ave. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	d. brn	grey	none
14	Mother, Mrs. A. H. Williams, Rockfort, Helensburgh, Scotland.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1925/32	New York	July 1932	HOME. 66 Fifth Ave. New York, N.Y. 19 Kirby Place, Rochester, N.Y.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	hazel	none
15	Mother, Mrs. A. Crawford 35 Clarence Street, Southampton	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	self	yes	yes	1932	New York	Aug 1932	HOME. 19 Kirby Place, Rochester, N.Y. The Christopher, (HOME.)	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
16	Sister, Mrs. R. Holland, 2 Haybridge Av. London, S.W.16.	D.C.	Washington	no	self	yes	yes	1910/32	ton	1932	916 S St. S.W. Washington, D.C. Friend, C. Dalziel, 200 E. 63rd St. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	none
17	Mother, Mrs. Ada Still, 20 Undershaw Road, Kent. Downham, Bromley, Kent.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1929/32	New York	July 1932	HOME. 7 W. 55th St. New York, N.Y. Mr. Tom Watkins, 37 Woodside Av. Little Falls, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	d. brn	brn	none
18	Father, Mr. Watkins, 22 The Crescent, Penryn, N. Caerphilly. Father, Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D., 58 The East Gate, Winnipeg, Canada	N.Y.	Falls	yes	self	yes	yes	1923/32	Falls	July 1932	HOME. 37 Woodside Av. Little Falls, N.Y. Harvard College, Cambridge, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	d. brn	brn	none
19	Mother Mrs. E. H. Everett Westcroft, Alexandra Rd, Minehead	Mass.	Cambridge	yes	self	yes	yes	1931/2	Mass.	June 1932	HOME. 240 Gregory Av. Passaic, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	fair	blue	grey
20	Mother in law, do. Mother, Mrs. E. A. Woodford, Wickwar, Gloucestershire.	N.J.	Passaic	yes	self	yes	yes	1932	Jersey	July 1932	HOME. do. Friend Miss M.V. McBee, 512 - W. 47th St. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	grey	none
21	Sister, Mrs. Cadman 23 Manchester Rd. Southport. Niece, Mrs. Murphy 174 Phillipsburgh Av. Dublin, I.F.S.	N.J.	Passaic	yes	Accomp	yes	yes	1932	Jersey	July 1932	HOME. do. Friend Miss M.V. McBee, 512 - W. 47th St. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	grey	none
22	Sister, Mrs. Khoubekian 20 Rue Vander Meyden, Antwerp	S.C.	Charleston	yes	self	yes	yes	1924/32	S.C.	June 1932	HOME. 512 - W. 47th St. New York, N.Y. 1401 - 159 Av. San Leandro, Cal.	yes	poss	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brn	none
23	20 Rue Vander Meyden, Antwerp	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1920/32	New York	July 1932	HOME. 512 - W. 47th St. New York, N.Y. 1401 - 159 Av. San Leandro, Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brn	none
24	20 Rue Vander Meyden, Antwerp	Cal.	Leandro	yes	self	yes	yes	1932	Leandro	July 1932	HOME. 1401 - 159 Av. San Leandro, Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	white	grey	right forefinger
25	20 Rue Vander Meyden, Antwerp	N.J.	E. Orange	yes	self	yes	yes	1912/32	N.J.	1932	HOME. 216 Maple Av. E. Orange, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	d. brn	brn	none
26	20 Rue Vander Meyden, Antwerp										do.																
27	20 Rue Vander Meyden, Antwerp										do.																
28	20 Rue Vander Meyden, Antwerp										do.																
29	20 Rue Vander Meyden, Antwerp										do.																
30	20 Rue Vander Meyden, Antwerp										do.																

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

## Passengers sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**

**SEPTEMBER 15TH**

1932.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15								
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married to single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with CV, NOV, PT, or RP and give action of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or if competent claimant, on what ground)	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District		
1		JOERSTON	Mary	34		f	s	domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotl and	Glasgow	930645	Washington	May 23/32		U.S.A.	White Plains, N.Y.	
2		JAMES	Frank Cyril	28		m	m	professor	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	829241	do	May 21/32		U.S.A.	Phila. Pa.	
3		JAMES	Irene Lilian Violet	26		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	929240	do	May 23/32		U.S.A.	Phila. Pa.	
4		LEPOUDRE	Odile A.	34		m	m	restaurant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Hoochlede	908878	Washington	Apr. 14/32		U.S.A.	San Jose, Cal.	
5		LEPOUDRE	ALFONSI NA	35		f	m	housewife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Do.	Belgium	Roulers	808871	Washington	Apr. 14/32		U.S.A.	San Jose, Cal.	
6		LIST	George Cecil Rhodes	32		m	m	interior decorator	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	S. Africa	Durban	852438	Washington	July 7/32		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	
7		MAY	Jean Donaldson	45		f	s	domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	814726	Washington	May 9/32		U.S.A.	Woodside, N.Y.	
8		MORAE	Annie Murdoch	37		f	s	governess	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotl and	Glasgow	800857	Washington	Mar. 19/32		U.S.A.	Needham, Mass.	
9		MORAE	Maria	32		f	s	teacher	yes	French	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Le Locle	819253	Washington	May 18/32		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	
10	ADMITTED	NEBOLINE	Helen	21		f	s	student	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Russia	St. Petersburg	832911	London	Sep. 14/32		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	
11		PERIN	Robert	29		m	s	Accountant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Hebrew	England	London	842767	Washington	June 29/32		U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	
12		PETRAUSKAS	Antanas	50		m	s	Priest	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Marientpol	802140	Washington	Apr. 9/32		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	
13		PIERCE	Edith Lovejoy	27		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Oxford	839677	Washington	June 23/32		U.S.A.	Evanston, Ill.	
14	W.S.P.	PIERCE	Mary Lovejoy	1		f	s	infant				U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Born Evanston, Ill.,	13 Feb 1931						
15		PRIOR	William Francis	32		m	s	clerk	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Athlone	823824	Washington	May 25/32		U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
16		RADANSKY	Marie E. E.	36		f	m	Singer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	824001	Washington	May 23/32		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	
17		RATHBONE	Glady	34		f	m	saleswoman	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Southampton	825237	Washington	Aug. 1/32		U.S.A.	Rochester, N.Y.	
18		SMITH	Ellen Elizabeth	74		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	832122	Washington	June 10/32		U.S.A.	Washington, D.C.	
19		STRATTA	Caterina Lucia	27		f	s	hairdresser	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Italian, North	England	Brighton	845118	Washington	July 6/32		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	
20		STILL	Charles Edward	38		m	s	sexton's assistant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	823973	Washington	May 25/32		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	
21		WATKINS	Glady	26		f	s	Bookkeeper	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Elaine, Mon.	834240	Washington	Jun 13/32		U.S.A.	Little Falls, N.Y.	
22		WESTGATE	Reginald Isaac W	28		m	s	Professor	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Africa	Upwapa	826952	Washington	May 31/32		U.S.A.	Cambridge, Mass.	
23		WIDLAKE	George H.	51		m	m	Water	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	851965	Washington	Jun 23/32		U.S.A.	Passaic, N.J.	
24		WIDLAKE	Lillian	54		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	851770	Washington	Jun 23/32		U.S.A.	Passaic, N.J.	
25		WOODFORD	Margaret	35		f	s	teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Gloucestershire	820145	Washington	May 19/32		U.S.A.	Charleston, S.C.	
26		BRAITHWAITE	Agnes MacKenzie	49		f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Newcastle	819795	Washington	May 16/32		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	
27		FAY	Elizabeth	74		f	s		yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	I.F.S.	Drogheda	831207	Washington	Jun 1/32		U.S.A.	San Leandro, Cal.	
28	W.S.P.	HAIGAZI	Mary M	39		f	W.	housewife	yes	English	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey, Tokat	Tokat	813470	Washington	May 4/32		U.S.A.	E. Orange, N.J.	
29	W.S.P.	HAIGAZI	Anahid	20		f	s					U.S.A.	BY VIRTUE OF FATHER'S CITIZENSHIP									
30	W.S.P.	HAIGAZI	Mildred	9		f	s					U.S.A.	BORN NEWARK, N.J. August 24th, 1923									

SHEET 7, LINE 9, Menzel Maria, IS TRANSFERRED TO SHEET C34, LINE 20.

**Total passengers**

U.S. citizen



\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RR Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCs Eng LRCp Lon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 21 SEP. 1932, 19  
at NEW YORK

RR Woods  
SURGEON

W Russell  
Inskip  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*E. L. Hunt* MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. L. Hunt*

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP. 1932, 19  
at NEW YORK

*W. E. Russell*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-fee status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## List ..... 8

The entries on this page must  
be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER

81st

19 32.

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

**S. S. "MAJESTIC"**

## Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 15TH 1932.

Abuse . . . . .

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**POWER:**



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Woods, Surgeon of the AMERICAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
MRCS Eng LRCP Lon, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

86

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP. 1932 day of 19, 19  
at NEW YORK

W. H. Woods  
SURGEON

W. H. Woods  
Surgeon  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*E. L. Hunt* **MASTER**, of the MAJESTIO, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. L. Hunt*

**MASTER**

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP. 1932 day of 19,  
at NEW YORK

*W. J. Pearson*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Certifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 21st, 1932.

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	In U. S. A. No territories or possessions	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		State City or town		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Year or period of years Where?	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No			Feet Inches					
1	Bro. Capt. John F. Haigh, Amberley, Milford Green, Chobham, Bro in law,	Peru ex New York		yes self	yes yes	1932 New York April 20th 1932	Hotel Camadore, New York, N.Y.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown grey	none	
2	do.	Peru ex New York		yes acc. husband	yes yes	1932 New York April 20th 1932	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair aub. blue	none	
3	Uncle do.	Peru ex New York		yes acc. parents	NO yes	1932 New York April 20th 1932	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	dark brown brown	none	
4	Uncle do.	Peru ex New York		yes acc. parents	NO yes	1932 New York April 20th 1932	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair brown brown	none	
5	Father Mr John Christie Andenlee, Pitlochry, Perthshire	Colombia ex New York		yes self	yes yes	1932 New York July 14th 1932	IN TRANSIT TO CALL, COLOMBIA	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown brown	none	
6	Father Col. J. N. Crawford, O. St. Martinstown Manor, Dorchester	Peru ex New York		yes Church St. Toronto, Ont.	yes yes	1931 New York Dec 14th 1931	Husband Mr Charles Kindersley Talara, Peru, S. America.	Yes	3da	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair dark blue	none
7	Grandfather. Same Address	Peru ex New York		yes do	yes yes	1931 New York Dec 14th 1931	Father. Same Address	Yes	3pm	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	FMR BLOND BLUE	NIL
8	Uncle. Mr L. Levy 62 Fuller St, Bethnal Green, Eng	N.Y. Newark		yes Self	yes yes	1932 Newark June 4th 1932	Father. Harris Litman 215 Leslie St, Newark, N.J	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	none
9	Father, Mr C. E. Leslie, Glenholme West Ave., South Shields, Eng.	N.Y. New York		yes Self	yes yes	1932 New York June 4th 1932	Home. 417 W 20th St., New York, N.Y.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown blue	none
10	Father W. B. Robotham 5 St Mary's Gate, Derby	India ex New York		yes Self	yes	no	Care, National Board, Y.W.C.A Lexington Ave, New York City	Yes	6pm	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown blue	none
11	Sister Mrs Eina Dunphy 25 St Mary's Gate, Derby	N.Y. New York		yes Self	yes yes	1932 New York July 1st 1932	Home. 125 E 52nd St., New York City	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair black hazel	none
12	Father Mr F. M. Booke 7 Queen Anne's Gate, London, W. 4	Mass. Hampton		no Self	yes yes	1909 Hampton 1932	Home. Smith College Northampton, Mass.	Yes	lyr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown blue	none
13	Father Samuel Strrall 51 Broad Oaks Rd, Birmingham	D.C. Washn.		no Self	yes yes	1932 Washn 1932	Friend, Miss M. B. Turner National Cathedral School, Mt St Alban, Washington, D.C	No	perm	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown blue	none
14	Sister Mrs A. Dufour (ENG.) Silver Birches, Gerrards Cross.	N.Y. Island		no Self	no yes	1932 York 1932	Wife Mrs T. Hyatt 8319 Audley Street, Kew Gardens, Long Island	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair auburn brown	none
15	Grandmother Mrs G. Ginsberg 87 Margrave Ave. London, N15	N.Y. New York		yes Mother	yes yes	1932 York 1932	Mother Mrs R. Ginsberg 1413 Elm Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair brown hazel	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

## Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 15TH

1932

Total passengers . . . . .	10
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1
Aliens . . . . .	9

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LR Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
MRCS Eng LRCP Lon, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

84

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 21 SEP. 1932, 19  
at NEW YORK

W. P. Small  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. L. Frank **MASTER**, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Frank

**MASTER**  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP. 1932 day of SEP, 1932  
at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.  
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LO

The entries in this book should be typewritten on plain paper.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 21st, 1932.

[illegible]

*Notes.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



10

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 15TH

1932.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or EP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BUTLER	John Francis	22		m	s	student	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Ashby-de-la-Zouch	Sub Div. E Sec. 4	London	21 Jun/32	15	England	South Wigston nr Leicester.
2		LEENDERTS	Jenny Louise	38		f	s	housewife	yes	English	yes	Holland	Dutch	Germany	Norden, Prov. Hanover	SECTION 5.10 QIV.81	Rotterdam	Aug. 18/32	27	Holland	The Hague
3		VOLTER	Rud. Ernst	27		m	s	Lawyer	yes	English	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Knonau	Sub Div. E Sec. 4 QIV.7	Basle	Aug. 12/32	36	Switzerland	Wedderville
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-600



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
MRCS Eng LRCP Lon, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 21 SEP. 1932, 19

Woods  
SURGEON

at NEW YORK

W. Russell  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. Frank MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Frank

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21 day of SEP. 1932,  
at NEW YORK

U. S. Pearce  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in  
**TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

List

The entries on  
be typewritten on

*Arriving at Port of.*

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 21st

19<sub>32</sub>

81

**Note.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet.

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

### Passengers sailing from

SOUTH AMPTON

SEPTEMBER 15TH

19 32

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS Eng LBCP Lon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP. 1932 day of 19

L. H. Woods  
SURGEON

at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell  
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Grant MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP. 1932, 19  
at NEW YORK

W. D. Pearson  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP" as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

79

21 SEP. 1932

19 32

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



17

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 15TH

1932.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		GRASS	Abraham	26		m	Butcher	yes	English	Holland	Dutch	Werkum, Friesland, Holland	RP, 826721—	Washington	31 May 1932		99	U.S.A.	Forest Park, Ill.	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCs Eng LRCP Lon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 21 SEP. 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Woods  
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

E. L. Frank MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Frank

Sworn to before me this 21 day of SEP. 1932, 19  
at NEW YORK

MASTER

W. P. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tee status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Place of destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 21st, 19 32

List

0.12

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the government, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?						Date of last departure	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	Father: Gens Stefanoff, Mine of Pernik, Pernik, Bulgaria	NEW YORK	SEE COL. 17	Yes	No	No	To study at the	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	None
2	Mrs. Sofia Klapkova, American School, Zvezdich Bulgaria	N.Y.	Union Theological Seminary	Yes	No	No	The Union-Theological Seminary	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	None
3	Father: Antanas Lostys, Ruk- loria, N. Yellonos puslag in faunas ap., Bulgaria	N.Y.	Husband	Yes	Yes	18Mth	Husband: Leonard Sobolowsky	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

0.12



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet in the following manner:

## NON-QUOTA MANIFEST.

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from GHERBOURG, September 15th, 1932

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HR Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS Eng LRCP Lon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 21 SEP. 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

HR Woods SURGEON

Attest  
In Testimony Whereof  
I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of my office at New York, New York, this 21st day of September, 1932.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

0.12

76

0.12



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. H. Traut MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Traut

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP. 1932 day of 19, 19  
at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 SEP. 1932, 19

75

List

033

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, public, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien landed in U. S. at port of arrival, or at other port, and if at other port, when and where?							Whether alien landed in U. S. at port of arrival, or at other port, and if at other port, when and where?	Feet			Inches	
1	<del>10 South Road, Bourne</del> <del>Irvington, New York, England</del>	<del>N.Y.</del>	<del>Buffalo</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Self</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>28 Y.</del>	<del>Ill. &amp; N.Y.</del>	<del>Home: 235 West 107th Street, New York N.Y.</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>Good</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>5 7</del>	<del>Fair</del>	<del>Brown</del>	<del>Brown</del>	<del>None</del>
2	Mother: Mrs. Maria Olli, Hamina, Kiamina, Finland	N.Y.	N-York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 32	Ill. & N-York	Home: 235 West 107th Street, New York N.Y.	NO	Alw.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 11	Fair	Fair	lt. Br.	None
3	Father: Mr Anton Kobatzky Pawonah, Pysdr, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 32	Chi 68	Husband: 4545 S. Spaulding St., Chicago Ill.	NO	Alw.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

033



List

C 33

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

REENTER PERMITS MANIFEST.

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, September 15th, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District
1		DEMARCO	Vincente	32		M		Yes	English	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gencinno							
2		OLLI	Pentti Juho	38		M	Teacher	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Virolahti	857975	857694	Washington, 1932	U.S.A.	New York		
3		WALOSAK	Bronislawa	42		F	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Przdry	842433	848367	Washington, 1932	U.S.A.	Chicago		
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17		SHEET C 33, LINE 1, DEMARCO, VINCENTO, IS TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 8, LINE 27																			
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SHEET C 33, LINE 1, DEMARCO, VINCENTO, IS TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 8, LINE 27

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.H. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS Eng LRCP Lon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP. 1932 day of 19, 19  
at NEW YORK

L.H. Woods SURGEON

W. P. Russell  
Inspector  
Notary Public for the State of New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

REENTER PERMITS.

C.33

C.33



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. H. Hunt MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Hunt.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP. 1932 day of 19, 19  
at NEW YORK

W. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Place of birth).**—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

**Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).**—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

**Column 13.**—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

**Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 15 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

**Column 18 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

**Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

**Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



*List*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

73

C.36

2

SEPTEMBER 21st

19 32

C.36

14-00000



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

NON-IMMIGRANTS MANIFEST.

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

## Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

September 15th....., 1932

Total passengers . . . . .	24
U. S. citizens . . . . .	2
Aliens . . . . .	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-4



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LR Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
MRCS Eng LRCP Lon, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 21 SEP. 1932, 19  
at NEW YORK

W. Russell  
In Inspi  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

W. Woods SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS

C36

C36



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

5

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

71

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Sailing from

CHERBOURG

15th SEPTEMBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21st SEPTEMBER, 1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BLAKE	Theda.	43		F	S	Jan 10th. 1872. Rogers. Ark.		221, Re es Dr, Beverley Hills. Cal.
2	BRAVERMAN	Harry.	42		M			Through father's papers.	1 33, E evergreen A e, plainfield.N.J.
3	BRAVERMAN	Vera M	20		M		Jan 9th. 1907. Philadelphia. Pa.		as above.
4	BRAVERMAN	Juliette.	1		S		Aug 24th. 1917. Perth Amboy. N.J.		as above.
5	BRAVERMAN	Beverley.	5		S		Nov 12th. 1926. Plainfield. N.J.		as above.
6	BRAVERMAN	Richard.			M	S	Dec 24th. 1927. Plainfield. N.J.		as above.
7	CARPENTER	Irving G.	44		M	M	Nov 10th. 1888. Turin. N.Y.		62, Melrose Drive, New Rochelle. N.J.
8	DE MENOCAL	Beatrice.	50		M	M	Jan 20th. 1882. New York City		181, Beacon St. Boston. Mass.
9	DE MENOCAL	Beatrice G.	10		S		<del>Apr 10th. 1917. Chicago. Ill.</del>	By Parents	as above.
10	DE MENOCAL	Essee.	3		S		Aug 8th 1927. Boston. Mass.		as above.
11	DE MENOCAL	Daniel G.	5		M	S	Apr 16th. 1927. Boston. Mass.		as above.
12	DICKSON	Harriet L.	72		F	W	Mar 23rd. 1860. Stamford. Conn.		15, West 5 th St, New York. N.Y.
13	DUNSMORE	Marjorie.	37		F	M	Jan 18th. 1895. Proctor. Va.		376, South Hudson Ave, Los Angeles, Cal.
14	DUNSMORE	Jane.	15		S		Jun 20th. 1917. Proctor. Va.		as above.
15	FREEMAN	Emily H.	44		F	M	Mar 12th. 1888. Philadelphia. Pa.		Connell. Pa.
16	VAN VECHTEN	Rita L.	12		F	M	Apr 10th. 1886. New York. N.Y.		as above.
17	BLACKER	Eather J.	46		F	S	Nov 4th 1922 Philadelphia. Pa.		as above.
18	GERRISH	F. Scott.	78		M	W	Sep 4th. 1857. Portland. Me.		10, East 76th St, New York. N.Y.
19	HALL	Eleanor.	32		F	M	Sept 24th 1899 Washington D.C.		West point, N.Y.
20	HALL	Marion.	10		F	S	Dec 11th 1923. Washington D.C.		as above.
21	HALL	Lacey.	7		F	S	Oct 18th 1926. Washington D C.		as above.
22	KELLEY	Robert.	28		M	S	Feb 13th. 1904. Sever ille. Mas .		State Department, Washington. D.C.
23	LEVY	Julius.	71		M	M		1837. Superior Court, New York. N.Y.	201, Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn.N.Y.
24	LEVY	Lena.	66		F	M	Jan 1st 1866 New York. N.Y.		as above.
25	WACHT	Ephraim.	66		M	M		City Court. Baltimore. Md. Sept 1893	11, East Fayette St, Baltimore
26	WACHT	Annie.	66		F	M		By Marriage	as above.
27	MAJOR	Helen J.	62		F	W	Nov 13th. 1870. Jersey City. N.J.		11th & 5th Ave, New York. N.Y.
28	MASON	Sophia.			F	M			
29	MASON	Sophy G.			F	S			
30	NEWBOLD	Florence L.	35		F	S	Aug 6th. 1897. Delaware. N.Y.		18, Gravesy Park, New York. N.Y.

Line 17 Blacker Eather Duplicated see Sheet 9 Line 2  
Line 28 Mason Sophia do do Sheet 7 Line 12  
Line 29 Mason Sophy G do do Sheet 7 Line 13

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

NON-IMMIGRANTS



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

70

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Sailing from

CHERBOURG

15th SEPTEMBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

21st SEPTEMBER, 1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PERKINS	Grace T.	60		F	S	Dec 24th. 1872. Sharon. Pa.		300, West State St. Sharon. Pa.
2	PERRY	Austin H.	61		M	M	Sep 17th. 1867. Portland. Me.		66, Milton Rd. Rye. N. Y.
3	PERRY	Elizabeth B.	65		F	M	Jun 27th. 1867. Cape Elizabeth. Me.		as above.
4	POOLE	De Witt Clinton.	16		M	M	Oct 28th. 1885. Vancouver Barracks. Wash.		50, Custom House St. Providence. R.I.
5	ROGERS	Mary.	19		F	S	May 14th. 1917. Rogers. Ark.		Deerley Hills. Cal.
6	SHERMAN	Corinne.	13		F	S	Dec 15th 1888 New York N.Y.		265, Locust Ave. Rye. N. Y.
7	SMITH	Madeline	20		F	S	Jul 24th. 1897. Victoria. B.C.		Victoria. B.C.
8	SMITH	Madeline	20		F	S	Jul 24th. 1897. Victoria. B.C.		Victoria. B.C.
9	STEWART	Mary. E.	60		F	S	Oct 31. 1872. Wouran. Wis.		2200, Mass Ave. Washington. D.C.
10	LINGERER	James C	50		M	S	June 23rd. 1882. Supreme Court. New York N.Y.		313, West 51st St. New York N.Y.
11	WELDER	James E.	63		F	W	May 5th. 1867. Victoria. Tex.		Victoria. B.C.
12	WILLIAMSON	Grace.	56		F	M	Jan 12th. 1876. Detroit. Mich.		2131, Sewinola Ave. Detroit. Mich.
13	WINANT	Berline.	70		F	M	Sep 30th. 1861	Sep 30th. 1892. Newark. N.J.	337, Bri East, Weehawken. N.J.
14	WRIGHT	Richard.	68		M	M	Sep 10th. 1867. Court of Common Pleas, Providence.		Winter Park. Fla.
15	WRIGHT	Emilie G	71		F	M	Jan 30th. 1859. New York N.Y.		as above.
16	KAUFMAN	Clara.	51		F	M	Dec 2nd. 1880. Boston. Mass.		The Alden, New York. N. Y.
17	DUER	Sophie L.	60		F	W	Mar 27th. 1867. New York. N.Y.		1165, 5th Ave. New York. N. Y.
18	ABERLEY	Lester S.	46		M	M	Oct 12th. 1885. Brooklyn N.Y.		130, Lincoln Rd. Brooklyn N.Y.
19	CHASE	Morris B.	35		M	M	Aug 10th. 1897. Wayne. Pa.		332, Judson Ave. Evanston. Ills.
20	COOPER HEWITT	Lucy.	65		F	W	Jan 20th. 1867. New York. N.Y.		1115, Fifth Ave. New York. N.Y.
21	CRIMMINS	Katherine.	43		F	M	Jun 7th. 1889. Boston. Mass.		135, East 7th St. New York N.Y.
22	CRIMMINS	Mary C.	53		F	S	Dec 25th 1879. New York City		137, East 65th St. New York N.Y.
23	KEP	Margaret W.	6		F	M	July 20th 1872 Buffalo N.Y.		2, East 30th St. New York. N.Y.
24	TAYLOR	William N.	60		M	M	Jan 2nd. 1872. Cincinnati. O.		Plan Hotel. New York City
25	Grausman	oland	25		M	M	June 5th 1890 Charlestown. C.		69 W 54 St. New York City
26	Grausman	Elizabeth	25		F	M	July 18th 1897 Chicago Ill		ditto
27	Remington	Edward	24		M	S	Jan 21st 1898 Pittsburgh Pa		Cambridge Mass
28	Prentice	ra	16		F	S	May 20th 1896 New York City		185 E 75 St New York City
29	Prentice	Mary	50		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. January 22nd 1882		-do-
30	Gross	Joseph	35		M	S	Jersey City N.J. 14th April 1897		Jersey City. N.J.

Line 7 Morden Constance Not on Board  
Line 8 Smith Madeline Duplicated see Sheet 7 Line 17 W. H. Haywood del. Parser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

NON-IMMIGRANTS



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 16-500

Number

69

S. S.

Majestic

sailing from Cherbourg

, 15 September, 1932, Arriving at port of New York 21st September, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLED			
1	Wiley	Virginia	68	F M	Indianapolis Ind. 26th October 1864		C/o American Security & Trust Co Washington. D.C.
2	Spiegelberg	Beulah	55	F M	New York City. September 18th 1877		30 West 54 St. New York City Ritz Carlton Hotel Philadelphia. Pa.
3	Kirschbaum	Birdie M	63	F M	Brooklyn. New York. November 18th 1869		563 Park Avenue. New York City.
4	Hunt	Lulu P	60	F M	Toledo O. May 31st 1872		Marshall. Va.
5	Okie	Louise P	24	F S	Marshall Va. August 20th 1908		563 Park Ave. New York City.
6	Larsen	Marie	61	F S		Southern District Court. New York City. November 15th 1926	1804 Rittenhouse Sq. Philadelphia
7	Spayd	Paul R	38	M S	West Tiesport. Pa. September 30th 1893		376 College St. Macon Ga.
8	Felton	Augustus	59	M M	Montezuma Ga. December 28th 1872		-do-
9	Felton	Hattie C	59	F M	Cave Spring. November 30th 1872		181 Beacon St. Boston. Mass
10	De Menocal	Richard	13	M S	Boston. Mass. June 16th 1919		4406 Greenway. Baltimore Md
11	Clotworthy	Ella	56	F M	Baltimore Md. October 13th 1876		-do-
12	Clotworthy	C. Baker Jr.	22	M S	Baltimore Md. June 20th 1910		25 Nasseau St. New York City
13	Winslow	Pearson	39	M S	Jamestown. R.I. September 1st 1893		Park Plaza. St Louis. Mo.
14	Griswold	Nellie	56	F S	St. Louis Mo. August 14th 1876		-do-
15	Oth	George P	39	M S	St Louis Mo. December 24th 1891		21 East 90th St. New York City
16	Lazo	Mary H	30	F M	Tyrone. Pa. December 21st 1901		2724 Peachtree Rd. Atlanta. Ga.
17	Rice	Annie S	62	F M	Aberdeen Miss. February 1st 1870		-do-
18	Rice	Mary	37	F S	Atlanta Ga. April 27th 1895		Hill Top Farm. Radnor Pa.
19	Howe	Charles Henry	26	M M	Beaver Falls Pa October 18th 1905		-do-
20	Howe	Frances	23	F M	Atlantic City. July 20th 1909		520 Menor Ave. Scranton. Pa.
21	Maxey	George	54	M M	Forest City Pa. February 14th 1878		20 East 82nd St. New York City
22	Davies	Audrey	21	F S	New York City. May 16th 1911		280 Field Point Road. Greenwich. Conn.
23	Borden	Constance	25	F S	Scarsdale N.Y. July 13th 1906		Winston Salem. N.C.
24	Gray	Bowman	58	M M	Winston Salem N.C. May 1st 1874		-do-
25	Gray	Nathalie	48	F M	Ashville. N.C. Aug st 21st 1884		-do-
26	Gray	Bowman Jr.	25	M S	Baltimore Md. January 15th 1907		-do-
27	Gray	Gordon	23	M S	Baltimore Md. May 30th 1909		1511 Locust St. Philadelphia. Pa.
28	Rosenbaum	Paul	31	M M	Philadelphia Pa. February 13th 1901		-do-
29	Rosenbaum	Ruth	26	F M	Philadelphia Pa. April 6th 1906		1746 Undercliffe Ave. New York City
30	Levine	Arthur	46	M M		July 1926 District Court. New York City.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMMIGRANTS  
-H-  
NON



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 14-608

Number **9**

**S. S. MAJESTIC**

sailing from **CHERBOURG**

, 15th September, 1932, Arriving at port of New York 21st September

1932  
W. S. L.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Rommel	Adaline	56	F	M Philadelphia. 28th November 1874		The Wellington Apartments Philadelphia Pa.
2	Blacker	Eather Jane	46	F	S	District Court San Francisco. Cal. 4th November 1929	1920 Spruce St. Philadelphia Pa.
3	Garvin	Albert H	52	M	M Juliet. Ill. July 19th 1880		1105 Delaware. Buffalo. N.Y.
4	Garvin	Elsa J	50	F	M Cheslea Mass. January 4th 1882		-do-
5	Sears	Eliza B	51	F	S Buffalo N.Y. May 15th 1881		-do-
6	Bohannon	James A	37	M	M Knoxville Tenn July 21st 1895		2804 East Overlook Road Cleveland Ohio.
7	Allen	Benjamin	41	M	S Camden Tenn. January 9th 1891		154 Bostlon St. Boston. Mass
8	Ottinger	Nathan	57	M	M New York City. December 14th 1874		Park Lane Hotel. New York City.
9	Ottinger	Dorothy	38	F	M Kalamazoo Mich. August 3rd 1894		-do-
10	Walton	George	78	M	W Lawrence Mass. March 16th 1854		Hotel Ludlow. Boston Mass.
11	Morris	Dave H	60	M	M New Orleans. La. April 24th 1872		19 E 70 St. New York City.
12	Morris	Alice V	57	F	M New York City. December 7th 1874		-do-
13	O'Connor	Deno F	41	M	M Brimrose. Wis. June 21st 1891		Congress Hotel. Chicago. Ill.
14	Hanley	Dan F	23	M	S Butte. Montana. June 16th 1909		-do-
15	Hunter	Alexander	54	M	M Cambridge Mass June 25th 1877		Almac Hotel New York City
16	Harrish	Morris L	54	M	M Philadelphia Pa Nov. 2th 1867		Pine Valley N. J.
17	Clifford	George	64	M	M	Supreme Court New York 1902	57 St New York City
18	Raphael	Charles	44	M	M	By Parents	100 E 97 St New York City
19	Messick	Hutchinson	61	M	M Philadelphia Pa Dec 5th 1871		804 Mittenhouse Sq. Philadelphia
20	anelow	Norman G	51	M	M	By Parents	130 Park Ave New York City
21	Hepburn	Frederick F	59	M	M New York City. April 6th 1873		Peacust Valley L.I. N.Y.
22	Keeney	erry M	46	M	M Chicago Ill Oct. 18th 1885		Alaza Hotel New York City
23	Keeney	Nattie M	77	F	M Chicago Ill Augt 10th 1888		-ditto
24	Mason	Edley M	51	M	M Boston Mass Oct. 18th 1881		57 St New York City
25	Mason	Core	43	M	M Boston Mass July 1st 1879		40 Ave New York City
26	Revin	William I	57	M	M Lancaster Pa Augt 2th 1872		59 S 16th St. Philadelphia Pa
27	Revin	Lary G	60	M	M Harrisburg Pa Nov. 4th 1871		-ditto
28	Hepburn	George	28	M	M September 20th 1904 Atlanta Ga.		299 Park Ave. New York City
29	Hepburn	Cornelia	23	F	M February 14th 1909 Butte Mont		-do-
30	Dreyfus	Addison	35	M	S April 10th 1897 Marshal Texas		Pennsylvania Hotel N.Y.C.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

NON-IMMIGRANTS



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **7**

S. S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from

CHERBOURG

15th September

, 1932, Arriving at port of New York 21st September

1932

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Henry	Lavinia	68	F	Savannah Ga. January 11th. 1864		45 E 82 St. New York City.
2	Bard	Grace O	24	F	Newark N.J. April 29th 1908		Leola. Pa.
3	Golieb	David E	46	M	Newark N.J. October 14th 1885		239 Central Parkway. New York
4	Wright	John A	63	M	Philadelphia Pa January 5th 1869		Chamounix Rd. at Davids. Pa.
5	Bartlett	Clara	73	F	Syracuse N.Y. January 26th 1859		237 East Delaware Road Chicago. Ill.
6	Waterman	Edgar	56	M	Tarrytown. N.Y. December 16th 1875		196 N. Beacon St. Hartford. Conn.
7	Waterman	Helen G	38	F	Newark. N.J. October 16th 1893		-do-
8	Waterman	Helen Jr.	16	F	Hartford Conn. December 25th 1915		-do-
9	Waterman	Lucy	15	F	Hartford Conn. April 17th 1917		-do-
10	Waterman	Marie	12	F	Hartford Conn. March 6th 1920		-do-
11	Waterman	Marjorie	10	F	Hartford Conn. January 30th 1922		-do-
12	Mason	Sophy J	41	F	Washington D.C. June 16th 1891		969 Park Ave. New York City.
13	Mason	Sophy	13	F	Washington. D.C. September 13th 1919		-do-
14	Stevens	Elsie	62	F	Castle Point. N.J. November 25th 1869	District Court. New York City 7th December 1931	36 W 44 St. New York City.
15	Lanham	Jessie	48	F	S		-do-
16	Smith	William	36	M	El Paso. Texas. February 17th 1896		4709 Chereval. Houston Texas
17	Smith	Madeline	39	F	Victoria Texas. June 7th 1893		-do-
18	Billings	Mary	56	F	Woodstock Vermont. November 25th 1875		Woodstock. Vermont.
19	Billings	Pauline	22	F	New York City. Marc 6th 1910		-do-
20	Voss	Emanuel	50	M	New York City June 2nd 1882		37 East 64th St. New York City
21	Donnelly	Lucy	62	F	Ithaca N.Y. September 13th 1870		Bryn Mawr. Pa.
22	Finch	Edith	31	F	New York City. November 5th 1900		-do-
23	Hewitt	Lucy	66	F	New York City. January 29th 1861		1115 8th Ave. New York.
24	King	Lillie	74	F	Philadelphia Pa. August 25th 1858		Belle Vue Stratford Hotel Philadelphia Pa.
25	Gilcrease	Thomas	42	M	Roebling La. February 1st. 1890		Tulsa Okla 720 Kennedy Buildings
26	Lusk	Edith	48	F	Saratoga Springs May 17th 1894		Riverside. Conn.
27	Lusk	John	16	M	New York City. June 18th 1916		-do-
28	Bamberger	Reba	67	F	Brooklyn. N.Y. March 26th 1865		2 East 56 St. New York City.
29	Crowley	Normen	30	M	Corning N.Y. June 11th 1902		186 College Ave. Mt. Vernon
30	Bettie	William E	57	M	Haddon Township N.J. December 27 th 1874		80 Park Place. Newark N.J.

Line 23 Hewitt Lucy Duplicated see Sheet 6 Line 20

W. H. Skyrand  
Purser.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

NON-IMMIGRANTS



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

15th SEPTEMBER, 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

21st

SEPTEMBER, 1932

Number

3

66

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	RAINEY	Bertha A.	58		M		Nov 13th. 1873. Cleveland, O.		
2	SHEARSON	Edward.	62		M			District Court Cook Co. Ill. 1884	25, Sutton Place, New York. N.Y.
3	SHEARSON	Flora J	50		M		Feb 2nd 1874 Boston Mass.		36, East 72nd St. New York. N.Y.
4	SLEE	Margaret S.	58		M		Sep 1 th. 1887. Korman. N.Y.		as above.
5	STEHLI	Carl.	61		M				Fiskhill. N.Y.
6	STEHLI	Marguerite.	58		M			1802. Southern District, New York.	210, 5th Ave, New York. N.Y.
7	SUMNER	Graham.	55		M		Oct 25th. 1876. New Haven. Conn	By Marriage	as above.
8	SUMNER	Laura.	57		M		Sep 6th. 1875. Middletown Conn		Brown ille Rd. Greenwich. Conn.
9	TOPLEY	Jane.	63		M		Sep 10th. 186. San Francisco, Cal.		as above.
10	WALKER	Ethel.	56		M		Aug 26 1877. Virginia City Va		65, West 5 th St. New York. N.Y.
11	WASCON	Valentina D.	70		M			Aug 1 1870. Kings County, Brooklyn. N.Y.	215, East 73rd St. New York. N.Y.
12	WHITTED	Gordon T.	46		M		Jul 15th. 1886. Durham. N.C.		31, Nassau St. New York. N. Y.
13	WHIT ED	Nora G.	44		M		as above. 1888. Durham. N.C.	By Marriage	1st National Bank, Durham. N.C.
14	WOODWARD	William R.	30		M		June 17 1852 Brooklyn. N.Y.		as above.
15	WOODWARD	Addie L.	70		M		June 16 1853 New York. N.Y.		Hotel Mohawke, Brooklyn. N.Y.
16	WOODWARD	Shirley L.	17		M		Aug. 16 1914 New York. N.Y.		as above.
17	BROWN	Laura R.	54		M		Oct 10th. 187. Rochester. N.Y.		Quinton Ave. Greenwich. Conn.
18	CASPARY	Alfred H.	54		M		Dec 15th. 1877. New York. N.Y.		79, Park Ave, New York. N.Y.
19	CASPARY	Margaret M.	54		M		Jul 7th. 1878. Perth. Ont.		17, West 68th St. New York. N.Y.
20	OCCHRAN	Thomas.	61		M		Mar 20th. 1871. St. Paul. Minn.		as above.
21	HARISON	Marc M.	46		M		Denver Col. November 7th 1885		23, Wall St. New York. N.Y.
22	LEWIS	William L.	53		M			Through Father's Papers.	Chateau St. Louis. Quebec City. Canada.
23	NICOL	Robert N.	52		M			Nov 1877. Newark. N.J.	Briarcliff Manor. N.Y.
24	PIKE	Louise F.	2		M		Baltimore Md. 15th October 1906		17, Battery Place, New York. N.Y.
25	SHANLEY	Timothy J.	46		M			23 June 1921. New York. N.Y. Supreme Court	36, Rannere Ave. Lansdowne. Pa.
26	TCLBERT	Wald V.	55		M		Apr 23th. 1877. Weston. N.Y.		320 W 53 St New York
27	Victor	Pessie	46		M			By Parents	5, Cedar St, New York. N.Y.
28	Gulden	Chearles	21		M		New York City Oct. 19th 1910		1740 Vanderbilt Ave New York City
29	Brengle	Henry	46		M		Baltimore Md Feb 20th 1886		893 Madison Ave New York City
30	Gunderson	Martha	58		M		Lubbock Texas April 18th 1876		1855 Broad Street Philadelphia Pa

NON-IMMIGRANTS

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

65

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from BOSTON, 15th SEPTEMBER, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21st SEPTEMBER, 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	GEISHENEN	Florence.	38	✓ F	Nov 2nd 1885 Garden City, L.I.		26, Broadway, New York, N.Y.
2	GREASON	Spencer.	30	✓ M	Jul 21st. 1891. Newport, R.I.		316, Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.
3	GRISCOM	Audrey.	32	✓ F		Oct 1891. Mineola, N.Y.	580, Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
4	HART	Delia E.	70	✓ F	Feb 9th. 1862. New York, N.Y.		113, East 36th St. New York, N.Y.
5	HOFFHINE	Helen G.	36	✓ F	Jun 20th. 1886. Frankfort, C.		30, Fifth Ave. New York, N.Y.
6	HOOVER	Mattie.	70	✓ F	Mar 2 th. 1862. Baltimore, Md.		70, N. Charles St. Baltimore, Md.
7	HOOVER	Mary.	68	✓ F	Nov 10th. 1863. Baltimore, Md.		ditto
8	HOWARD	Anne I.	58	✓ F	Jan 25th 187. Brooklyn, N.Y.		15, East 5th St. New York, N.Y.
9	HURLBUT	Margaret C.	56	✓ F	Jul 17th. 1876. New York, N.Y.		580, Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
10	HUTTMAN	Maudie A.	60	✓ F	Jun 17th. 1872. Jersey City.		38, Morningside Drive, New York, N.Y.
11	JANDRON	Francis L	47	✓ M		District Court, Detroit Mich 1918	15 Kirby Ave. Detroit, Mich
12	JANDRON	Mai A	44	✓ F	New York, N.Y. October 5th 1887		do
13	JANDRON	Ellis	20	✓ M	Butte, Mont. December 7th 1911		do
14	JENNINGS	Mary B.	61	✓ F	Jan 2nd. 1871. New York, N.Y.		Fairfield, Conn.
15	JENNINGS	Cliver G.	67	✓ M	Apr 27th. 1865. New York, N.Y.		as above.
16	KING	John C.	66	✓ M	Nov 23rd. 1865. Ithaca, N.Y.		Palr Beach, Fla.
17	KING	Bertha.	51	✓ F	Mar 20th. 1880. Chicago, Ills.		as above.
18	KITTREDGE	Benjamin R.	72	✓ M	Oct 11th. 1860. Indian Hill, C.		Dean Hill, Strawberry, S. C.
19	LIEBSHUTZ	Millie.	61	✓ F	Jul 20th. 1870. Terre Haute, Ind.		1800, Thaker Bld, Cleveland, C.
20	LINDAUER	Miriam Y.	57	✓ F	Aug 8th. 1875. New Orleans, La.		Pass Christian, Miss.
21	MACMILLAN	Jane.	52	✓ F	Apr 10th. 1880. New York, N.Y.		30, Park Ave, New York, N.Y.
22	MACMILLAN	Margaret C.	20	✓ F	May 31st. 1903. New York, N.Y.		as above.
23	MARLING	Alfred E.	73	✓ M		Oct 10th. 1883. Court of Common Pleas, N.York	113, East 36th St. New York, N.Y.
24	MARLING	Harriet H.	70	✓ F	Mar 10th. 1853. New York, N.Y.		as above.
25	MAY	Rosa.	71	✓ F	Mar 21st. 1861. Dayton, C.		St. Louis, Mo.
26	McMANN	Jessica.	33	✓ F	August 26th 1891. Englewood, N.J.		The Plains Warrenton, Va.
27	MILNER	Constance P.	17	✓ F	Sep 18th. 1911. Wilkinstown, Pa.		115, Kensington Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
28	MORTIMER	Frederic	73	✓ M		County Court 1892. Hudson City, N.J.	Jersey Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
29	OTTERTSON	Roxanna.	51	✓ F	Oct 7th. 1880. Chicago, Ills.		77, Edgehill Rd, New Haven, Conn.
30	OTTERTSON	Jane.	13	✓ F	Aug 28th. 1910. New Haven, Conn.		as above.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMMIGRANTS  
NON-RESIDENTS



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

64

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15th SEPTEMBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21st SEPTEMBER, 1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ADAMS	Elizabeth.	61		W		May 7th 1868. Philadelphia. Pa.		Plaza Hotel New York City
2	AINSWORTH	Albert.	63		M			Sep 5th. 1906. Bergen County Court, Hackensack.	Cliver Hotel, Joliet. Ills.
3	AINSWORTH	Ethel.	62		M			By Marriage	as above.
4	ANDERSON	John.	77		M		Dec 1st. 1854. New York. N.Y.		2, East 23rd St. New York. N.Y.
5	ANDERSON	Mary H.	73		M		Feb 2nd. 1859. West Hampton.		as above.
6	ANDERSON	Frank B.	69		M		July 15th. 1863. Macon Ga.		1025. Hough St. San Francisco, Cal.
7	ANDERSON	Elizabeth J.	61		M		July 12th 1865. Brooklyn. N.Y.		as above.
8	AUERBACH	John Hone.	49		M		June 24th 1883 New York. N.Y.		225, Park Ave. New York. N.Y.
9	AUERBACH	Frederica S.	25		M		June 1st 1907 New York. N.Y.		as above.
10	AUERBACH	Frederica S.			S		Feb 4th 1928 New York. N.Y.		as above.
11	AUERBACH	Joan H.	2		S		Nov 27th 1929 New York. N.Y.		as above.
12	BARROW	Elizabeth F.	57		M		Nov 30th. 1874. Stamford. Conn.		205, Madison Ave. New York. N.Y.
13	BARROW	Donald F.	13		S		Nov 5th. 1913. New York. N.Y.		as above.
14	BENTLEY	Mary G.	55		M		Jan 18th 1877 Macon. Miss.		Pass Christian. Miss.
15	BOOTH	Margaret.	51		S		Sep 21st. 1880. Montgomery. Ala.		117, Sayre St. Montgomery. Ala.
16	BOWMAN	Zorah W	58		M		Feb 13th 1874. Toledo Ohio.		Park Lane Toledo. O.
17	GEDES	Katherine.	45		M		Nov 2nd 1887 Toledo Ohio		as above.
18	BRENDE	Henry G.	67		S		Baltimore. Md.		as above.
19	BULL	Charles C.	77		S		June 7th 1855. New York City		34 Grammercy Park. New York
20	CAROT	Godfrey L.	71		M		Feb 20th. 1861. Boston. Mass		222, Beacon St. Boston. Mass.
21	CROSS	John W.	54		M		Feb 24th 1878. South Orange. N.J.		510, Park Ave. New York. N.Y.
22	CROSS	Katherine H.	45		M		Apr 2nd 1887. Cleveland. O.		as above.
23	DEVORE	Daniel B.	72		M		May 14th 1860. Graysville. O.		200, 24th St. Washington. D.C.
24	DEVORE	Helen S.	56		M		Nov 29th 1876. Wausau. Wis.		as above.
25	DOUGLAS	Erna S.	72		M		May 17th. 1860. Perry. Ills.		206, University Parkway, Baltimore. Md.
26	FEHRMANN	Bruno G.	53		S			Sep 1915. Superior Court, Bridgeport. Conn.	15, East 21st St. New York. N.Y.
27	FLINT	Sherran.	63		M		Sep 5th. 1869. New York. N.Y.		301, West St. Washington. D.C.
28	FLINT	Margaret E.	62		M		Aug 3rd. 1870. Cincinnati. O.		as above.
29	GOLDSCHMIDT	Edward.	76		M		Feb 20th. 1856. New York. N.Y.		101, West 55th St. New York. N.Y.
30	GOLDSCHMIDT	Florence E.	71		M		Oct 30th. 1860. New York. N.Y.		as above.

Line 18 Brende Henry G. Not on Board

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

NON-IMMIGRANTS



Printed in England 14-408

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **Majestic** sailing from **Southampton**, **19**, Arriving at port of **New York** **21st** **September**, **19** **32**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Coxe	Sarah F	66	F	M	Philadelphia Pa. October 31st 1865		Paoli. Pa.
2	Wilfley	Bella	61	F	W	St. Louis Mo. August 12th 1871		3 East 77th St. New York City.
3	Wykes	Matilda	75	F	M		By Marriage	122 McDonough St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
4	Day	Emie	53	F	S	New York City. August 12th 1879		825 5th Ave. New York City.
5	Ewen	John	55	M	M	New York City. December 7th 1876		45 Cedar St. New York City.
6	Bridgman	Alice	81	F	M	Norfolk Conn. October 22nd 1850		Norfolk. Conn.
7	Crimmins	Cyril	8	M	S	New York City. October 23rd 1923		135 E 74th St. New York City.
8	Crimmins	Peter	7	M	S	New York City February 7th 1925		-do-
9	Elsky	Minnie	53	F	M		By Parents	16 Hansbury Ave. Newark. N.J.
10	Elsky	Helen F	30	F	S	Newark N.J. June 5th 1902		-do-
11	Elsky	Estelle	35	F	S	-do- July 1st 1907		-do-
12	Johnson	Elizabeth	41	F	S	Waterbury Conn. December 5th 1896		Norfolk Conn.
13	Quinn	William	47	M	S	Sedolia Mo. August 17th 1885		109 E 38 St. New York City.
14	Sands	Alexander H	41	M	M	Richmond Va. April 25th 1891		144 N Mountain Ave. Montclair. N.J.
15	Sands	Ella	43	F	M	Elizabeth N.J. May 8th 1888		-do-
16	Sands	William B	19	M	S	Elizabeth N.J. August 21st. 1913		-do-
17	Sands	Jean H	6	F	S	Montclair N.J. December 28th 1925		-do-
18	Hodgdon	Frederick	59	M	M	Waltham Mass. February 8th 1873		4 Gramercy Park. New York City
19	Hodgdon	Jeannette	68	F	M	Albany N.Y. June 1st 1864		-do-
20	<del>SAOAO FOOT</del> <del>BRAD FOOT</del>	Jessie	36	F	S		District Court Newark N.J. 11 Feb 1929	44 N. Mountain Ave Montclair N.J.
21	Hawley	VCharles B	45	M	M	Painesville Ohio. December 20th 1886		1132 Munsey Buildings Washington D.C.
22	Hawley	Antoinette	42	F	M	Schenectady. N.Y. December 31st 1889		-do-
23	Hawley	Eleanor W	17	F	S	Pittsburgh Pa. August 19th 1915		-do-
24	Hawley	Antoinette B	13	F	S	Ogdensburg N.Y. July 24th 1919		-do-
25	Hawley	Charles B Jr	11	M	S	Pittsburgh Pa. October 15th 1920		-do-
26	Cummings	Louise D	62	F	S		District Court Poughkeepsie N.Y. November 1925	WVassar Cottage Poughkeepsie. N.Y.
27	Griswold	Isabel B	36	F	M	Norfolk Conn. December 11th 1886		Rockbridge Greenwich Conn.
28	Wilson	Jane	25	F	S	Richmond Va. November 9th. 1907		2236 Rivermont Ave Lynchburg Va.
29	Hamilton	Alexander	29	M	M	New York City January 25th 1903		1 Sutton Place S. New York
30	Hamilton	Katherine	25	F	M	Milton Mass August 7th 1907		-do-

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

NON-IMMIGRANTS



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **10**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 16-808

S. S. **MAJESTIC** sailing from **SCUNTAITION**, 15th September 1932, Arriving at port of **NEW YORK** 21st September 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Cohen	De Witt	65	M	M	New York City. July 28th. 1867		270 Park Ave. New York City.
2	Cohen	Florence L	66	F	M	Albany N.Y. July 8th 1866		-do-
3	Whitmarsh	Theodore	63	M	M	New York City. November 6th 1869		Plaza Hotel. New York City
4	Whitmarsh	Lillian	62	F	M	New York City. February 6th 1870		-do-
5	McGovern	Patrick	61	M	M		District Court. Boston Mass. 1896 Oct. Great Neck. L.I., N.Y.	
6	McGovern	Mary	58	F	M		By Marriage	-do-
7	Norment	Harry	54	M	M	Washington. D.C. 28nd September 1878		2209 Wyoming Ave, Washington D.C.
8	Oppenheimer	Henry	69	M	M	New York City. January 28th 1862		580 5th Ave. New York City.
9	Oldknow	William Henry	63	M	M		District Court. N.Georgia Sept 1890	Atlanta. Ga.
10	Oldknow	Louise S	29	F	M	West Point. Ga. January 14th 1903		1183 Sunset Hills Rd Los Angeles. Cal.
11	McCulloch	Mary	60	F	M	Wilmington N.C. May 18th 1866		100 West 1st New York City
12	Marvin	Charles	49	M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Augt 12th 1883		122 Mc Donough St Brooklyn N.Y.
13	Marvin	Lillian	45	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Oct 10th 1888		ditto
14	Marvin	Virginia	43	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. June 28th 1891		ditto
15	Newman	Lillian	23	F	M	New York City March 1st 1908		30 West End Ave New York City
16	Morris	Alice V	21	F	M	New York City Nov. 12th 1911		19 West 70th New York City
17	Leavitt	Clara	55	F	M	Philadelphia Pa. July 1st 1877		7 Gates Farm Vineyard Haven. Mass.
18	James	Edgar Wm	40	M	M	Lincolnton N.C. Sept 1st 1892		270 Park Ave N.Y.C.
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMMIGRANTS  
NON-IMMIGRANTS



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. TRANT MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. L. Trant*

MASTER Official

Sworn to before me this 21st day of SEPTEMBER, 1932.  
at NEW YORK

*W. J. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

16-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "CIV." "NIV." "PV." or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931



List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21st SEPTEMBER, 1932.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether convicted and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification									
		Foreign country Via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes				
1	Mother Susanne Geymonat Besse Villa Bellecci Turin Italy	Y	N.Y. N York.	Yes	See col 27.	Yes	Yes	12 yrs	N York.	1932	May 11th	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Nil.	
2	Mrs. M. Kargaard, 23, Bogvednsels Copenhagen. Mother Col. J. A. Iko, Avenue Victor Hugo 107, Paris. Friend	Y	N.Y. N York.	Yes	See col 27.	Yes	Yes	12 yrs	N York.	1932	May 11th	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brown	Grey	Nil.
3	Sister August Jugiere Villa Maria Antibes France	Y	N.Y. N York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	12 yrs	N York.	1932	May 11th	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Blond	Grey	Nil.
4	Father Cecil Paul	Y	N.Y. N York.	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	19 yrs	N York.	1932	May 11th	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Grey	Brn	Nil
5	Maudlitz Berlin Germany	Y	N.Y. N York.	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	19 yrs	N York.	1932	May 11th	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil
6	Brother Wm Armstrong Lesbury Northumberland	Y	N.Y. N York.	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	19 yrs	N York.	1932	May 11th	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil
7	Mother Anka Tokicovic Jugovica 17 Pozarevac Sego Slavia	Y	N.Y. N York.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15 yrs	N York.	1932	May 11th	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

### Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

15th SEPTEMBER . 19 32.

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.H. WOODS, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
L.R.C.P. LONDON M.R.C.S. ENGLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

60

Sworn to before me this 21st day of SEPTEMBER, 19 32  
 at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. TRANT MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. L. Trant*

MASTER OK

Sworn to before me this 21st day of SEPTEMBER, 19 32.

at NEW YORK

*A. J. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

16-480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

59

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

15th SEPTEMBER

1932.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with OIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		AUDREY	Marie.	40	✓	F	S	Nil.	Yes	French	Yes	Switzerland.	French	Switzerland	Broc.	PV 23	Sec 3 (2)	Berne	8th Sept 1932	France.	Paris.
2	TRANSIT	KORYN	Daniel.	36	✓	M	M	Banker.	Yes	English.	Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Amsterdam.	PV 37	Sec 3 (2)	Amsterdam.	Sep 6th 1932	Holland.	Amsterdam.
3	TRANSIT	KORYN	Charlotte.	36	✓	F	M	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Berlin.	PV 91	Sec 3 (2)	Amsterdam.	1932	Holland.	Amsterdam.
4	TRANSIT	BONWIT	Else.	55	✓	F	W	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany.	Berlin.	PV 3038	Sec 3 (2)	Berlin.	Sep 6th 1932	Germany.	Berlin.
5	TRANSIT	NEUMEN	Harold G.	30	✓	M	M	Merchant.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	U. S. A.	English.	Spain.	Jerez de la frontera.	PV 314	Sec 3 (2)	Mexico	Feb 3rd 1932	Mexico.	Mexico City.
6	TRANSIT	NEUMEN	Clara.	30	✓	F	M	Nil.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	U. S. A.	English.	U. S. A.	New York.	PV 314	Sec 3 (2)	Mexico	Feb 3rd 1932	Mexico.	Mexico City.
7		Germani	Fernando	20	✓	M	S	Musical	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	PV 45	Sec 3 (2)	Rome	Aug 11th 1932	Italy	Rome
8	TRANSIT	Violanti	Alga	39	✓	F	S	Wid	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ardenazzo	PV 535	Sec 3 (2)	Paris	Sep 5th 1932	France	Paris
9	TRANSIT	Conn	Benneth	35	✓	M	S	Editor	Yes	English	Yes	Canada.	English	Canada	Ottawa	PV 527	Sec 3 (2)	Canada	In Transit to Canada	Canada	Toronto
10	TRANSIT	Granville Barker	Warley	35	✓	M	M	Writer	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.	English	U. S. A.	London	PV 527	Sec 3 (2)	Paris	Sep 14th 1932	France	Paris
11	TRANSIT	Granville Barker	Helen	35	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.	English	U. S. A.	London	PV 527	Sec 3 (2)	Paris	Sep 14th 1932	France	Paris
12	TRANSIT	Evans	Bettie	60	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	U. S. A.	Bedford	PV 484	Sec 3 (2)	Canada	In Transit to Canada	Canada	Toronto
13		Sliva	Jelja	53	✓	F	S	Wid	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bielno	PV 494	Sec 3 (2)	Paris	Sep 10 1932	Canada	Toronto
14		Argenti	Antonio	64	✓	M	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	English	France	Paris	PV 494	Sec 3 (2)	Paris	1932	France	Paris
15	TRANSIT	Delissel	Miralda de C	48	✓	F	M	Nil	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	France	Paris	PV 65	Sec 3 (2)	Paris	Aug 29 1932	Switzerland	Lucerne
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.H. WOODS, Surgeon of the S.S. "MAJESTIC", sailing therewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. London  
M.R.C.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

58

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 19 32  
at New York

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. D. TRANT MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTH HAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. D. Trant*

MASTER OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 21st day of SEPTEMBER, 1932  
at NEW YORK

*W. J. Parsell*  
Immigration Officer.

14-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931



## List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

NEW YORK

21st SEPTEMBER 1952.

57

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

### Passengers sailing from

...SOUTHAMPTON

...15th SEPTEMBER

19 52

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.H. WOODS, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
L.R.C.P. LONDON M.R.C.S. ENGLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

56

Sworn to before me this 21st day of SEPTEMBER, 19 32

at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. TRANT MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Trant

MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of SEPTEMBER, 19 32.  
at NEW YORK

W. C. Pearson  
Immigration Officer.

14-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924



## Lis

55

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21st SEPTEMBER, 1932

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.H. WOODS, Surgeon of the MARITIME, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. LONDON M.R.C.S. ENGLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

54

Sworn to before me this 21st day of SEPTEMBER, 19 32.  
at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell  
Im. Insp.  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. TRANT MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Trant

MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of SEPTEMBER, 19 22.  
at SOUTHAMPTON

H. E. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

14-480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "IP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1922



## Lis

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

### Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

21st SEPTEMBER 1952.

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15th SEPTEMBER, 1952.

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.H. WOODS, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
L.R.C.P. LONDON M.R.C.S. ENGLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

52

Sworn to before me this 21st day of SEPTEMBER, 19 32.

at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. TRANT MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Trant

MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of SEPTEMBER, 19 32.  
at SOUTHAMPTON

W. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

14-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NOIV," "PV," or "RP" as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1924



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

### List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21st SEPTEMBER, 1932.

51

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

### Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

15th SEPTEMBER

19

52

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.H. WOODS, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
M.R.C.S. ENGLAND L.R.C.P. LONDON, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

50

Sworn to before me this 21st day of SEPTEMBER, 19 32.  
at NEW YORK

W. H. Woods  
W. H. Woods  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. TRANT MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. J. Trant*

MASTER DEPT.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of SEPTEMBER, 19 32.  
at NEW YORK

*W. Russell*  
Immigration Officer.

14-480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK)**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH)**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.  
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).  
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.  
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.  
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.  
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.  
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.  
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 17  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21st SEPTEMBER, 1932.

49

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States						Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Feet			Inches				
1	Father Mr. L. M. Fitzgerald, Castle View, Loamore, Ireland.	NY	Md. Baltimore.	Yes	Husband.	No	No			Husband	Mr. S. Belither	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil.
2	Grandfather as above.	NY	Md. Baltimore.	Yes	Father.	No	No			Father	as above.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil.
3	Grandfather as above.	NY	Md. Baltimore.	Yes	Father.	No	No			Father	as above.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2		Fair	pair	blue	Nil.
4	Mother Marion Boswell 22 Cline St London S E 17	NY	Mo St Louis	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1931	NY	July 28th 1931	Employer Mr Van Der Houde Park Plaza Hotel St Louis	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Call	Brown	Green	Nil
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

[illegible]

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.H. WOODS, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. LONDON M.R.C.S. ENGLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

48

Sworn to before me this 21st day of SEPTEMBER, 19 32.

at NEW YORK

Notar. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	PASSENGER TAX										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	Imm.	to	U. S.	Imm.	U. S.	Imm.	U. S.	Imm.	
1st CABIN												
CABIN	46				26	281	1				2	356
2nd CABIN												
3rd CABIN	86	6			19	311	4				9	435
3rd CLASS	70	4	1		4	142					8	229
TOTAL	202	10	1		49	734	5				19	1020

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	75	281	356
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	124	311	435
3rd Class	86	142	228
Total	285	734	1020

10/1/32  
21/1/32  
27/1/32

W. L. Star

*Handwritten signature/initials across the page*

an 9-21-32



9-20-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, The master, of the Mr. F. Traubman, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept., 1932

G. C. Tuperolo  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10<sup>a</sup>. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Troubadour, arriving at New York, Sept 20, 1932, from the port of Trinidad, Sept. 12 - 1932 47

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS	
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	No	Gundersen	Omar	14	Trimmer	Sept 1	Rio	Yes		31	M.	Scand.	Norwegian	5'11"	180		Remain Foreign	
2		Supplementary list																
3		THIS LIST IN 2 SHEETS BEARS THE NAMES OF 33 MEN, REPORTED AS																
4		MEMBERS OF THE CREW, (INCLUDING MASTER)																
5		Theo. C. Xanthakis																
6		AMERICAN VICE CONSUL																
7		de Janeiro, Brazil																
8		Sept. 1, 1932																
9		Miscellaneous Fee No. 1099																
10		No Fee Prescribed																
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		



Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



2.00 equal to 1:24 Argv. paper pesos

I, The master, of the SS. Frohman, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1932

AUG 18 1932

THIS LIST IN - one - SHEETS  
BEARS - 32 - NAMES LISTED  
AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.  
INCLUDING THE MASTER.

*H. S. Immigrant Inspector.*

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien numbers of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or departed, respectively, and so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, the vessel shall be detained until such fine is paid or the sum sufficient for the payment of such fine is deposited for the purpose of such payment; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charter, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No credit shall be granted for the examination of the seaman if the payment of the sum of \$1,000 remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to appear on board after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



(Norw.) *Crew 33 - all aliens*  
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

46

Vessel "TROUBADOUR", arriving at NEW YORK, Sept. 20<sup>th</sup>, 1932, from the port of Trinidad, Sept. 12 - 1932

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.		NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
No		Ahlgren	Sigfred	✓ 22	Master	24/6 -32	New York	No	Yes	38	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	6' 0"	195		
2	Yes	Moland	Kristen	✓ 15	Chief Mate	11/5 -28	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5' 7"	140		
3	"	Ulve	Gunnar	✓ 12	2nd	6/4 -29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 8"	185		
4	No	Haugseth	Trond	✓ 5	3rd	5/7 -32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6' 0"	160		
5	Yes	Hjerkinn	Olav	✓ 2	W/Operator	7/7 -31	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6' 1"	160		
6	"	Brandshaug	Sigurd	✓ 2	Carpenter	9/3 -31	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 9"	175		
7	"	Berg	Arnold	✓ 9	Boatswain	29/3 -32	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 7"	155		
8	"	Berg	Knut	✓ 5	Sailor	24/3 -32	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 5"	140		
9	No	Iversen	Fredrik	✓ 4	"	23/6 -32	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 8"	140		
10	Yes	Stenbro	Sverre	✓ 3	"	7/3 -31	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 10"	180		
11	No	Freus	William	✓ 2	"	5/7 -32	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 7"	160		Det. on board. Has not established that he does not intend to abandon ship. 4 years at sea before joined this ship.
12	"	Wetaas	Bjarne	✓ 5	"	23/6 -32	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 10"	145		
13	Yes	Haugen	Einar	✓ 2	Apprentice	8/12-30	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6' 0"	180		
14	"	Narum	Sigurd	✓ 2	"	9/3 -31	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 7"	170		
15	"	Floberg	Ove	✓ 1	Deckboy	24/3 -32	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 4"	135		
16	"	Torgersen	Anun	✓ 26	Chief Engin.	25/2 -30	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5' 6"	190		
17	"	Sletteland	Jacob	✓ 33	2nd	11/12-28	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5' 8"	200		
18	"	Syvertsen	Sigurd	✓ 6	3rd	24/6 -31	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 5"	155		
19	"	Zachariassen	Kristian	✓ 12	Donkeyman	24/3 -32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 11"	160		
20	"	Eriksen	Kaare	✓ 10	"	28/12-31	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 5"	150		
21	"	Federsen	Ragnar	✓ 5	Fireman	24/3 -32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 10"	165		
22	"	Bjune	Hans	✓ 8	"	24/3 -32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 9"	160		
23	"	Skjeggdal	Harald	✓ 2	"	26/8 -30	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 6"	160		Paid off in Buenos Aires on account of sickness. J. A. Kelly
24	"	Grefslie	Dagfin	✓ 1	Firemanasst.	7/3 -31	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 9"	145		
25	No	Federsen	Petter	✓ 7	"	21/6 -32	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 7"	140		Det. on board. Has not established that he does not intend to abandon ship. 2 mos. ashore before joined this ship.
26	"	Skjerdal	Thorleif	✓ 3	"	21/6 -32	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 6"	135		
27	Yes	Christiansen	Hartvig	✓ 2	Oiler	26/8 -30	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 8"	165		
28	"	Hansen	Willy	✓ 1/2	"	24/3 -32	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 8"	140		
29	"	Knudsen	Oskar	✓ 25	Steward	6/6 -30	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5' 5"	120		
30	"	Iversen	Elliv	✓ 28	Cook	7/3 -31	"	Yes	"	45	"	"	"	5' 8"	200		Det. for
31	"	Bjune	Ole	✓ 3	Galleyboy	24/3 -32	"	No	"	21	"	"	"	5' 9"	165		
32	"	de Brtloq	Rene	✓ 1/2	Messboy	24/3 -32	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6' 0"	150		
33	"	Loe	Harald	✓ 1/2	Saloonboy	24/3 -32	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 6"	140		

Line Wilhelmsen Line

Owners Wih. Wilhelmsen, Oslo, Norway.

Local Agents Karr Steamship Co.

*J. C. Sufarolo - G. Kelly*  
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

TROUBADOUR

SEP 20 1932



[illegible]

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

17		Stetteland	Jacob	✓ 33	2nd	"	11/12-28	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5' 8" 200
18	"	Syvertsen	Sigurd	✓ 6	3rd	"	24/6 -31	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 5" 155
19	"	Zachariassen	Kristian	✓ 12	Donkeyman		24/3 -32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11" 160
20	"	Eriksen	Kaare	✓ 10	"		28/12-31	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 5" 150
21	"	Federsen	Ragnar	✓ 5	Fireman		24/3 -32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10" 165
22	"	Bjune	Hans	✓ 8	"		24/3 -32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 9" 160
23	"	Skjeggdal	Harald	✓ 2	"		26/8 -30	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 8" 160
24	"	Grefslie	Dagfin	✓ 1	Firemanasst.	7/3 -31	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 9" 145
25	No	Federsen	Ietter	✓ 7	"	21/6 -32	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 7" 140
26	"	Skjerdal	Thorleif	✓ 3	"	21/6 -32	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 6" 135
27	Yes	Christiansen	Hartvig	✓ 2	Oiler	26/8 -30	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 8" 165
28	"	Hansen	Willy	✓ 1/2	"	24/3 -32	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 8" 140
29	"	Knudsen	Oskar	✓ 25	Steward	6/6 -30	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5' 5" 120
30	"	Iversen	Elliv	✓ 28	Cook	7/3 -31	"	Yes	"	"	45	"	"	"	5' 8" 200
31	"	Bjune	Ole	✓ 3	Galleyboy	24/3 -32	"	No	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 9" 165
32	"	de Brilq	Rene	✓ 1/2	Messboy	24/3 -32	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6' 0" 150
33	"	Moe	Harald	✓ 1/2	Saloonboy	24/3 -32	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 6" 140

Paid off in Buenos Aires  
 on account securities  
 S. A. May

" " " 19 " " " 5 7 140  
for not established that he does not intend to abandon eating  
" " " 26 " " " 5 7 140 2 mos ashore before going ashore

2. 1. 1. 1. 1.

Line Wilhelmsen Line  
 Owners Wilh. Wilhelmsen, Oslo, Norway.  
 Local Agents Kerr Steamship Co.

*J. C. Tufarolo - Gr Kelly*  
U. S. Immigrant Inspectors

**NOTE.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, The master, of the Vow. St. Pauline, from Vonsberg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. M. Green  
Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1922  
at New York (Ellis Island), N.Y.  
J. H. Watson  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York N.Y.

Sept 30<sup>th</sup>

1932

44

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether he is a child of a United States citizen?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his fare, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or person.)	Whether he is a passenger of 2d or 3d class, or steerage?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States?	Whether he is a naturalized citizen of the United States?	Whether he is a permanent resident of the United States?	Whether he is a temporary resident of the United States?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
						Yes	No	Yes	No										Yes	No	Yes	No
1		Raidy \$			to join a friend	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5'9"	Fair	Blue	Brown	None	Brazil	Paulo.
2		yes himself	100%	0	Dr. Samuel Kahn																	
3					230 Burtis av. Rockville																	
4					Centre, D.C., N.Y.																	
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL  
254790  
BILL No.

BILLED

SEP 26 1932

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_

43

\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

Cards Punched	10/5/32
Clerk	M. H.
Cards Removed	10/1
Cards Checked	18/32
Clerk	R. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer)

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CLASS	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN				
2nd CABIN				
3rd CLASS				
TOTAL				

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U.S.C. 701  
1st Cabin \_\_\_\_\_  
Cabin \_\_\_\_\_  
Tourist 3rd \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd Class \_\_\_\_\_  
Total \_\_\_\_\_

SEAL TAX PAID IMMIGRATION



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Lavokla, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept., 1932

G. C. Suparolo  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



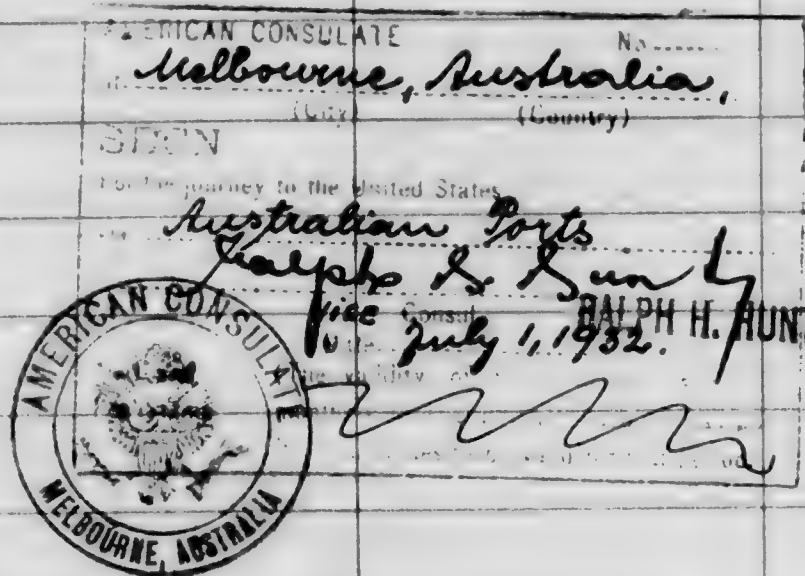
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Tawolla, arriving at New York, Sept. 20, 1932, from the port of Halifax, Sept. 17-1932

42

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	NO	KRUPPE	REINHOLD	15 YRS.	2nd. COOK	1932 APRIL 24	NEW YORK	YES	YES	50	MALE	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5-7	150		
2	"	PATTERSON	ROBERT	5 "	WAITER	"	"	"	"	36	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	140		
3	YES	STOEHR	OTTO	5 "	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-1	140		
4	NO	ALBARRON	MANUEL	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	135		
5	"	VEDELA	RAYMOND	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	AMERICAN	5-7	140		
6	"	DUNN	GILBERT	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	6-0	140		
7	"	MENANEY	THEODORE E.		W'way	JULY 1	MELBOURNE	"	"	35	"	"	"	6-0			
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16	Cloud with																
17	36 members																
18	of crew																
19	No fee prescribed																
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

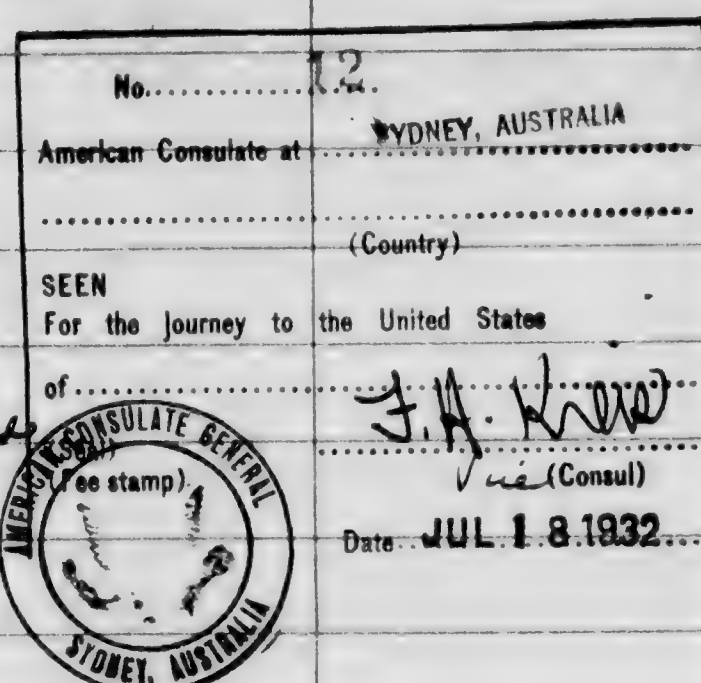


37 names visaed.

No fee prescribed.



Discharged  
Sydney, New  
July 18, 1932



G. C. Bufarolo - G. V. Kelly  
U. S. Immigration Service

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon  
payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof approved by the collector  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.S. SAWOKLA, arriving at New York, Sept. 20, 1932, from the port of Halifax, Sept. 17, 1932

41

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	LEE	SAMUEL	20 YRS.	MASTER	1932 APRIL 24	NEW YORK	YES	YES	39	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	6-0	180		
2	"	SNOW	HAROLD E.	15 "	CH. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	145		
3	"	COLEMAN	GERALD P.	20 "	2nd. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	135		
4	"	LANE	HOWARD F.	5 "	3rd. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	140		
5	"	KOTZUM	JOSEPH	5 "	RADIO	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	140		
6	"	JOHANNSON	ERIC	15 "	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	39	"	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5-7	175		
7	"	RISBERG	WILLIAM	15 "	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	150		
8	"	MORRISON	JOSEPH	10 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	"	5-11	185		
9	"	WULFF	HEINRICH	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5-5	175		
10	"	WAGAR	JOHN	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	6-0	175		
11	"	ANDERSON	HUGH	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	160		
12	NO	MEYERS	EMIL	10 "	"	APRIL 26	"	"	"	29	"	GERMAN	"	6-0	175		
13	"	BIENHOFF	ERICH	5 "	"	MAY 4	Port Arthur Texas	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-0	180		
14	"	CHADWICK	SAMUEL	1 "	O.S.	APRIL 24	NEW YORK	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	140		
15	"	JOHNS	ALFRED	1 "	DECK BOY	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-0	190		
16	"	BARON	WILLIAM	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-0	185		
17	YES	GUSTAVSON	GUSTAV	12 "	CH. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	40	"	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5-7	185		
18	"	JOHNSON	ELLIOTT	15 "	1st. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	190		
19	"	HALE	GEORGE R.	15 "	2nd. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	175		
20	"	SKOCYLAS	JOSEPH	7 "	3rd. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-0	200		
21	"	JANSON JR.	JOHN R.	5 "	4th. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	170		
22	"	MCDONALD	JOHN	4 "	ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	155		
23	"	O'HAGAN	GUY L.	10 "	OILER	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	200		
24	"	DEVLIN	MILTON	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	160		
25	NO	SCHEUCHUR	THOMAS	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	GERMAN	"	5-6	160		
26	YES	HEYWOOD	DORSIE	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	160		
27	NO	RUSNAK	MICHAEL	3 "	WIPER	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	150		
28	YES	SMITH	JOHN A.	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	145		
29	"	MENNEDEZ	DANIEL	15 "	CH. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	36	"	SPANISH	"	5-7	175		
30	"	BRUNO	SATURLINO	10 "	CH. COOK	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	SPANISH	5-7	140		

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners Roosevelt S/S Co.  
Local Agents 16-1940

G.C. Tufarolo - G. Kelly  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Required under Act of

Vessel

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) Name
1	YES	LEE
2	"	SH
3	"	CO
4	"	LAN
5	"	KO
6	"	JON
7	"	RIS
8	"	MOR
9	"	WUL
10	"	WAS
11	"	AN
12	NO	ME
13	"	BI
14	"	CH
15	"	JO
16	"	BAR
17	YES	GUS
18	"	JOH
19	"	HAW
20	"	STO
21	"	JAM
22	"	MO
23	"	O'H
24	"	DEV
25	NO	SOH
26	YES	HEY
27	NO	RUS
28	YES	SMI
29	"	ME
30	"	BRU

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Michael Rusnak	23	American	New York April 24, 1932
John A. Smith	25	"	"
Daniel Hernandez	36	"	"
Saturnino Bruno	44	Spanish	"
Reinhold Kruppe	50	American	"
Robert C. Patterson	36	"	"
Otto F. Stehr	21	"	"
Manuel Albreton	37	"	"

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

*Master of the said American*

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of 19

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of

Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 116A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert flag)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

19

correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) in dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel M.S. SAWOKLA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name
1	YES	LEE
2	"	SNOW
3	"	COLEMAN
4	"	LANE
5	"	KOTZUM
6	"	JOHANNESEN
7	"	RISBERG
8	"	MORRISON
9	"	WULFF
10	"	WAGAR
11	"	ANDERSON
12	NO	MEYERS
13	"	BIENHOFF
14	"	CHADWICK
15	"	JOHNS
16	"	BARON
17	YES	GUSTAVSON
18	"	JOHNSON
19	"	HALE
20	"	SKOOCYLAS
21	"	JANSON JR.
22	"	MCDONALD
23	"	O'HAGAN
24	"	DEVLIN
25	NO	SCHEUCHUR
26	YES	HEYWOOD
27	NO	RUSNAK
28	YES	SMITH
29	"	MENNENDEZ
30	"	BRUNO

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
16-1348  
*Loosenoff*

Form 716-A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
SHIPPING SERVICE  
(Ed. 5-1-1929)

## CREW LIST

The United States of America  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4373, 4374, and 4375, Rev. Stat., and  
Arts. 94 and 123, Customs Regulations of 1928

40

Persons composing the Crew of the American AMERICAN MOTORSHIP called the SAWOKLA  
of TAMPA, FLA. bound for AUSTRALIAN PORTS  
whereof S. J. LEE is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
				Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair		
1	Samuel J. Lee	Mass.	U.S.A.	39	6	Lt.	Br.	Master	1
2	Harold E. Snow	Mass.	"	37	5	"	"	Ch. Off.	2
3	Gerald P. Coleman	N. H.	"	30	5	"	"	2d. Off.	3
4	Howard F. Lane	Mass.	"	25	5	"	"	3d. Off.	4
5	Joseph H. Kotzum	Calif.	"	29	5	"	"	Radio	5
6	Eric Johansson	Sweden	"	39	5	"	"	Carp.	6
7	William Garratt	Calif.	"	41	5	"	"	Bos'n	7
8	Joseph J. Morrison	Penn.	"	32	5	"	"	A. B.	8
9	Hugh Anderson	Ala.	"	24	5	"	"	"	9
10	Erich Bienhoff	Germany	"	28	6	"	"	"	10
11	Emil Meyers	Germany	"	30	6	"	"	"	11
12	Milton F. Jones	Mass.	"	20	5	"	"	"	12
13	John Wagar	Penn.	"	31	5	"	"	"	13
14	Samuel A. Chadwick	Mass.	"	24	5	"	"	O. S.	14
15	Louis Dupree	N. J.	"	23	5	"	"	Deck B.	15
16	Gerald Kruckenberg	Mich.	"	26	5	"	"	"	16
17	Gustav M. Gustavson	Sweden	"	40	5	"	"	Ch. Eng.	17
18	Elliott W. Johnson	N. Y.	"	31	5	"	"	1 Asst.	18
19	George R. Hale	N. Y.	"	40	5	"	"	2 Asst.	19
20	Joseph Skoocylas	Conn.	"	26	5	"	"	3 Asst.	20
21	John R. Janson	Ill.	"	25	6	"	"	4 Asst.	21
22	John McDonald	Scotland	"	28	5	"	"	Elect.	22
23	Doris L. Heywood	Md.	"	31	5	"	"	Oiler	23
24	Wilton Devlin	Wisc.	"	24	5	"	"	"	24
25	Thomas Scheucher	(1st papers) Germany	Ger.	25	5	"	"	"	25
26	John A. Smith	N. Y.	U.S.A.	25	5	"	"	"	26
27	Michael Rusnak	N. J.	"	23	5	"	"	Wiper	27
28	Eric Erickson	Sweden	"	28	5	"	"	"	28
29	Daniel Menendez	Argentina	"	37	5	Dk.	Blk.	Ch. Std.	29
30	Saturino Bruno	Spain	Spain	44	5	"	"	Ch. Cook	30
31	Rienhold Kruppe	Germany	U.S.A.	50	5	Lt.	Br.	2d. Cook	31
32	John English	Ireland	"	30	5	Dk.	Blk.	Waiter	32
33	Otto Stoehr	Kans	"	22	5	Lt.	Br.	M. B.	33
34	Ben Roudorfer	Austria	"	35	5	"	"	"	34
35	Juan Gonzalez	P. R.	"	27	5	"	"	"	35
36	Richard Liebig	Germany	Ger.	21	5	"	"	"	36
37									37
38									38

Sheet No. 41

board upon arrival at a

41

(15)  
REMARKS

Information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
or each alien. See other side.



Required under Act of Congress

Vessel M.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family
1	YES	LEE
2	"	SNOW
3	"	COLEMAN
4	"	LANE
5	"	KOTZUM
6	"	JOHANNSON
7	"	RISBERG
8	"	MORRISON
9	"	WULFF
10	"	WAGAR
11	"	ANDERSON
12	NO	MEYERS
13	"	BIENHOFF
14	"	CHADWICK
15	"	JOHNS
16	"	BARON
17	YES	GUSTAVSON
18	"	JOHNSON
19	"	HALE
20	"	SKOCTLAS
21	"	JANSON JR.
22	"	McDONALD
23	"	O'HAGAN
24	"	DEVLIN
25	NO	SCHEUCHUR
26	YES	HEYWOOD
27	NO	RUSNAK
28	YES	SMITH
29	"	MENNEDEZ
30	"	BRUNO

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1408

Roosevelt

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, W. L. Lee, Master of the said American M.S. Roosevelt,

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains

the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

as I can ascertain them.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this 19 day of April, before me.

Deputy Collector.

\*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of, whereof

Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this 19 day of April, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

\*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

board upon arrival at a

1932 41

(15)

Local marks,  
facilities, or  
disease

REMARKS



LIST

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel M.S. SAWOKLA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME Family name
1	YES	LEE
2	"	SNOW
3	"	COLEMAN
4	"	LANE
5	"	KOTZUM
6	"	JOHANNSON
7	"	RISBERG
8	"	MORRISON
9	"	WULFF
10	"	WAGAR
11	"	ANDERSON
12	NO	MEYERS
13	"	BIENHOFF
14	"	CHADWICK
15	"	JOHNS
16	"	BARON
17	YES	GUSTAVSON
18	"	JOHNSON
19	"	HALE
20	"	SKOCYLAS
21	"	JANSON JR.
22	"	MCDONALD
23	"	O'HAGAN
24	"	DEVLIN
25	NO	SCHEUCHUR
26	YES	HEYWOOD
27	NO	RUSNAK
28	YES	SMITH
29	"	MENNENDEZ
30	"	BRUNO

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
16-1900

Form 710-A  
Rev. 10-1-1933  
SHIPPING SERVICE  
(Ed. 9-11-1933)

CREW LIST

The United States of America  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4873, 4874, and 4875, Rev. Stat., and  
Arts. 94 and 163, Customs Regulations of 1923

Persons composing the Crew of the American AMERICAN MOTORSHIP called the SAWOKLA  
of TAMPA, FLA. bound for AUSTRALIAN PORTS  
whereof S. J. LEE is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
1	Samuel J. Lee	Mass.	U.S.A.	39	6		Lt.	Br.	Master	W.-Margaret, 1945 Common-wealth Av., Brighton, Mass.	1
2	Harold E. Snow	Mass.	"	37	5	7	"	"	Ch. Off.	W.-Ellen, 610 Ovington Av., Brooklyn, N. Y.	2
3	Gerald P. Coleman	N. H.	"	30	5	6	"	"	2d. Off.	M.-Mrs. M. E., 30 Whittier St., Melrose, Mass.	3
4	Howard F. Lane	Mass.	"	25	5	9	"	"	3d. Off.	M.-Mrs. Rose R., 19 Walk Hill St., Boston, Mass.	4
5	Joseph H. Kotzum	Calif.	"	29	5	8	"	"	Radio	M.-Mrs. W. W. Bryan, 87 7th Av., San Francisco, Calif.	5
6	Eric Johansson	Sweden	"	39	5	9	"	"	Carp.	F.-Albert, 12 N. Church St., Wisby, Sweden	6
7	William Garratt	Calif.	"	41	5	10	"	"	Bos'n	Sis.-Daisy Roden, 425 Park Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.	7
8	Joseph J. Morrison	Penn.	"	32	5	10	"	"	A. B.	M.-Nancy, 86 Kenilworth Av., Detroit, Mich.	8
9	Hugh Anderson	Ala.	"	24	5	11	"	"	"	M.-Mrs. P. A. Anderson, Citronelle Ala.	9
10	Erich Bienhoff	Germany	"	28	6		"	"	"	F.-Henry, Tungeln, Germany.	10
11	Emil Meyers	Germany	"	30	6		"	"	"	Aunt-Mrs. Sauer, 1300 Bea-son St., Baltimore, Md.	11
12	Milton F. Jones	Mass.	"	20	5	5	"	"	"	M.-Edith, S. Main St., Middleboro, Mass.	12
13	John Wagar	Penn.	"	31	5	11	"	"	"	F.-Clarence, Paoli, Penn.	13
14	Samuel A. Chadwick	Mass.	"	24	5	9	"	"	O. S.	M.-Mrs. M. P., North Drive, Plandome, N. Y.	14
15	Louis Dupree	N. J.	"	23	5	7	"	"	Deck B.	Sis.-Audrey, 195 Main St., Orange, N. J.	15
16	Gerald Kruckenberg	Mich.	"	26	5	8	"	"	"	M.-Tillie, 3354 Platt St., Detroit, Mich.	16
17	Gustav M. Gustavson	Sweden	"	40	5	8	"	"	Ch. Eng.	W.-Louise, 31 Hamilton Tr., New York, N. Y.	17
18	Elliott W. Johnson	N. Y.	"	31	5	6	"	"	1 Asst.	M.-Lottie, 346 Hebertson Av., Port Richmond, N. Y.	18
19	George R. Hale	N. Y.	"	40	5	8	"	"	2 Asst.	W.-Winifred, 602 Franklin Ave., Nutley, N. J.	19
20	Joseph Skocylas	Conn.	"	26	5	11	"	"	3 Asst.	F.-Michael, 657 Ocean Av., New London, Conn.	20
21	John R. Janson	Ill.	"	25	6		"	"	4 Asst.	M.-Ella, 1116 S. Oxford St., Los Angeles, Calif.	21
22	John McDonald	Scotland	"	28	5	6	"	"	Elect.	W.-Elizabeth, Beaver Brook, Pennsylvania	22
23	Doris L. Heywood	Md.	"	31	5	6	"	"	Oiler	M.-Lillian, 683 1st St., Ocean View, Vir.	23
24	Milton Devlin	Wisc.	"	24	5	6	"	"	"	F.-James, Woodman, Wisc.	24
25	Thomas Scheucher	(1st papers) Germany	Ger.	25	5	6	"	"	"	Cou.-Adolph Miller, Ada, Minn.	25
26	John A. Smith	N. Y.	U.S.A.	25	5	7	"	"	"	M.-Frieda, Bound Brook, N. J.	26
27	Michael Rusnak	N. J.	"	23	5	6	"	"	Wiper	M.-Sophie, Bound Brook, N. J.	27
28	Eric Erickson	Sweden	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	M.-Charlotte, Kil, Sweden	28
29	Daniel Menendez	Argentina	"	37	5	6	Dk.	Blk.	Ch. Std.	628-30 West 145 St., New York, N. Y.	29
30	Saturlino Bruno	Spain	Spain	44	5	7	"	"	Ch. Cook	None	30
31	Rienhold Kruppe	Germany	U.S.A.	50	5	6	Lt.	Br.	2d. Cook	M.-Augusta, 4024 Ozark Av., Norwood Park, Ill.	31
32	John English	Ireland	"	30	5	7	Dk.	Blk.	Waiter	Grandmother-Margaret, 51 Bride St., Dublin, Ireland	32
33	Otto Stoehr	Kans	"	22	5	11	Lt.	Br.	M. B.	M.-Clara M., Shelton, Wash.	33
34	Ben Roudorfer	Austria	"	35	5	7	"	"	"	Cou.-Otto Roudorfer, 553 2d. St., Brooklyn, NY	34
35	Juan Gonzalez	P. R.	"	27	5	6	"	"	"	Sis.-Maria, 19 E. 112 St., New York.	35
36	Richard Liebig	Germany	Ger.	21	5	11	"	"	"	M.-Bertha, 205 12 St., West New York, N. J.	36
37											37
38											38

Sheet No. 41

board upon arrival at a

41

(15)  
Remarks, entries, or other

REMARKS







Local Agents  
14-1280

Woolworth S/S

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Nationality.
Harold E. Snow	37	U.S.A.	John McDonald	U.S.A.
Gerald P. Coleman	30	"	Dorsie L. Heywood	"
Howard F. Lane	25	"	Milton Nevlin	"
Joseph Kotzum	29	"	Thomas Scheucher	Germany
Eric Johansson	39	"	John A. Smith	U.S.A.
William Garratt	41	"	Michael Rusnak	"
Joseph J. Morrison	32	"	Eric Erickson	"
Hugh Anderson	24	"	Daniel Menendez	"
Erich Bienhoff	28	"	Saturlino Bruno	Spain
Emil Meyers	30	"	Rienhold Kruppe	U.S.A.
Milton F. Jones	20	"	John English	"
John Wagar	31	"	Otto Stoehr	"
Samuel A. Chadwick	24	"	Ben Roudorfer	"
Louis Dupree	23	"	Juan Gonzalez	"
Gerald Kruckenbergl	26	"	Richard Liebig	Germany
Gustav M. Gustavson	40	"		
Elliott W. Johnson	31	"		
George R. Hale	40	"		
Joseph Skocylas	26	"		
John R. Janson	25	"		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1216

Form 900

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

October 21, 1932, 192

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. MOTORSHIP SAWOKLA  
from port of TOWNSVILLE AUSTRALIA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

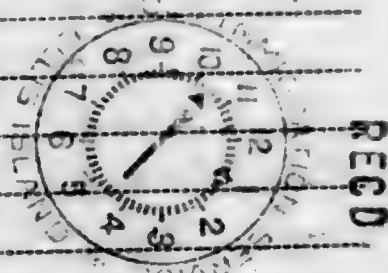
Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted None  
Number of seamen discharged 36 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 20, 1932, consigned to  
Roosevelt S. S. Co., is now lying at Pier #58 N.R., and is  
expected to sail October 22, 1932, for Australian Ports  
via United States port of                      First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:  
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N			
O			
N			
E			

OCT 23 1932



14-1018

DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
Lt. Br. Master		W. Margaret, 1945 Common-	1
" "		wealth Av., Brighton, Mass.	
" "		W. Ellen, 610 Ovington	2
" "		Ch. Off. Av., Brooklyn, N. Y.	
" "		W. Mrs. M. E., 30 Wiltier	3
" "		2d. Off. St., Melrose Mass.	
" "		W. Mrs. Rose R., 19 Walk Hill	4
" "		3d. Off. St., Boston, Mass.	
" "		W. Mrs. W. W. Bryan, 87 7th	5
" "		Av., San Francisco, Calif.	
" "		Radio	
" "		St. Albert, 12 N. Church	6
" "		St. Wisby, Sweden	
" "		St. Albert, 12 N. Church	7
" "		St. Albert, 12 N. Church	
" "		St. Albert, 12 N. Church	8
" "		St. Albert, 12 N. Church	
" "		St. Albert, 12 N. Church	9
" "		St. Albert, 12 N. Church	
" "		St. Albert, 12 N. Church	10
" "		St. Albert, 12 N. Church	
" "		St. Albert, 12 N. Church	11
" "		St. Albert, 12 N. Church	
" "		St. Albert, 12 N. Church	12
" "		St. Albert, 12 N. Church	
" "		St. Albert, 12 N. Church	13
" "		St. Albert, 12 N. Church	
" "		St. Albert, 12 N. Church	14
" "		St. Albert, 12 N. Church	
" "		St. Albert, 12 N. Church	15
" "		St. Albert, 12 N. Church	
" "		St. Albert, 12 N. Church	16
" "		St. Albert, 12 N. Church	
" "		St. Albert, 12 N. Church	17
" "		St. Albert, 12 N. Church	
" "		St. Albert, 12 N. Church	18
" "		St. Albert, 12 N. Church	
" "		St. Albert, 12 N. Church	19
" "		St. Albert, 12 N. Church	
" "		St. Albert, 12 N. Church	20
" "		St. Albert, 12 N. Church	
" "		St. Albert, 12 N. Church	21
" "		St. Albert, 12 N. Church	
" "		St. Albert, 12 N. Church	22
" "		St. Albert, 12 N. Church	
" "		St. Albert, 12 N. Church	23
" "		St. Albert, 12 N. Church	
" "		St. Albert, 12 N. Church	24
" "		St. Albert, 12 N. Church	
" "		St. Albert, 12 N. Church	25
" "		St. Albert, 12 N. Church	
" "		St. Albert, 12 N. Church	26
" "		St. Albert, 12 N. Church	
" "		St. Albert, 12 N. Church	27
" "		St. Albert, 12 N. Church	
" "		St. Albert, 12 N. Church	28
" "		St. Albert, 12 N. Church	
" "		St. Albert, 12 N. Church	29
" "		St. Albert, 12 N. Church	
" "		St. Albert, 12 N. Church	30
" "		St. Albert, 12 N. Church	
" "		St. Albert, 12 N. Church	31
" "		St. Albert, 12 N. Church	
" "		St. Albert, 12 N. Church	32
" "		St. Albert, 12 N. Church	
" "		St. Albert, 12 N. Church	33
" "		St. Albert, 12 N. Church	
" "		St. Albert, 12 N. Church	34
" "		St. Albert, 12 N. Church	
" "		St. Albert, 12 N. Church	35
" "		St. Albert, 12 N. Church	
" "		St. Albert, 12 N. Church	36
" "		St. Albert, 12 N. Church	
" "		St. Albert, 12 N. Church	37
" "		St. Albert, 12 N. Church	
" "		St. Albert, 12 N. Church	38

1 in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
Jan. See other side.

See 477, 478, and 479, New York, and  
Act 14 and 15, Customs Regulations of 1923

board upon arrival at a

41

LIST

RECEIVED

America

ERCE

IP called the SAWOKLA

AUSTRALIAN PORTS

39

(15)

REMARKS



9-20-32

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Gustaf Kleng, of the Yacht Maurmahel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1932

J. Wallace  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Gustaf Kleng  
Master, First or Second Officer.

American Consulate,  
Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Marrell,  
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

2 sheets  
42 persons.  
Clay Marrell  
Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE	No. <u>12-1932</u>
<u>Hamilton, Bermuda</u>	(City) (Country)
SEEN	
For the journey to the United States	
via <u>Ship</u>	
Date <u>Sept 12-1932</u>	
Stamp	(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport it is affixed to be valid for that period.)

Service No. 1376  
No Fee Prescribed.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 2

Vessel YACHT HOURMAHAL, arriving at NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 20, 1932, from the port of ST. GEORGE BERMUDA

9/17/1932

37

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	GRUNNELLE	ROBERT A.	✓		CHIEF STEWARD	SEPT. 7-32	NEWYORK	PAID OFF	YES	38	MALE	IRISH	AMERICAN	5-8	160	✓
32	KEEGAN	LAWRENCE	✓							26		ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-7	150	✓
33	PAJE	HERMAN	✓		2ND.					26		GERMAN	GERMAN	5-6	140	✓
34	BARNARD	OSCAR	✓		3RD.					57		ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-7	165	✓
35	GIBSON	WECIL	✓		BEDROOM					22				5-9	155	✓
36	ROMERO	OCTAVIO	✓							32		SPAN. AMER.	AMERICAN	5-7	150	✓
37	GUNTARDT	WILLIAM	✓		2ND. COOK					28		GERMAN	GERMAN	5-6	150	✓
38	HOLDER	EUGENE	✓		3RD.					28				5-8	155	✓
39	BIRKELAND	CHARLIE	✓		PANTRYMAN					21		SCANDINAV.	NORWEGIAN	5-8	145	✓
40	SCHICKLE	ROBERT	✓		MESSBOY					21		AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7	150	✓
41	ALBRECHTSEN	JEAN	✓							28		SCANDINAV	DANISH	5-8	145	✓
42	SIMONSEN	GUDMUND	✓							25		NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5-8	160	✓
13																✓
14																✓
15																✓
16																✓
17																✓
18																✓
19																✓
20																✓
21																✓
22																✓
23																✓
24																✓
25																✓
26																✓
27																✓
28																✓
29																✓
30																✓

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

*John Wallace*

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

36

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel YACHT NOURMAHAL, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 20<sup>th</sup>, 1932, from the port of ST. GEORGE, BERMUDA Sept. 17<sup>th</sup> 1932.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	KLANG	GUSTAF	✓		MASTER	SEP'T. 7-32	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	52	MALE	SCANDINAV.	AMERICAN	5-8	195	✓
2	CARLSON	CONRAD S.	✓		1ST. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-8	175	✓
3	NIELSEN	HANS A.	✓		2ND. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	165	✓
4	TONNESSEN	LOUIS	✓		3RD. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	145	✓
5	WARD	RAYMOND S.	✓		1ST. RADIO	"	"	"	"	35	"	AMERICAN	"	5-8	150	✓
6	HOWLAND	ERNEST M.	✓		2ND. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	170	✓
7	NOEHREN	WILHELM	✓		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	51	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8	160	8/8/32 UNDER QUOTA ✓
8	KUHR	HERMAN	✓		Q'MASTER	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	165	4/11/32 ✓
9	BERGE	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	SCANDINAV.	NORWEGIAN	5-9	160	9/8/31 ✓
10	MATHIASSEN	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	AMERICAN	5-8	150	✓
11	ROSENVING	AKSEL	✓		LAUNCHMAN	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	NORWEGIAN	5-9	165	4/8/31 UNDER QUOTA ✓
12	DANIELSEN	WIGA	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	165	9/8/31 ✓
13	CRONZELL	CARL	✓		SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	SWEDISH	5-10	160	6/4/29 ✓
14	NICKOLAYSEN	JOAKIM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	NORWEGIAN	5-8	155	5/4/29 ✓
15	BUE	ALEXANDER	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	160	5/7/30 ✓
16	ROSENVING	JORGEN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	165	11/27/28 ✓
17	STROM	EINAR	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8	155	9/8/31 ✓
18	LARSEN	LARS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	150	8/5/29 ✓
19	LENSTROM	TOR	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	SWEDISH	5-9	165	4/6/29 ✓
20	DRYSDALE	LESLIE W.	✓		CHIEF ENG'R.	"	"	"	"	45	"	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-8	150	✓
21	WILLIAMS	JOHN R.	✓		1ST. "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	ENGLISH	5-7	165	7/7/28 UNDER QUOTA ✓
22	STRACHE	BERNARDT	✓		2ND. "	"	"	"	"	49	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-6	160	" ✓
23	HARDER	HERMAN	✓		3RD. "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-8	160	" ✓
24	EGGERS	WILLY	✓		ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	160	" ✓
25	EGGERT	HANS	✓		OILER	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-9	170	10/10/28 ✓
26	BOLDT	OTTO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-0	165	9/8/31 ✓
27	BEUTEL	WILLY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	155	9/8/31 ✓
28	BEYGAND	OTTO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	160	" ✓
29	GAMMON	ROBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-8	145	12/19/24 ✓
30	TROTTER	GEORGE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	SCOTCH	"	5-6	145	9/19/23 ✓

Line Vincent Astor, ref.  
Origin Alins 31  
Local Agents 30

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

35

S. S. YACHT NOURMAHAL Sailing from ST. GEORGE BERMUDA *Sept. 17*, SEPTEMBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER *20*, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE):	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ASTOR	VINCENT	41	10	M	M	NEW YORK NY. NOV. 15TH. 1831	<i>U.S. # 687886</i> <i>Frank S. Kellogg</i>	23 WEST 26TH. ST. NYC.
2	STEWART	WM. RHINELANDER	43	8	M	S	" " DEC. 22ND. 1888		435 EAST 52ND. ST. NYC.
8	REDMOND	JOHNSTON L.	44	1	M	M	TIVOLI NY. JULY 13TH. 1888		TIVOLI, NEW YORK
4	TOWNSEND	DR. CHARLES HASKINS	72	11	M	M	PARNASSUS PENN. SEP. 1. 23TH. 1859	<i>" " # 1864</i> <i>Aug. S. Davis</i>	c/o AQUARIUM BATT. PARK NYC.
5	THOMPSON	WALLACE	49	1	M	M	TOPEKA KANSAS AUG. 2ND. 1883	<i>U.S. # 9614</i> <i>Aug. S. Davis</i>	c/o CENTURY CLUB 7 WEST 43RD. ST. NYC.
6	LEGG	JAMES J.	52		M	M	BUNKER HILL W. VA. AUG. 10TH. 1880		679 EAST 235TH. ST. NYC.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
18									
14									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
28									
24									
26									
28									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the yacht Naumakiel, from St. George, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Quatof Kleng  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1932.  
at New York, N.Y.

John Wallace  
Immigration Officer.

14-500

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

**List** \_\_\_\_\_ **1**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER

20<sup>th</sup>

19 32

34

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. YACHT NOURMAHAL . . . . . *Passengers sailing from* ST. GEORGE BERMUDA

SEPTEMBER 17<sup>th</sup>, 1932

[illegible]

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL  
 BILL NO. SEP 22 1932

Cards Punched

Clerk

Cards Removed

Cards Checked

I, W. J. P. Shelley, Surgeon of the  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Surgeon & Physician  
England & Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 17th day of September, 1932

at

W. J. P. Shelley

AMERICAN CONSUL AGENT

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer upon arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT T. X.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		ALL	U. S. T. & I.	U. S. T. & I.	U. S. T. & I.	U. S. T. & I.	U. S. T. & I.	U. S. T. & I.	U. S. T. & I.	U. S. T. & I.	
1st Cabin											
Crew											6
2nd Cabin											
3rd Cabin											
4th Cabin											
5th Cabin											
6th Cabin											
7th Cabin											
8th Cabin											
9th Cabin											
10th Cabin											
11th Cabin											
12th Cabin											
13th Cabin											
14th Cabin											
15th Cabin											
16th Cabin											
17th Cabin											
18th Cabin											
19th Cabin											
20th Cabin											
21st Cabin											
22nd Cabin											
23rd Cabin											
24th Cabin											
25th Cabin											
26th Cabin											
27th Cabin											
28th Cabin											
29th Cabin											
30th Cabin											
31st Cabin											
32nd Cabin											
33rd Cabin											
34th Cabin											
35th Cabin											
36th Cabin											
37th Cabin											
38th Cabin											
39th Cabin											
40th Cabin											
41st Cabin											
42nd Cabin											
43rd Cabin											
44th Cabin											
45th Cabin											
46th Cabin											
47th Cabin											
48th Cabin											
49th Cabin											
50th Cabin											
51st Cabin											
52nd Cabin											
53rd Cabin											
54th Cabin											
55th Cabin											
56th Cabin											
57th Cabin											
58th Cabin											
59th Cabin											
60th Cabin											
61st Cabin											
62nd Cabin											
63rd Cabin											
64th Cabin											
65th Cabin											
66th Cabin											
67th Cabin											
68th Cabin											
69th Cabin											
70th Cabin											
71st Cabin											
72nd Cabin											
73rd Cabin											
74th Cabin											
75th Cabin											
76th Cabin											
77th Cabin											
78th Cabin											
79th Cabin											
80th Cabin											
81st Cabin											
82nd Cabin											
83rd Cabin											
84th Cabin											
85th Cabin											
86th Cabin											
87th Cabin											
88th Cabin											
89th Cabin											
90th Cabin											
91st Cabin											
92nd Cabin											
93rd Cabin											
94th Cabin											
95th Cabin											
96th Cabin											
97th Cabin											
98th Cabin											
99th Cabin											
100th Cabin											

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.
- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian        | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian         | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

1st Cabin	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
3rd Cabin			
4th Cabin			
5th Cabin			
6th Cabin			
7th Cabin			
8th Cabin			
9th Cabin			
10th Cabin			
11th Cabin			
12th Cabin			
13th Cabin			
14th Cabin			
15th Cabin			
16th Cabin			
17th Cabin			
18th Cabin			
19th Cabin			
20th Cabin			
21st Cabin			
22nd Cabin			
23rd Cabin			
24th Cabin			
25th Cabin			
26th Cabin			
27th Cabin			
28th Cabin			
29th Cabin			
30th Cabin			
31st Cabin			
32nd Cabin			
33rd Cabin			
34th Cabin			
35th Cabin			
36th Cabin			
37th Cabin			
38th Cabin			
39th Cabin			
40th Cabin			
41st Cabin			
42nd Cabin			
43rd Cabin			
44th Cabin			
45th Cabin			
46th Cabin			
47th Cabin			
48th Cabin			
49th Cabin			
50th Cabin			
51st Cabin			
52nd Cabin			
53rd Cabin			
54th Cabin			
55th Cabin			
56th Cabin			
57th Cabin			
58th Cabin			
59th Cabin			
60th Cabin			
61st Cabin			
62nd Cabin			
63rd Cabin			
64th Cabin			
65th Cabin			
66th Cabin			
67th Cabin			
68th Cabin			
69th Cabin			
70th Cabin			
71st Cabin			
72nd Cabin			
73rd Cabin			
74th Cabin			
75th Cabin			
76th Cabin			
77th Cabin			
78th Cabin			
79th Cabin			
80th Cabin			
81st Cabin			
82nd Cabin			
83rd Cabin			
84th Cabin			
85th Cabin			
86th Cabin			
87th Cabin			
88th Cabin			
89th Cabin			
90th Cabin			
91st Cabin			
92nd Cabin			
93rd Cabin			
94th Cabin			
95th Cabin			
96th Cabin			
97th Cabin			
98th Cabin			
99th Cabin			
100th Cabin			

23

9-20-32

*W. J. P. Shelley*



9-20-32

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Kans Trip, master, of the M/S. Kunkill, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20<sup>th</sup> day of Sept., 1932

Harry M. Smith  
Immigrant Inspector.

Kans Trip  
Master, First or Second Officer.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924**

**ALIEN SEAMEN**

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel m/s "FERNHILL", arriving at NEW YORK, 20<sup>th</sup> Sept., 1922, from the port of GOTEBORG via ARCHANGEL, Sept. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	No	TORP	Hans	40 years	Master	18/7-32	Oslo	No.	Yes	56	Male	Scand.	Norwegian	5'8"	170	None.	
2	Yes	TENGELSEN	Halvdan M.	25 "	1. Mate	27/1-32	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	175	"	
3	"	IRGENS	Henrik A.	11 "	2 "	23/9-30	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"	
4	"	ISACHSEN	Johan W.	7 "	3 "	3/10-30	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"	
5	"	HØILO	Trygve S.	8 "	Carpenter	21/1-32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"	
6	"	MONSAAS	Martin A.E.	19 "	Boatswain	19/8-26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	175	"	
7	No	SIMONSEN	Kaare A.	6 "	A.B.	6/8-32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"	
8	Yes	FUGLESTAD	Erik	7 "	A.B.	9/2-32	Holtenau	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"	
9	No	SMELVÆR	Bernhard M.	8 "	A.B.	4/8-32	Oslo	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"	
10	"	ANDERSEN	Arnfin	4 "	O.S.	4/8-32	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	175	"	
11	"	HVOSLEF	Jens Kr.	2 "	O.S.	4/8-32	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"	
12	Yes	GULLIKSEN	Cato A.	2 "	O.S.	2/10-30	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"	
13	"	ANDERSEN	Asbjørn A.	1 "	O.S.	28/7-31	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"	
14	No	OLSEN	Steinar S.	1 "	D.B.	4/8-32	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"	
15	Yes	GUNDERSEN	Ole A.	25 "	1. Engineer	24/9-30	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	175	"	
16	"	PETTERØE	Fredrik A.	20 "	2. "	23/1-32	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	175	"	
17	No	ANDERSEN	Ragnar E.	10 "	3. "	26/7-32	Halden	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"	
18	Yes	FALLANG	Haakon E.	7 "	4. "	21/1-32	Oslo	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	175	"	
19	No	KITTILSEN	Olaf	4 "	Electrician	4/8-32	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'0"	178	"	
20	Yes	HAUGEN	John M.	9 "	Motorman	2/10-30	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	180	"	
21	"	FJERN	Olaf A.	7 "	"	2/10-30	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"	
22	"	TOFT	Reidar A.	4 "	"	21/1-32	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	175	"	
23	No	BAKKEN	Karl	2 "	"	4/8-32	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"	
24	Yes	BERTELSEN	Harald	2 "	Oiler	30/7-31	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"	
25	"	LIE	John W.	18 "	Steward	10/1-28	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"	
26	"	ANFINSEN	Anfin	5 "	Cook	28/7-31	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	165	"	
27	No	BERG	Ivar Kr.	1 "	Galleyboy	4/8-32	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"	
28	"	NILSEN	Edmond S.	1 "	Messboy	4/8-32	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"	

Closed with 28 members of crew

Henry M. Smith  
Agent

Crew 28  
all alien.

Line Amberline  
 Owners Reamby & Sogn Oslo  
 Local Agents S. S. Olsen & Operating Co  
 AMERICAN CONSULATE  
 GOTEBORG  
 SWEDEN  
 AUG 29 1932  
 Consulate  
 AUG 29 1932  
 Serv. No. 547  
 Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



SEP 0 1932

[illegible]

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

17				10	3.	"	26/7-32	Halden	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
18	Yes	FALLANG	Haakon E.	7	"	4.	"	21/1-32	Oslo	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	175
19	No	KITTELSEN	Olaf	4	"	Electrician	4/8-32	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'0"	178	
20	Yes	HAUGEN	John M.	9	"	Motorman	2/10-30	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	180	
21	"	FJERN	Olaf A.	7	"	"	2/10-30	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
22	"	TOFT	Reidar A.	4	"	"	21/1-32	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	175	
23	No	BAKKEN	Karl	2	"	"	4/8-32	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
24	Yes	BERTELSEN	Harald	2	"	Oiler	30/7-31	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
25	"	LIE	John W.	18	"	Steward	10/1-28	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
26	"	ANFINSEN	Anfin	5	"	Cook	28/7-31	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
27	No	BERG	Ivar Kr.	1	"	Galleyboy	4/8-32	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
28	"	NILSEN	Edmond S.	1	"	Messboy	4/8-32	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	160	

Closed with 28 members of crew

Henry M. Smith  
Judge

Green 28  
all down.

*Closed with 28 members*

29  
30

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
GOTHENBURG SWEDEN

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT GÖTEBORGS  
SWEDEN  
SIXPENCE

Line Airline  
OWNER Bearby & Sgn Oslo  
Local Agents S.S. Council & Operating Co

GO  
EN

U.S. CONSUL  
GOTHENBURG  
SWEDEN

*the journey to the United States.*

H.C.L.  
(American Visa Stamp)  
August 9, 1933  
Lvs. No 547  
Fred. A. Ross Rm. 1625

16-1280

**NOTE.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



(1)	8
No.	me
on	la
list	vov

FERNHILL

SEP 0 1932

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
 14-1282

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

100-443887-100

0191-92

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Discharge.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------	------------

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

\* PORT OF New Orleans, La.  
October 7, 1932 19

I, master of the Norwegian M. S. FERNHILL  
(Nationality.)  
from port of New York, N. Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	<b>28</b>	Number of seamen deserted.....	<b>None</b>
Number of seamen discharged.....	<b>None</b>	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	<b>None</b>
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	<b>None</b>	Total crew this date.....	<b>28</b>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port. October 7, 1932, 19, consigned to Trosdal, Plant & Lafonta,; is now lying at Coleste St. Wharf and is expected to sail October 8, 1932, 19, for Japan via United States port of Lake Charles/Galveston & Houston. First port of call in United States this voyage was Albany, N.Y. 31

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:  
**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

[illegible]

14-1618



### Required

FEENHILL

SEP 0 1932

(1)	No. on list	Ste mer las voya
-----	-------------	------------------

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....  
Owners .....  
Local Agents  
14-1200

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

RECEIVED  
JUN 24 1952  
RECORD DIVISION

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and, in addition, to deliver to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, together with a description of each of them, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not discovered or a true statement is not furnished, and in the event of such failure to report such cases of desertion or landing, the sum of \$10 for each alien, the quantity of the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[REDACTED]

[illegible][illegible]

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE**

HOUSTON  
Port of  
October 15th, 1932

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. "FERNHILL"  
(Nationality.)  
from port of Galveston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>28</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>None</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>None</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>None</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>None</u>	Total crew this date	<u>28</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 15th., 1932, consigned to  
WILKENS & BIEHL; is now lying at Long Reach, and is  
expected to sail October 17th., 1932, for Yokohama, Kobe & Osaka  
via United States port of San Pedro, Calif. First port of call in United States  
this voyage was Albany, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:  
**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

OFFICE OF INSPECTION IN CHARGE  
RECEIVED  
OCT 17 1932  
BOSTON

[illegible]

OCT 24 1962

REC'D

16-101







## Regu

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Hans Tarp Master

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and stating the names of the persons to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on the vessel at the time of the arrival but who leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of all such alien employees who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted.

And it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, as to deliver either of the said lists containing the names of such alien employees, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, as to the principal immigration officer, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability for such payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or returned: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Yes	FALLANG	Haakon E.	7	"	4.	"	21/1-32	Oslo
No	KITTELSSEN	Olaf	4	"		Electrician	4/8-32	"
Yes	HAUGEN	John H.	9	"		Motorman	2/10-30	"
"	FJÆRN	Olaf A.	7	"		"	2/10-30	"
"	TOFT	Reidar A.	4	"		"	21/1-32	"
No	BAKKEN	Karl	2	"		"	4/8-32	"
Yes	BERTELSEN	Harald	2	"		Oilier	30/7-31	"
"	LIE	John W.	18	"		Steward	10/1-28	"
"	ANFINSEN	Anfin	5	"		Cook	28/7-31	"
No	BERG	Ivar Kr.	1	"		Galleyboy	4/8-32	"
"	NILSEN	Edmond S.	1	"		Messboy	4/8-32	"

Closed with 28 members of crew

AMERICAN FEDERAL STATE  
AND 1962  
GOT EN

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
SWEDEN,  
SIXTEN

## As the gateway to the United States

ST

.....

1000

*[Handwritten signature]*

Prov. No. 547

10

Feb 20 1881

\_\_\_\_\_

**FOIA b 7**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Galveston, Texas

October 14th 1932, 19

I, master of the Norwegian MS. Fernhill

from port of Galveston, Texas (Nationality) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	28	Number of seamen deserted.....	nil
Number of seamen discharged.....	nil	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	nil	Total crew this date.....	28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port. October 14th 1932, 19     , consigned to Wilkins & Biehl; is now lying at Pier 32, and is expected to sail October 14th 1932, 19     , for Yokohama, Osaka, Kobe, Japan via United States port of Houston, Texas. First port of call in United States this voyage was Albany, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:  
DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

24-1010

ame

2021

REC'D

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners Hearley & Son, Ltd.  
 Local Agents Chas. Owen & Operating  
 14-1908  
 GOVERNMENT OF CANADA  
 Serv. No. 547  
 Immigrant Inspector.  
 \* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.  
 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1904

**NOTE.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



9-20-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Andrew Wilson, of the SS. Elisabeth Hank, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20<sup>th</sup> day of Sept., 1932

Henry M. Smith  
Immigrant Inspector.

Wilson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1245

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



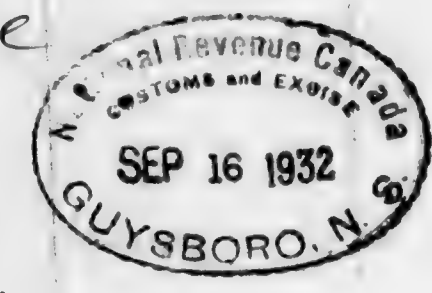
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Elisabeth Mærsk, arriving at New York, Sept. 20<sup>th</sup>, 1932, from the port of Luga borough, Nova Scotia Sept 16/32

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
Yes.	Nielsen.	Andreas.	52	Captain	4/6-1932	Copenhagen	No	Yes	66	Male	Scandinavian	Danish.	5'6"	220	None	
	Larsen.	Henry Kay.	15	Chief Officer	14/7-1932	"			31				5'11"	160	Tattoo on both arms.	
	Sorensen	Karl Albert	23	I	4/6-1932	"			38				5'5"	132	do.	
	Rasmussen.	Kristian Bothe	11	II		"			26				5'8"	140	do.	
	Hansen.	Aksel Theodor.	12	Chief Engineer		"			34				5'6"	195	None	
	Jørgensen.	Peter Eglif Lyth	8 1/2	II		"			29				5'9"	160	"	
	Beck.	Rasmus-Lorgen	3	III		"			24				5'7"	120	Tattoo on right arm.	
	Andersen.	Edvard Karl.	23	Steward.		"			45				5'10"	170	Tattoo on both arms.	
	Horst	Heinrich	25	Look.		"			47		German		5'6"	150	None	
	Kristiansen.	Frithiof Helge.	14	Messboy.		"			19		Scandinavian		5'9"	132		
	Borgesen.	Jens Philip.	9	A. B.		"			24				5'7"	150		
	Jensen.	Ingvard Johan.	7			"			21				6'0"	170		
	Hansen.	Frank Sogaard	8	Sailor.		"			23				5'7"	150		
	Jensen.	Borge Karl.	4			"			19				5'10"	145		
	Andersen.	Hans Moritz	3			"			19				5'6"	125		
	Nielsen.	Aksel Emil.	18	Fireman.		"			37				5'9"	149		
	Bay Christensen.	Niels Peter.	6			"			27				6'0"	150		
	Andersen.	Poul Johannes.	8			"			24				5'9"	140		
	Nielsen.	Niels Anne.	3			"			20				5'6"	154		

There is no American Consul within one hundred miles of Luga borough  
Customs office  
Luga 19  
All clear.



Local Agents  
A. P. Miller  
Strandberg & Miller Inc., 17 Battery Place, N. Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the  
port of the United States

Vessel Elisabeth Maersk, arriving at New York, Sept. 20, 1932

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.				
<u>Peter Ejolf Lyth</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>Danish</u>	<u>Copenhagen 4<sup>th</sup> of June 1932</u>	
<u>The above mentioned man is 2<sup>nd</sup> engineer of this ship and has joined the</u>				
<u>M/S. "Luis Maersk" lying in Norfolk Va.</u>				

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read
Yes	Nielsen.	✓ 52	Captain	4-1-1932 Copenhagen	No	Yes
.	Larsen.	✓ 15	Chief Officer	4-7-1932	.	.
.	Sorensen	✓ 23	II	4-6-1932	.	.
.	Rasmussen.	✓ 11	II	.	.	.
.	Hansen.	✓ 12	Chief Engineer	.	.	.
.	Jorgensen.	✓ 8 1/2	II	.	.	.
.	Beck.	✓ 3	III	.	.	.
.	Andersen.	✓ 23	Steward.	.	.	.
.	Horst	✓ 25	Cook.	.	.	.
.	Kristiansen.	✓ 14	Master's	.	.	.
.	Borgesen.	✓ 9	A. B.	.	.	.
.	Jensen.	✓ 7	Sailor.	.	.	.
.	Hansen.	✓ 8	.	.	.	.
.	Jensen.	✓ 4	.	.	.	.
.	Andersen.	✓ 3	.	.	.	.
.	Nielsen.	✓ 18	Fireman.	.	.	.
.	Bay Christensen	✓ 6	.	.	.	.
.	Andersen.	✓ 8	.	.	.	.
.	Nielsen.	✓ 3	.	.	.	.

*Alfred M. Smith*  
*Agent.*

*Maersk*  
*A. P. Miller*

Local Agents Seaboard & Miller Inc., 17 Battery Place, N. Y.

Immigrant Inspector.











**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. Degryse Master of the S.S. Emile Krombein, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1932

Henry M. Smith  
Immigrant Inspector

**AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL**  
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM  
SEEN  
for the journey to the United States  
via direct  
Date SEP 7 1932



CONSULAR FEE Nr.

Consular fee stamp of \$ 2.00  
affixed to original of this document  
Fee No. 1853



**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924**

**ALIEN SEAMEN**

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

25

Vessel Emile Franquet, arriving at New York, Sept. 20, 1932, from the port of Antwerp Sept. 8/32

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Boogaert	Jacques	30	Oiler	Sept. 20/32	Antwerp	No	Yes	53	M	Flemish	Belgian				
2	No	Blauwaert	Victor	25						49							
3	Yes	Meerschaut	Charles	2	fireman					28							
4		Verbracken	Alfons	25						43							
5		Smit	Samillus	6						30							
6		Floers	Jean	25						44							
7		Fobelels	François	11						39							
8		Beet Constant	BAL	3						42							
9		Boudou	Frans	20						46							
10		Bourgeois	Eudoricus	9						29							
11		Goblet	Urbaan	3						22							
12		De Groote	Prudent	13						39							
13		Seyten	Karel	4						38							
14		Schram	Euvinus	10						30							
15	No	De Sobri	François	15						40							
16	No	Hermans	Pieter	15						37							
17	No	Von de Kerckhove	Jacques	13	trimmer					33							
18	Yes	De Bruyn	August	5	trimmer					50							
19	No	Hofmans	Leonard	2						47							
20	Yes	Eysen	Gustavus	4	fireman					27							
21		Godfroid	Eucien	5	Steward					38							
22		Stoop	Karel	33	2nd					55							
23		Bonte	Willy	2	Asst.					20							
24		Verdonck	Jozef	2						23							
25		De Sloover	Johan	3	M.R.					22							
26		Van der Heyden	Omer	2	Messboy					18							
27		de Zeeuw	Adriaan	1	balmbay					20							
28		Van den Billeke	Jozef	5	Cook					48							
29		De Slijpere	Gaston	4	2nd					29							
30		Van der Veken	Lilly	1/2	Cookboy					23							
31	No	Van der Elst	Nérie	3 H.	cadet					21							

Cloud with 61 (sixty one) names on 2 (two) sheets.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Henry M. Lick  
 Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7),  
 and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1246

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Emile Franquet, arriving at New York, Sept 20<sup>th</sup>, 1922, from the port of Antwerp Sept. 8/22

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
Yes	Bequze	Georges	33	Captain	Sept 14 <sup>th</sup> 22	Antwerp	No	Yes	50	M	Flemish	Belgian				
	Heusen	Jacques	13	Ch. officer					31							
	Vermeulen	Firmin	7	2nd					27							
	Eafere	Joseph	6	2nd j.					26							
	Morain	Jean	5	4th					26							
	Vandiegem	Pierre	2	Cadet					23							
	Buchet	Herman	1/2						21							
	Kockx	Hendrik	1 1/2						18							
No	Paul	Willy	3 1/2						16							
Yes	Dallemagne	Albert	20 1/2						20							
	De Block	Petrus	12	W.O.					29							
No	Heirmons	Emilius	2	2nd W.O.					21							
Yes	Antonsson	Haakon	26	Carpenter					48		Russian	Estonian				
	De Sloover	Joseph	36	Boatswain					51		Flemish	Belgian				
	De Westerlinck	Camille	12	Sailor					29							
	Ameryckx	Charles	12						34							
	Dumont	Jan	6						24							
	De Peuter	Roger	6						24							
No	Herssens	Corneil	3						22							
No	Tzenbaert	Hendrik	3						34							
No	Dens	Frans	4						20							
No	Des hommes	Hippolyte	1/2	O. S.					24							
Yes	Janssen	Antoine	15	Ch. Engineer					35							
	Eoos	Frans	11	2nd					30							
	Banghe	François	10	3rd					30							
	Terhoeven	Remoldus	4	4th					29							
	Herremans	Eouis	2	Ant.					33							
	Vande Putte	Charles	1 1/2						21							
	Guilemans	Jean	1						24							
	Donwil	Eaurent	21	Oiler					50							

Wm. G.  
all aliens

Agents George J. J. J. J.

Harry M. Smith  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer  
port of the United States

Vessel *Emile Franquet*, arriving at, *New York*, *Sept 22*

(1) Serial number	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where	
1	Yes	Dequye	Georges	33	Captain	Sept 4-22	Antwerp	No
2	"	Heusers	Jacques	13	Ch. officer	"	"	"
3	"	Vermeulen	Firmin	7	2nd "	"	"	"
4	"	Esfere	Joseph	6	2nd " p.	"	"	"
5	"	Marain	Jean	5	4th "	"	"	"
6	"	Vandiegem	Pierre	2	Cadet	"	"	"
7	"	Buchelt	Herman	1/2	"	"	"	"
8	"	Kockx	Hendrik	1 1/2	"	"	"	"
9	No	Paul	Willey	3 1/2	"	"	"	"
10	Yes	Dallemagne	Albert	20 1/2	"	"	"	"
11	"	De Block	Petrus	12	W.O.	"	"	"
12	No	Heermans	Emileus	2	2nd W.O.	"	"	"
13	Yes	Antonsson	Haakon	26	Carpenter	"	"	"
14	"	De Sloover	Joseph	36	Boatswain	"	"	"
15	"	De Westerloot	Camille	12	Sailor	"	"	"
16	"	Ameryckx	Charles	12	"	"	"	"
17	"	Dumont	Jan	6	"	"	"	"
18	"	De Penter	Proger	6	"	"	"	"
19	No	Herrens	bornuel	3	"	"	"	"
20	No	Tambart	Hendrik	3	"	"	"	"
21	No	Dens	Frans	4	"	"	"	"
22	No	Deschermmes	Hippolyte	1/2	O. S.	"	"	"
23	Yes	Janssens	Antoine	15	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"
24	"	Eoos	Frans	11	2nd "	"	"	"
25	"	Banghe	Frangois	10	3rd "	"	"	"
26	"	Verhoeven	Arnoldus	4	4th "	"	"	"
27	"	Heermans	Eorico	2	Ant.	"	"	"
28	"	Vande Putte	Charles	1 1/2	"	"	"	"
29	"	Gullemans	Jean	1	"	"	"	"
30	"	Donvil	Emment	21	Oiler	"	"	"

mers. cal Appl

Gayd. Gayd. Gayd.

*Henry M. Lunt*

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]



[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

## Master

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such writer, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a fine of \$100 for each alien, to be collected by the customs collector of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.  
FORM ONE 2-22

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR**  
**IMMIGRATION SERVICE**

**IMMIGRATION SERVICE**

Port of New York  
Serial 23, 1932  
White American

I, master of the Belgian (Nationality) S. S. White American  
from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>61</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>none</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>none</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died) <u>one</u>	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>one</u>	Total crew this date	<u>one</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 20<sup>th</sup> 1934 consigned to Joe L. Hanes & Co. Baltimore; is now lying at Joe L. Hanes and is expected to sail Sept. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1934 for Baltimore via United States port of — First port 23 call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

323

REC'D

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Sheet No. 1

1922, from the port of *Whiteword* *dec. 8/22*

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
either le to cad	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical make, peculiarities, or disease	
42	50	M	French	Belgian				
"	31	"	"	"				
"	27	"	"	"				
"	26	"	"	"				
"	26	"	"	"				
"	23	"	"	"				
"	21	"	"	"				
"	18	"	"	"				
"	16	"	"	"				
"	20	"	"	"				
"	29	"	"	"				
"	31	"	"	"				
"	48	"	French	Belgian				
"	51	"	French	Belgian				
"	29	"	"	"				
"	34	"	"	"				
"	24	"	"	"				
"	24	"	"	"				
"	22	"	"	"				
"	34	"	"	"				
"	20	"	"	"				
"	24	"	"	"				
"	35	"	"	"				
"	30	"	"	"				
"	30	"	"	"				
"	29	"	"	"				
"	33	"	"	"				
"	21	"	"	"				
"	24	"	"	"				
"	50	"	"	"				

over 61

\*See list of races on back hereof.



Sheet No. I

24

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sep. 1, 907  
on the M. S. S. S. S. S.; is now lying at New York, and is  
expected to sail Sept. 1, 1908 for London.  
via United States ports.  
This voyage was short work. First post 23 call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN**

RECD



OCT 3 1932

[illegible]

158-74

(8) Whether le to ad	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Yes	50	M	Flemish	Belgian				
"	31	"	"	"				
"	27	"	"	"				
"	26	"	"	"				
"	26	"	"	"				
"	23	"	"	"				
"	21	"	"	"				
"	18	"	"	"				
"	16	"	"	"				
"	20	"	"	"				
"	29	"	"	"				
"	21	"	"	"				
"	48	"	Russian	Estonian				
"	57	"	Flemish	Belgian				
"	29	"	"	"				
"	34	"	"	"				
"	24	"	"	"				
"	24	"	"	"				
"	22	"	"	"				
"	34	"	"	"				
"	20	"	"	"				
"	24	"	"	"				
"	35	"	"	"				
"	30	"	"	"				
"	30	"	"	"				
"	29	"	"	"				
"	33	"	"	"				
"	21	"	"	"				
"	24	"	"	"				
"	50	"	"	"				

Box 6/  
all items

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

**SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT**

RECEIVED  
1982  
RECORD DIVISION  
THIS POINT

Name	Age	Nationality
Schneider Otto	22	Belgium

RECEIVED  
1932  
RECORD DIVISION

Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM "THE MASTER"

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold, the date of their arrival in the port of arrival; or lists containing the names of all such aliens who have been shipped or discharged from such vessel, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were engaged on board of such vessel, and who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged from such vessel, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, to report to the collector of customs, or to the principal immigration officer, or to the principal district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien, concerning whom correct lists are not furnished, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall have such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

151-1021



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. EMILE FRANCOIS sailing from ANTWERP, 7TH SEPT., 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept. 20, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SMITH	ELISE	40		F	D		nat. thru husband's papers State of New York Supreme Court, New York. 16th December 1919	288 6th Street, BROOKLYN.
2	POLIZZI	JOHN	39		M	M	5th October 1893, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.		204, West 94th Street, NEW YORK.
3	POLIZZI	IDA	41		F	M	2nd October 1890, Cohecton, N.Y.		
4	FORNET	FELICIE	49		F	M		State of New York Supreme Court, New York. 11th March 1924.	DITTO.
5	HENNE	JAMES	2		M	S	27th September 1930 COLUMBUS, OHIO.		697, Halsey Street, BROOKLYN.
6									1655 Glen Avenue, NEW YORK
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. SMITH sailing from T. S. S. P., 7th Street, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, 22 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.			AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.						
1	SMITH	WILLIAM	40	✓	F	M	8th October 1893, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.	20 6th Street, Brooklyn.	20 6th Street, Brooklyn.
2	POLIZZI	JOHN	33	✓	M	M	28 October 1890, Cochran, N.Y.	20 6th Street, Brooklyn.	20 6th Street, Brooklyn.
3	POLIZZI	IDA	31	✓	F	M			
4	FORNAT	ELICIE	29	✓	F	M			
5	ELMIR	JAMES	2	✓	M	S	27th October 1890, Cochran, N.Y.		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Emile Bismarck, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20<sup>th</sup> day of Sept., 1932  
at New York Harbor  
Henry M. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List 2

21

## Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Sept. 20<sup>th</sup>, \_\_\_\_\_, 1932

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMILE FRANCOUI VOY. 29 Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 7TH SEPTEMBER, 19

S. S. EMILE FRANCOIS																			Passenger's sailing from										
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NQV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District									
1		DE MORRE	LEA C.	34		F		S GOVERNESS	YES	FR. ENG.	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	RP 833525	WASH.	11/6/32		99	GREENWICH, CONN.								
2		VAN ASPEREN	JAN	56		M		S ARCHITECT	YES	FR. FLEM.	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	TV No 21	ANTWERP	22/8/32		04	ANTWERP								
3		GRADE	JEANNE F.	34		F		S TEACHER	YES	FR. FL. ENG.	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	TOURNAI	RP 840051	WASH.	23/6/32		91	DAYTONA B. FLORIDA.								
4		GRADE	LOUISE	32		F		S TEACHER	YES	FR. FL. ENG.	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	TOURNAI	TV 48 sect (3) 2	BRUSSELS	5/1/32		71	NEW YORK								
5		GRADE	EMILIE	70		F		W ---	YES	FR. ENG. IT.	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	TOURNAI	RP 839244	WASH.	22/6/32		04	BRUSSELS								
6		HENNE	ALBERT	31		M		M CHEMIST	YES	ENG.	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	RP 797983	WASH.	28/3/32		U.S.A.	COLUMBUS								
7		HENNE	JEANNE	30		F		M ---	YES	ENG.	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	RP 797983	WASH.	28/3/32		U.S.A.	COLUMBUS								
8		Degruse	Marie	42		F		M. House Wife	Yes	Fr. Eng.	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels					Belgium									
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



FILE NO. 254175

**WILLING**

SEP 22 1932

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lucie Mignon, Surgeon of the Alle Maritime Belge, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belgian Law  
, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

20

condition of such aliens.

cards Punched-✓

clerk

Goods Removed

Cards

22

Sworn before me this seventh day of September, 19 72

Voor den Bestuurder-  
Waterscheid der laag. Aankwerpen  
de Waterscheid.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

3. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	<i>Aliens</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>Total</i>
1st Cabin	8	0	8
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	0	✓	✓
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class	8	✓	13
10000			

6-0 10  
3



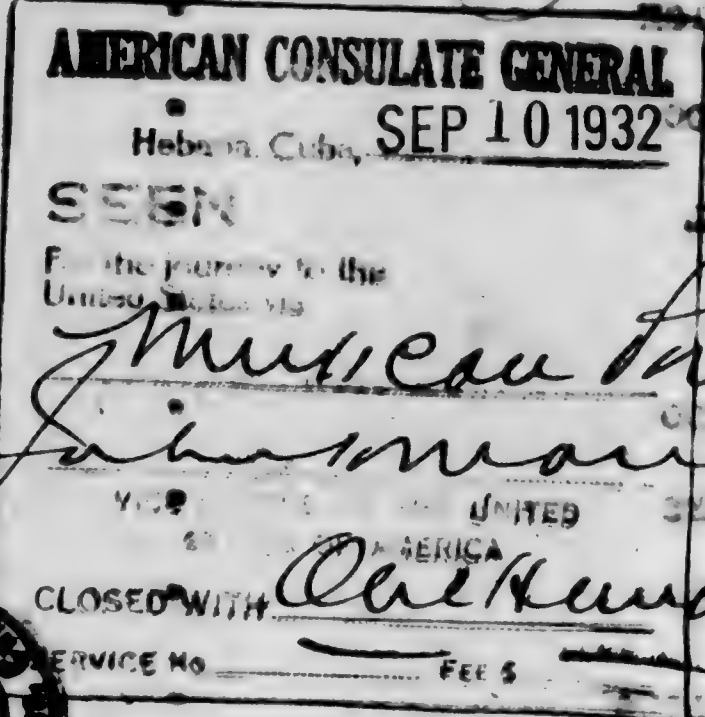
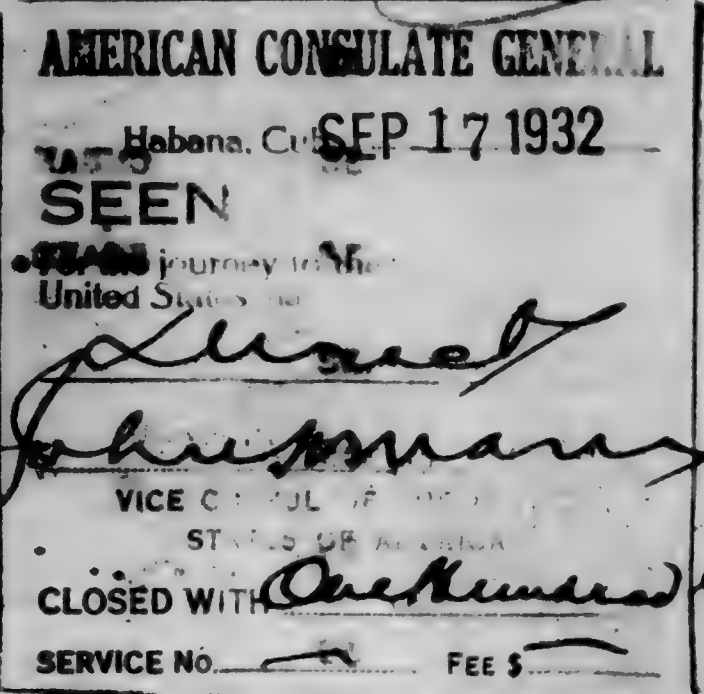
# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. SEASTROM MASTER of the TEL ORIENTE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew ~~board~~ in said vessel ~~from any port~~ or place during her ~~present~~ voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of SEP 20 1932, 1932

O. L. Seastrom  
Master, First or Second Officer.

at New York.



SUPPLEMENTARY VISA NO FEE PRESCRIBED

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be put off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with the name of the vessel, the name of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been put off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Mexican.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Bulgarian.       | Moravian.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Croatian.        | Polish.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dalmatian.       | Romanian.                                     |
| Dutch.           | Russian.                                      |
| East Indian.     | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| English.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish.         | Serbian.                                      |
| French.          | Slovak.                                       |
| German.          | Slovenian.                                    |
| Greek.           | Spanish.                                      |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish American.                             |
| Herzegovinian.   | Syrian.                                       |
| Irish.           | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (north). | Welsh.  |
| Italian (south). | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| Japanese.        |   |

171  
85  
641



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American "CRISTINA", arriving at New York, N. Y., September 20, 1922, from the port of Mexican ports via Havana, Cuba

19

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		DEMINA	HIPOLITO	✓													
2		GUERRASO	BONNICE	✓													
3		ARABO	CARDINO	✓								ITALIAN	ITALY	5-9	165		
4		REINO	RAFAEL	✓									U. S. A.				
5		CLAUSSEN	OSCAR	✓								CUBAN	CUBA	5-5	135		
6		REYLA	RICARDO	✓								SPAN.	SPAIN	5-8	155		
7		COTHELL	CHARLES	✓									U. S. A.				
8		ROUDIN	EDWARD	✓									U. S. A.				
9		VAN ECK	CORNELIUS	✓									U. S. A.				
10		QUINLO	FELIX	✓									U. S. A.				
11		CARTO	ANGEL	✓									U. S. A.				
12	1ST PE	ITALIC	FRANK	✓									U. S. A.				
13		MOORE	HENRY	✓								SWISS	LAND SWITZERLAND	5-8	165		
14		SMITH	OTTO	✓								ENGLISH	GRT BRIT	5-11	200		
15		JONCHEN	ANGEL	✓								GERMAN	GERMAN	5-11	160		
16		TAST	CARLOS	✓									U. S. A.				
17		MOORE	JEROME	✓									U. S. A.				
18		SOTO	ANGEL	✓									U. S. A.				
19		FRAGINALS	EDWARD	✓								SPAN AMER	VERMONT	5-8	160		
20		DOING	VICTOR	✓								CUBAN	CUBA	5-7	135		
21		KOBE	WALTER	✓								SPAN AMER	SPAIN	5-8	150		
22		FATERR	AUGUST	✓								GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	155		
23		MORGAN	VINCENT	✓									U. S. A.				
24	1ST PE	ROBERT	CUNAY	✓									U. S. A.				
25		MUTER	JOHN	✓								GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	165		
26		JESSEN	ANGEL	✓									U. S. A.				
27		SCHWARTZ	RICHARD	✓								AMERICAN	HOLLAND	5-7	175		
28		BUCCI	CHARLES	✓									U. S. A.				
29		BAKER	MARGARET	✓									U. S. A.				
30				✓									U. S. A.				

*J. K. Montgomery*  
*Inspr.*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

*Sworn to before me this*

day of

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

[illegible]

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position and discharge of each, and the date of arrival of the vessel; and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid the arrival tax; and where they were respectively employed on such vessel, and where they were respectively as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the receipt of such lists it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as convenient, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to aid in his apprehension; and before the landing of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who were employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been deserted or landed; and in case of any such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report the cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to be assessed; and if such fine remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

SMC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charter, agent, or master of a vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof which fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the officers or miners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or who fails to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for every alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs, such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force and effect insofar as it may be necessary to carry out the purposes of this Act.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Rumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish American.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Herzegovinian.	Turkish.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian (north).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American Express, arriving at New York, N. Y., September 20, 1922, from the port of Manila via Havana, Cuba

18

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		ROBERT	ROBERT	✓	OFF HANDMAN	9/7/22	N. Y.	RECEIVED	YES	40	MALE		U. S. A.				
2		FRANK	CARLOS	✓	"					28			U. S. A.				
3		CONRADO	HENRY	✓	"					43			U. S. A.				
4		GEORGE	WILLIAM	✓	"					20			U. S. A.				
5	1ST PE	MARCO	EDWARD	✓	P. O. HANDMAN					40		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	125		
6		FRANK	FRANCISCO	✓	"					50			U. S. A.				
7		PITA	HENRY	✓	ENGINEER					36		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	150		
8		HENRY	JOHN	✓	ENGINEER					37		CUBAN	CUBA	5-8	150		
9		MC CLINTOCK	ALFRED	✓	STEWARDS					28			U. S. A.				
10		EDWARD	OTELLO	✓	STEWARDS					36		SPANISH	ARGENTINA	5-8	150		
11		FRANK	EDWARD	✓	STEWARDS					43			U. S. A.				
12	1ST PE	EDWARD	ALFRED	✓	STEWARDS					32		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	170		
13		MARCO	FRANK	✓	STEWARDS					40			U. S. A.				
14		EDWARD	CLYTON	✓	"					28			U. S. A.				
15		GEORGE	CARLOS	✓	TELEPHONE OPER.					30			U. S. A.				
16	1ST PE	EDWARD	ROBERT	✓	"					24		SCOTCH	GRY BRIT	5-8	150		
17	1ST PE	EDWARD	EDWARD	✓	LIBRARY STEWARD					32		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	150		
18		JOHN	EDWARD	✓	ENGINEER					20			U. S. A.				
19		EDWARD	JOHN	✓	"					19			U. S. A.				
20		EDWARD	FRANK	✓	"					20			U. S. A.				
21		EDWARD	EDWARD	✓	STEEL WATCHMAN					44			U. S. A.				
22		EDWARD	ALFRED	✓	"					36		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	170		
23		EDWARD	EDWARD	✓	"					46			U. S. A.				
24		EDWARD	EDWARD	✓	ELEVATOR OPER.					43			U. S. A.				
25		FRANK	ALFRED	✓	"					36			U. S. A.				
26		EDWARD	ALFRED	✓	ENGINEER					30			U. S. A.				
27		EDWARD	FRANCISCO	✓	STEWARDS					37			U. S. A.				
28		EDWARD	JOHN	✓	"					42		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	150		
29		EDWARD	EDWARD	✓	P. O. STEWARD					47			U. S. A.				
30		EDWARD	WILLIAM	✓	"					40			U. S. A.				

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1922



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew ~~on board~~ in said vessel from ~~any port or place~~ during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

[illegible]

# IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be deported; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, or the Secretary of Labor shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and in the event of the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their arrival and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed at the time of her departure, and also the names of those if any, who have departed since their arrival and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such lists, either of the lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or of those who have departed since their arrival and discharged, the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 6, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

[illegible]

of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to depart or desert after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to the alien seaman shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to depart or desert after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American "CRISTOP", arriving at New York, N. Y., September 20, 1920, from the port of European ports via Havana, Cuba

17

No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		RUSSELL	GABRIEL	✓	WATER	9/7/20	N. Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	21	MALE		U. S. A.				
2		WILSON	SAE	✓	"					22			U. S. A.				
3		WILLIAMS	ROBERT	✓	"					26			U. S. A.				
4		WUNDERLICH	ANTHONY	✓	STOWAWAY					19			U. S. A.				
5		WELLY	FRANCIS	✓	CARPENT					18			U. S. A.				
6		WELTON	JACK	✓	"					21			U. S. A.				
7		WELBY	WILSON	✓	"					22			U. S. A.				
8		WILSON	HENRY	✓	CHIEF STEWARD					45			U. S. A.				
9		WAT	CHARLES	✓	END					43			U. S. A.				
10		WATSON	THOMAS	✓	END					40			U. S. A.				
11		WUNDERLICH	MARCEL	✓	SALOON					36			U. S. A.				
12		WILSON	ANNA	✓	STEWARD					41 female			U. S. A.				
13		WATSON	LILLIAN	✓	"					39 female			U. S. A.				
14		WATSON	ARMY	✓	CHIEF COOK					48	MALE		U. S. A.				
15		WATSON	ANTONIO	✓	END					39		SPANISH	SPAIN / 5-9	160			
16		WATSON	GEORGE	✓	END					40			U. S. A.				
17		WATSON	LUIS	✓	4TH					61		SPANISH	SPAIN / 5-8	155			
18		WATSON	WILSON	✓	5TH					22			U. S. A.				
19		WATSON	MARCO	✓	STEWARDS					35		SPANISH	SPAIN / 5-8	180			
20		WATSON	WILLIAM	✓	BAKER					30			U. S. A.				
21	1ST PE.	WATSON	JOHN	✓	5TH BAKER					40		SCOTCH	SCOTLAND / 5-9	170			
22		WATSON	FRANK	✓	PAINTER					34			U. S. A.				
23		WATSON	ANTONIO	✓	END					40			U. S. A.				
24		WATSON	JOHN	✓	END					42		PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL / 5-8	160			
25		WATSON	STANLEY	✓	HEAD PAINTER					40			U. S. A.				
26		WATSON	JOHN	✓	BAKER'S BOILER					37		SPANISH	SPAIN / 5-7	160			
27		WATSON	LUIS	✓	STEWARDS					20			U. S. A.				
28		WATSON	MARCO	✓	"					20		SPANISH	SPAIN / 5-5	160			
29		WATSON	JOHN	✓	"					30		SPANISH	SPAIN / 5-5	150			
30		WATSON	MARCO	✓	"					20			U. S. A.				

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the goods brought in said vessel, properly or place during the present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

NAME	AGE	SEX	RELATIONSHIP	Y. of B.	DATE	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PLACE OF DEATH
A. S. U.	21	M	Immigrant Inspector.	1870	ONE	THIA AL	MALIBU	REMAN
A. S. U.	22	M			ONE	THIA AL	MALIBU	REMAN
A. S. U.	23	M			ONE	THIA AL	MALIBU	REMAN
A. S. U.	24	M			ONE	THIA AL	MALIBU	REMAN
A. S. U.	25	M			ONE	THIA AL	MALIBU	REMAN
A. S. U.	26	M			ONE	THIA AL	MALIBU	REMAN
A. S. U.	27	M			ONE	THIA AL	MALIBU	REMAN
A. S. U.	28	M			ONE	THIA AL	MALIBU	REMAN
A. S. U.	29	M			ONE	THIA AL	MALIBU	REMAN
A. S. U.	30	M			ONE	THIA AL	MALIBU	REMAN
A. S. U.	31	M			ONE	THIA AL	MALIBU	REMAN
A. S. U.	32	M			ONE	THIA AL	MALIBU	REMAN
A. S. U.	33	M			ONE	THIA AL	MALIBU	REMAN
A. S. U.	34	M			ONE	THIA AL	MALIBU	REMAN
A. S. U.	35	M			ONE	THIA AL	MALIBU	REMAN
A. S. U.	36	M			ONE	THIA AL	MALIBU	REMAN
A. S. U.	37	M			ONE	THIA AL	MALIBU	REMAN
A. S. U.	38	M			ONE	THIA AL	MALIBU	REMAN
A. S. U.	39	M			ONE	THIA AL	MALIBU	REMAN
A. S. U.	40	M			ONE	THIA AL	MALIBU	REMAN
A. S. U.	41	M			ONE	THIA AL	MALIBU	REMAN
A. S. U.	42	M			ONE	THIA AL	MALIBU	REMAN
A. S. U.	43	M			ONE	THIA AL	MALIBU	REMAN
A. S. U.	44	M			ONE	THIA AL	MALIBU	REMAN
A. S. U.	45	M			ONE	THIA AL	MALIBU	REMAN
A. S. U.	46	M			ONE	THIA AL	MALIBU	REMAN
A. S. U.	47	M			ONE	THIA AL	MALIBU	REMAN
A. S. U.	48	M			ONE	THIA AL	MALIBU	REMAN
A. S. U.	49	M			ONE	THIA AL	MALIBU	REMAN
A. S. U.	50	M			ONE	THIA AL	MALIBU	REMAN
A. S. U.	51	M			ONE	THIA AL	MALIBU	REMAN
A. S. U.	52	M			ONE	THIA AL	MALIBU	REMAN
A. S. U.	53	M			ONE	THIA AL	MALIBU	REMAN
A. S. U.	54	M			ONE	THIA AL	MALIBU	REMAN
A. S. U.	55	M			ONE	THIA AL	MALIBU	REMAN
A. S. U.	56	M			ONE	THIA AL	MALIBU	REMAN
A. S. U.	57	M			ONE	THIA AL	MALIBU	REMAN
A. S. U.	58	M			ONE	THIA AL	MALIBU	REMAN
A. S. U.	59	M			ONE	THIA AL	MALIBU	REMAN
A. S. U.	60	M			ONE	THIA AL	MALIBU	REMAN
A. S. U.	61	M			ONE	THIA AL	MALIBU	REMAN
A. S. U.	62	M			ONE	THIA AL	MALIBU	REMAN
A. S. U.	63	M			ONE	THIA AL	MALIBU	REMAN
A. S. U.	64	M			ONE	THIA AL	MALIBU	REMAN
A. S. U.	65	M			ONE	THIA AL	MALIBU	REMAN
A. S. U.	66	M			ONE	THIA AL	MALIBU	REMAN
A. S. U.	67	M			ONE	THIA AL	MALIBU	REMAN
A. S. U.	68	M			ONE	THIA AL	MALIBU	REMAN
A. S. U.	69	M			ONE	THIA AL	MALIBU	REMAN
A. S. U.	70	M			ONE	THIA AL	MALIBU	REMAN
A. S. U.	71	M			ONE	THIA AL	MALIBU	REMAN
A. S. U.	72	M			ONE	THIA AL	MALIBU	REMAN
A. S. U.	73	M			ONE	THIA AL	MALIBU	REMAN
A. S. U.	74	M			ONE	THIA AL	MALIBU	

# IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the port of departure and the date of departure, and whether they were respectively received on board as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, the names of all such aliens who have been received on board, landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information received, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, and before the departure of any such vessel the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereafter, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed, and of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or of the failure to deliver such lists, or of the failure to deliver such lists of such aliens arriving by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the sum of \$10 for clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

**SEC. 19.** No alien seaman excluded from admission to the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of a vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by an immigration officer or examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer, or who fails to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman who is the subject of such failure of course. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the full payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient security to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American "O R I B E T H", arriving at New York, N. Y., September 20, 1922, from the port of Manila ports via Havana, Cuba

16

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		PARRIS	WILLIAM	✓	JE ASST ENG	9/7/22	N. Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	42	MALE		U. S. A.				
2		PERMAN	HERNAN	✓	FIRST ENGINEER					39			U. S. A.				
3		WILSON	HERN	✓	2ND "					38			U. S. A.				
4		WILSON	WILLIAM	✓	3RD "					38			U. S. A.				
5		HERN	EDWARD	✓	JE "					23			U. S. A.				
6		NEWTON	CHARLES	✓	" "					27			U. S. A.				
7		PERKITT	CHARLES	✓	" "					29			U. S. A.				
8		CARR	ARTHUR	✓	SEFES ENG.					37			U. S. A.				
9		O'BRIEN	JOHN	✓	" OTHER					36			U. S. A.				
10		SEWELL	GEORGE	✓	" "					21			U. S. A.				
11		TURNER	WILLIAM	✓	" "					24			U. S. A.				
12		HERNAN	GEORGE	✓	FLUNGE					35			U. S. A.				
13		HEATY	JAMES	✓	WATCHMAN					23			U. S. A.				
14		SEWELL	JOE	✓	" "					28			U. S. A.				
15		GRACE	JOE	✓	" "					28			U. S. A.				
16		HERNAN	WILLIAM	✓	" OTHER					24			U. S. A.				
17		BOYER	ARTHUR	✓	" "					34		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	125		
18		REILLY	JAMES	✓	" "					19			U. S. A.				
19		FOUR	JOHN	✓	PIPER					40			U. S. A.				
20		JOHN	HERNAN	✓	" "					28			U. S. A.				
21		FRIEDL	JOE	✓	" "					28			U. S. A.				
22		VIGOR	EDWARD	✓	" "					29			U. S. A.				
23		SMITH	FRANCIS	✓	" "					26			U. S. A.				
24		COHEN	LOUIS	✓	" "					22			U. S. A.				
25		PERKINS	JOHN	✓	" "					24			U. S. A.				
26		HEWES	CARL	✓	" "					26			U. S. A.				
27		PERKINS	HERN	✓	" "					30		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	170		
28		FRISCO	JOHN	✓	" "					23			U. S. A.				
29		SANTOS	JOHN	✓	" "					27			U. S. A.				
30		WIGHTMAN	FRANCIS	✓	" "					28			U. S. A.				

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1900

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1916



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew members in said vessel, on board of which I am or place during the present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF ARRIVAL
JOHN A. SMITH	35	M	1888	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
JAMES B. JONES	28	M	1889	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
WILLIAM C. BROWN	32	M	1885	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
CHARLES D. WHITE	25	M	1892	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
HENRY E. BLACK	30	M	1887	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
FRANK F. GREEN	27	M	1890	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
EDWARD G. HARRIS	33	M	1884	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
JOHN H. KIM	29	M	1888	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
WILLIAM I. LEE	31	M	1886	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
CHARLES J. MILLER	26	M	1891	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
FRANK K. NELSON	34	M	1883	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
EDWARD L. OLSON	28	M	1889	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
JOHN M. PETERSON	32	M	1885	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
WILLIAM N. RICHARDS	25	M	1892	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
CHARLES O. SMITH	30	M	1887	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
FRANK P. TAYLOR	27	M	1890	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
EDWARD Q. WALKER	33	M	1884	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
JOHN R. YOUNG	29	M	1888	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
WILLIAM S. ZIMMERMAN	31	M	1886	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no case be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American "CORIEN" E, arriving at New York, N. Y., September 20, 1922, from the port of European ports via Havana, Cuba

15

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		ASHOLD	EDWARD	✓	ABLE SEAMAN	9/7/22	N. Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	20	MALE		U. S. A.				
2		DE GALT	JOHN	✓	COOK					19			U. S. A.				
3		ANDERSON	JOHN	✓	"					24			U. S. A.				
4		ANDERSON	WILLIAM	✓	"					21			U. S. A.				
5		ANDERSON	ROBERT	✓	"					26			U. S. A.				
6		FITZGERALD	CHARLES	✓	"					19			U. S. A.				
7		ANDERSON	ALF	✓	"					41			U. S. A.				
8		TRIMMER	FRANCIS	✓	CARPENT					17			U. S. A.				
9		HILLMAN	ROBERT	✓	"					20			U. S. A.				
10		ROUSE	DONALD H.	✓	FURBER					28			U. S. A.				
11		LARSEN	HUGO	✓	ASST FURBER					29			U. S. A.				
12		BRASSEL	GEORGE	✓	JR " "					30			U. S. A.				
13		VAN SLE	HERBERT C.	✓	FURBER					27			U. S. A.				
14		ROYA	GEORGE	✓	BARBO OVR					27			U. S. A.				
15		OLSEN	MARVIN	✓	JR " "					28			U. S. A.				
16		KAY	ROBERT	✓	JR " "					30			U. S. A.				
17		GALLO	ED	✓	HUNGARIAN					28			U. S. A.				
18		BAUMAN	MICHAEL	✓	"					23			U. S. A.				
19		BAUMAN	CONRAD	✓	"					42			U. S. A.				
20		WILLIAMS	ROBERT	✓	"					24			U. S. A.				
21		GRINER	ROBERT C.	✓	CHIEF ENGINEER					33			U. S. A.				
22		COOK	HARRY E.	✓	1ST ASST					40			U. S. A.				
23		KARRASCH	ALFRED	✓	2ND " "					23			U. S. A.				
24		REYNOLDS	JOHN	✓	2ND " "					40			U. S. A.				
25		REYNOLDS	ALFRED	✓	4TH " "					28			U. S. A.				
26		MARTIN	JOHN	✓	JR " "					26			U. S. A.				
27		LETTER	GEORGE	✓	" " "					50			U. S. A.				
28		GRINER	FRED	✓	" " "					28			U. S. A.				
29		HAS INTOSH	JOHN	✓	" " "					40			U. S. A.				
30		BLACKLY	JAMES	✓	" " "					28			U. S. A.				

*J.R. Montgomery*  
*Inspector*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1000

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American "ORIENT", arriving at New York, N. Y., September 20, 1918, from the port of Mexican ports via Havana, Cuba

14

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		SWASTON	OSCAR L.	✓	MASTER	9/7/32	N. Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	50	Male		U. S. A.				
2		HALL	WILLIAM	✓	1ST OFFICER					45			U. S. A.				
3		LUNDSTROM	ERNEST	✓	2ND "					31			U. S. A.				
4		GROCCO	FRANCIS	✓	3RD "					28			U. S. A.				
5		HALSEY	JOHN	✓	4TH "					30			U. S. A.				
6		ULRICH	STEIN	✓	Q'MASTER					38			U. S. A.				
7		NORMAN	KIMBER	✓	"					42			U. S. A.				
8		STEPHENS	STEPHEN	✓	"					25			U. S. A.				
9		LOSCHER	RICHARD	✓	CARPENTER					50			U. S. A.				
10		JACOBSON	JOHN	✓	"					43		SCAND.	NORWAY	5-8	150		
11		ARTWAY	ALEXANDER	✓	PORTMAN					29			U. S. A.				
12		WILLIAMS	FREDERICK	✓	"					34			U. S. A.				
13		ROSS	FRED	✓	WATCHMAN					54			U. S. A.				
14		HILBIS	WILLIAM	✓	"					19			U. S. A.				
15		GUNDERSON	ROBERT	✓	"					26			U. S. A.				
16		NILSON	ARTHUR	✓	BOATSWAIN					65			U. S. A.				
17		URBICH	ERNEST	✓	STOREKEEPER					38		AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	5-8	155		
18		HART	GARLAND	✓	ABLE SEAMAN					24			U. S. A.				
19		WILLIAMS	OTTO	✓	"					27			U. S. A.				
20		FISCHER	WILLIAM	✓	"					23			U. S. A.				
21		PAPANIKOS	NICHOLAS	✓	"					34		GREEK	GREECE	5-10	175		
22		SVENSSON	SIGVAL	✓	"					26		SCAND.	NORWAY	5-8	155		
23		TOMAJATAS	KIRALY	✓	"					33		GREEK	GREECE	5-9	160		
24		LOMER	GEORGE	✓	"					19			U. S. A.				
25		DEMESTRION	KRIGER	✓	"					36		TURKISH	TURKEY	5-9	150		
26		PALLURA	ANDREW	✓	"					33			U. S. A.				
27		NILSON	OSCAR	✓	"					34			U. S. A.				
28		LANGLEY	WILLIAM	✓	"					25			U. S. A.				
29		HERNAN	GEORGE	✓	"					23			U. S. A.				
30		CONZALES	VINCENT	✓	"					34		CUBAN	CUBA	5-8	155		

N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY

N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY

N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY

Agents  
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the port of the United States

Vessel **American CORINTHIAN**, arriving at **New York, N. Y.** **September 20**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
No. of crew member last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
1		SEASTERN		MASTER	9/7/32 N. Y.	DISCHARGED
2		HALE		1ST OFFICER		
3		LUNDSTROM		2ND		
4		CROCCO		2ND		
5		HARTY		3RD		
6		ULSICE		4TH		
7		NORMAN		Q. MASTER		
8		STEWART				
9		LOCHER				
10		JACOBSON		CARPENTER		
11		ARTWAY				
12		WILLIAMS				
13		ROSS				
14		HILDA				
15		CURRISON				
16		BILSON		BOATWAIN		
17		UNDICH				
18		HART		STOREKEEPER		
19		WILLIAMS		2ND STEWART		
20		FISCHER				
21		REYNOLDS				
22		STERN				
23		TOMAJATAS				
24		LOSER				
25		REYNOLDS				
26		PALLURA				
27		STILSON				
28		LANGSTY				
29		HERN				
30		CONRAD				

N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY

N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY

N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S. COMPANY

Local Agents

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sicknow.
ALEXANDER ARTWAY	29	U.S.A.	NEW YORK SEPT. 7th. 1932	
GARLAND HART	24	U.S.A.	" " "	
SIGVAL SVENSEN	26	NORWAY	" " "	
MIHALY TOMAJATAS	33	HUNGARY	" " "	
VILBERT CONRAD	34	CUBA	" " "	
JOHN DE CAMP	19	U.S.A.	" " "	
JERRY ALXANDER	24	U.S.A.	" " "	
PHILIP ADLER	21	U.S.A.	" " "	
ALF EBERSON	41	U.S.A.	" " "	
GEORGE BRASILL	30	U.S.A.	" " "	
ROBERT KAY	30	U.S.A.	" " "	
JOHN POWELL	49	U.S.A.	" " "	
ROBERT BURNS	28	U.S.A.	" " "	
KURT WUKKOWSKI	30	GERMANY	" " "	
GARSTON FARRELL	21	U.S.A.	" " "	
SAW WEINER	22	U.S.A.	" " "	
JACK BRITON	21	U.S.A.	" " "	
MORRIS LEVY	22	U.S.A.	" " "	
GREGORIO ORTE	45	U.S.A.	" " "	
WILLIAM BANK	28	U.S.A.	" " "	
LEWIS LEON	20	U.S.A.	" " "	
MAURICE JACOB	19	U.S.A.	" " "	
MANUEL SLODEN	20	U.S.A.	" " "	
ALFRED RORPEN	32	GERMANY	" " "	
FRANK MARAPODI	40	U.S.A.	" " "	

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
HAROLD SCHER	20	U.S.A.	NEW YORK SEPT 7th. 1932
FRANK SAVAGE	28	U.S.A.	" " "
BERNARD HONE	48	U.S.A.	" " "
ALFRED FRANK	36	U.S.A.	" " "
FRANK KATALIE	47	U.S.A.	" " "
CHARLES GOTTRELL	59	U.S.A.	" " "
ANGEL SOTO	24	MEXICANA	" " "

10-1003



**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a**

141055

19. 28, from the port of Mexican ports via Havana, Cuba

12

	8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
	other le to nd	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
728	50	Male			U. S. A.			None	
48					U. S. A.				
31					U. S. A.				
28					U. S. A.				
30					U. S. A.				
38					U. S. A.				
42					U. S. A.				
33					U. S. A.				
50					U. S. A.				
43					U. S. A.				
39					U. S. A.				
34					U. S. A.				
34					U. S. A.				

*J. L. Jones*  
Master.

Sec. 836. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has been landed on such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which such alien or aliens are located the sum of \$10 for each alien in default of such report; and in case of such failure to make as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance from the port of arrival until the sum of \$10 for each alien is paid in payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



FORM 800  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK N.Y.

SEPTEMBER 21st. 1932

I, master of the **AMERICAN** **SSK T.E.L. "ORIENTE"**  
from port of **NEW YORK** (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<b>179</b>	Number of seamen deserted	<b>NONE</b>
Number of seamen discharged	<b>32</b>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<b>NONE</b>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<b>26</b>	Total crew this date	<b>173</b>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port SEPTEMBER 20th. 1932, 192, consigned to NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.; is now lying at PIER NO. 14 S.R., and is expected to sail SEPTEMBER 21. 1932, for HAVANA CUBA AND MEXICAN PORTS via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

[illegible]

DEC 5 1962

FEED

1932, from the port of Madison, port of Havana, Cuba

四

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<b>CHARGES IN ONLY T.E.L.'S CRIMINALS</b>					
<b>NEW SIGNED ON</b>					
<b>NEW DEPARTMENTS</b>					
ALBERT H. HARRIS	U.S.A.	31	ALBERT H. HARRIS	31	U.S.A.
JOHN H. HARRIS	U.S.A.	37	JOHN H. HARRIS	37	U.S.A.
JOHN H. HARRIS	U.S.A.	36	JOHN H. HARRIS	36	U.S.A.
HAROLD T. HARRIS	U.S.A.	34	HAROLD T. HARRIS	34	U.S.A.
JOHN H. HARRIS	U.S.A.	32	JOHN H. HARRIS	32	U.S.A.
CARL H. HARRIS	U.S.A.	30	CARL H. HARRIS	30	U.S.A.
JOHN H. HARRIS	U.S.A.	29	JOHN H. HARRIS	29	U.S.A.
JOHN H. HARRIS	U.S.A.	28	JOHN H. HARRIS	28	U.S.A.
JOHN H. HARRIS	U.S.A.	27	JOHN H. HARRIS	27	U.S.A.
JOHN H. HARRIS	U.S.A.	26	JOHN H. HARRIS	26	U.S.A.
JOHN H. HARRIS	U.S.A.	25	JOHN H. HARRIS	25	U.S.A.
<b>NEW DEPARTMENTS</b>					
CHARLES H. HARRIS	U.S.A.	30	CHARLES H. HARRIS	30	U.S.A.
WILLIAM H. HARRIS	U.S.A.	30	WILLIAM H. HARRIS	30	U.S.A.
RICHARD H. HARRIS	U.S.A.	29	RICHARD H. HARRIS	29	U.S.A.
ROBERT H. HARRIS	U.S.A.	30	ROBERT H. HARRIS	30	U.S.A.
CARL H. HARRIS	U.S.A.	27	CARL H. HARRIS	27	U.S.A.
THOMAS H. HARRIS	U.S.A.	28	THOMAS H. HARRIS	28	U.S.A.
DAN H. HARRIS	U.S.A.	21	DAN H. HARRIS	21	U.S.A.
<b>NEW DEPARTMENTS</b>					
JOHN H. HARRIS	U.S.A.	30	JOHN H. HARRIS	30	U.S.A.
JOHN H. HARRIS	U.S.A.	34	JOHN H. HARRIS	34	U.S.A.
FLAMENCIO RODRIGUEZ	U.S.A.	31	FLAMENCIO RODRIGUEZ	31	U.S.A.
LUIS RODRIGUEZ	U.S.A.	41	LUIS RODRIGUEZ	41	U.S.A.
WILLIAM H. HARRIS	U.S.A.	22	WILLIAM H. HARRIS	22	U.S.A.
JOHN H. HARRIS	U.S.A.	34	JOHN H. HARRIS	34	U.S.A.
HORRIS JACOB	U.S.A.	32	HORRIS JACOB	32	U.S.A.

	Other aliases and pseudonyms	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
129		50	Male		U. S. A.				
48					U. S. A.				
51					U. S. A.				
28					U. S. A.				
30					U. S. A.				
33					U. S. A.				
42					U. S. A.				
23					U. S. A.				
50					U. S. A.				
43					BOHEMIA / 5-6	150			
39					U. S. A.				
34					U. S. A.				
54					U. S. A.				
10					U. S. A.				
26					U. S. A.				
65					U. S. A.				
38					AUSTRIAN AUSTRIA / 5-6	155			
24					U. S. A.				
27					U. S. A.				
22					U. S. A.				
34					CZECH CZECHOSLOVAKIA / 5-10	175			
26					BOHEMIA / 5-6	155			
33					CZECH CZECHOSLOVAKIA / 5-9	162			
19					U. S. A.				
36					TURKISH TURKEY / 5-9	150			
23					U. S. A.				
34					U. S. A.				
25					U. S. A.				
22					U. S. A.				
24					CUBAN CUBA / 5-6	156			

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT TWO PORTS

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
<b>CHARLES T. OWEN T. J. CRIMINAL</b>					
<b>WILLIAM H. HILL</b>					
<b>WILLIAM H. HILL</b>					
ALVIN KARPIS	U.S.A.	31	ALVIN KARPIS	31	U.S.A.
JOHN DILLON	U.S.A.	37	JOHN DILLON	37	U.S.A.
JOHN DILLON	U.S.A.	37	JOHN DILLON	37	U.S.A.
HERBERT HAZEL	U.S.A.	34	HERBERT HAZEL	34	U.S.A.
JOSEPHAN SWILLA	U.S.A.	22	JOSEPHAN SWILLA	22	U.S.A.
CARL ARNT	U.S.A.	30	CARL ARNT	30	U.S.A.
STEVE HARTER	U.S.A.	26	STEVE HARTER	26	U.S.A.
CONRAD RACHLEWICZ	U.S.A.	25	CONRAD RACHLEWICZ	25	U.S.A.
JOHN HANSEN	U.S.A.	27	JOHN HANSEN	27	U.S.A.
HERBERT RACHLEWICZ	U.S.A.	24	HERBERT RACHLEWICZ	24	U.S.A.
SOL HANSEN	U.S.A.	23	SOL HANSEN	23	U.S.A.
<b>WILLIAM H. HILL</b>					
CHARLES BUTTER	U.S.A.	30	CHARLES BUTTER	30	U.S.A.
WILLIAM HILL	U.S.A.	30	WILLIAM HILL	30	U.S.A.
EDWARD HANSEN	U.S.A.	29	EDWARD HANSEN	29	U.S.A.
ROBERT HANSEN	U.S.A.	30	ROBERT HANSEN	30	U.S.A.
CARL HANSEN	U.S.A.	27	CARL HANSEN	27	U.S.A.
THOMAS HANSEN	U.S.A.	22	THOMAS HANSEN	22	U.S.A.
DAVID HANSEN	U.S.A.	21	DAVID HANSEN	21	U.S.A.

[illegible]

FLORIANO RODRIGUEZ	U.S.A.	54	KARSH
LUIS KENNY	U.S.A.	51	WATSON
WILLIAM MARCEL	U.S.A.	41	
JOHNIE SNEY	U.S.A.	22	HELL BOY
WILLIAM JACOB	U.S.A.	36	BOCK STEWARD
		28	HELL BOY

[illegible]

STREET MARKET

BOB COOK  
BROCK PANTHOMAN  
R. E. STEWARD

ST. LOUIS  
W. L. WILSON  
OFF. J. W. WILSON

## References

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Post Office NEW YORK N.Y.

SEPTEMBER 21st, 1932 92

I, master of the AMERICAN US T.P.L. "ORIENT"  
(Nationality),  
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	179	Number of seamen deserted	NONE
Number of seamen discharged	32	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port	28	Total crew this date	173

The above-named vessel arrived at this port SEPTEMBER 20th. 1932, consigned to NEW YORK AND GUBA MAIL S.R. CO.; is now lying at PIER NO. 14 S.R., and is expected to sail SEPTEMBER 21. 1932, for HAVANA GUBA AND MEXICAN PORTS via United States port of DIRECT. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H O R R			OCT. 6 32 RECO OCT 7 1932 NEW YORK N.Y. U.S.A.

DOI: 10.1002/for

五

19-38, from the port of Madrid port's via Havana, Cuba

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Sheet No.

五

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ORIENTE WARD LINE arrived SEPTEMBER 29, 1952, 19    ,      M.,     , from 11

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
17	1 HIRALDO Jose Maria 11:30	6	1	Out 9/24/32 - 9 <sup>40</sup> HOSP ON AR.	RRW Fr. (Dean) Lester, W. Nelson, Remington John School, Remington, N.Y.	9/21	9 <sup>50</sup>				



## No. \_\_\_\_\_

10

3



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

9

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORIENTE

Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA

SEPTEMBER 17, 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 20

1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Allen	Dorothy	33		F	S	New York City, April 16th.1899.		244 W/74th St, N.Y.City.
2	Alm	Thomas	32		M	S	Bayonne, N.J. July 23rd.1900.		43 Jaques Avenue, New Dorf, S.I. N.Y.
8	Bertoncini	Joseph	42		M	S	New York City, August 11th.1891.		660 Tompkins Avenue, Rosebank, S.I. N.Y.
4	Brady	Edward B.	54		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. December 28th.1877.		906 Carlton Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Brady	Florence de C.	49		F	M	New York City, June 8th.1883.		with husband line #4.
6	Buller	Edward B.	31		M	M	Maytown, Penna. March 4th.1901.		217 Bokford Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Buller	Martha H.	21		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. April 14th.1900.		with husband line #6.
8	Coss	Wilbur R.	31		M	S	Madison, N.J. September 10th.1901.		76 Main St, Madison, N.J.
9	Dillinger	Louise	26		F	S	New York City, October 20th.1905.		55 Clinton Avenue, N.Y.C.
10	Elder	Marie	36		F	M	New York City, August 27th.1896.		6223 Winchester Avenue, Ventor City, N.J.
11	Fleming	Mae	29		F	S	New York City, March 2nd.1903.		1172 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Ferris	Josephine	30		M	S	Omaha, Nebr. June 19th.1902.		191 Roseville Avenue, Newark, N.J.
18	Ferris	Amy	27		F	S	St. Paul, Minn. June 14th.1905.		with sister line #12.
14	Forayth	Flora	40		F	S	Newark, N.J. February 28th.1892.		4 So. 8th Street, Newark, N.J.
15	Gallagher	Joseph	40		M	M	New York City, April 23rd.1892.		Hotel Breslin, Bway & 29th St, N.Y.City.
16	Gallagher	Hasel	27		F	M	New York City, July 12th.1905.		with husband line #15.
17	Haney	Minna	30		F	M	Philadelphia, Penna. Pa. Aug. 16th.1895.		201 No. New Haven Ave, Atlantic City, N.J.
18	McCaffrey	Cornelius	25		M	W	New York City, August 31st.1907.		1105-17 Washington Ave, L.I. City, N.Y.
19	McMurrer	William G.	26		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. October 7th.1905.		8701 Ridge Blvd. Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	McMurrer	Elisabeth	26		F	M	New York, January 8th.1906.		with husband line #19.
21	Modern	Rose	27		F	S	New York City, February 18th.1902.		1522 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Ricker	Charles	29		M	S	Stapleton, S.I. N.Y. March 4th.1902.		106 Fingerboard Rod, Stapleton S.I. N.Y.
23	Ross	Alexander G.	41		M	M	New York City, November 12th.1888.		840 Mott Avenue, N.Y.City.
24	Ross	Florence C.	27		F	M	New York City, April 13th.1902.		with husband line #23
25	Ruble	Richard	30		M	M	Duray, Colo. February 28th.1902.		992 Memorial Drive, Cambridge, Mass.
26	Ruble	Margaret B.	29		F	M	Kansas City, Mo. May 25th.1905.		with husband line #25.
27	Schneider	Peter F.	34		M	M	New York City, September 5th.1898.		2024 Benedict Avenue, New York City.
28	Schneider	Eva C.	29		F	M	New York City, September 17th.1902.		with husband line #27.
29	Schults	Henry	30		M	M	New York City, April 27th.1902.		43 Warren Street, Stapleton, S.I. N.Y.
30	Spagnola	William B.	36		M	M	Youngstown, Ohio. May 4th.1896.		51 E. Auburndale St, Youngstown, Ohio.

LINES 4 & 5 MRS AND MRS. BRADY DID NOT EMBARK

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Oriente

Sailing from Havana Cuba

Sept. 17 1932, Arriving at Port of New York NY Sept 20, 1932, 19

8

2

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Lillis	James	34		M	M	Jersey City NJ Nov. 17, 1898		40 Jefferson Ave. Jersey City
2	Lillis	Margaret	30		F	M	Jersey City NJ Dec. 11, 1901		With Husband Line 1
3	Marvel	Irma	32		F	S	PHILA PA. JAN 21 1900		7003 GREEN ST GERMANTOWN, PHILA PA
4	Glass	Benjamin	26		M	M	PITTSBURGH, PA. SEPT. 14, 1906		1443 INVERNESS ST PITTSBURGH PA
5	Glass	Jane R	23		F	M	BRADDOCK PA. FEB. 17, 1909		WITH HUSBAND
6	Campbell	Malcolm	28		M	S	Sunnerville, Mass. Feb. 19, 1904		Lexington, Mass.
7	Pribil	Joseph C.	30		M	M		Father American Citizen.	111-42 114 St. Ozone Park, L.I. N.Y.
8	Pribil	John	7		M	S	New York, N. Y. May 24, 1923		with father line above.
9	Samuels	Lee	31		M	M	New York, N.Y. April 27, 1902		50 West 98th St., New York, N.Y.
10	Samuels	Cecilie	29		F	M	New York, N.Y. April 22, 1903		with husband line above.
11	Wilsten	Gunnar C	33		M	M		Federal Court, Chicago, Ill. 1926	Green Bay, Wisc.
12	Spagnola	Rose	33		F	M	Youngstown, Ohio March 20th 1897		with husband, manifest No. Line
13	Wynne	Mary	27		F	S	New York, N.Y. Sept. 6, 1903		6107 Woodside Ave. Woodside, L.I.N.Y.
14	Yeager	Muriel	27		F	S	New York, N.Y. May 3rd, 1903		2542 University Ave., New York, N.Y.
15	Brusilow	Samuel	40		M	M		Kings County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. Sept. 1918	618 Pennsylvania Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Brusilow	Marie	30		F	M	Newark, N. J. Sept. 22, 1902		with husband Line 15
17	Thomas	Ethel	25		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. June 20, 1907		2463 Arthur Kill Rd. Tottenville, N.Y.
18	Haines	Risley	18		M	S		Father American Citizen	Phillips Academy Andover, Mass.
19	Haines	John	16		M	S		Father American Citizen	with brother line above
20	Days	Anna A.	31		F	M	Lumpkin, Ga. Aug. 2, 1901		Larchmont, N.Y.
21	Days	John H.	4		M	S	New York City, N.Y. Nov. 7, 1927		with mother line above
22	Days	Joseph C.	1		M	S		Father American Citizen	with mother line No. 20
23	Sullivan	John F.	49		M	S	Thompsonville, Conn. June 4, 1903		147 Norton Street, New Haven, Conn.
24	Parker	Joseph	43		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 2, 1906		378 Auden Street, West Haven, Conn.
25	Graff	Walter.	40		M	M	Berkley, Cal. Oct. 20, 1891		66 Broad Street, New York City.
26	Fischer	Jack	38		M	M		Municipal Court of New York. New York, N.Y. April. 1917	1933 Union Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Fischer	Pauline	33		F	M	New York, N.Y. May 25, 1899		with husband, line 20.
28	Call	Margaret	28		F	S	Ansonia, Conn. July 7, 1903		3015 45 St., Washington, D.C.
29	Jones	Frances L.	27		F	S	New Haven, Conn. April 2, 1904		385 Foster Ave., Hartford, Conn.
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORIENTE

Sailing from VERACRUZ VER. MEXICO, SEPTEMBER 15, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. SEPTEMBER 20, 1932/9

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BUCK	RAYMOND	42		M	M	PHILA.PA. DEC.19.1890		SWARTHMORE PENN.
2	BROWN	ISABEL L.	27		F	S	PHILA.PA. MAY 20.1905		1741 W 60 ST PHILA.PA.
3	CAMPBELL	JOHN W.	47		M	D	NAPOLEON OHIO NOV.2ND 1884		58 80.ARLINGTON AVE.E.ORANGE NJ
4	CAMPBELL	LAURA P.	15		F	S	MAPLEWOOD N.J. SEPT.2.1917		433 LINCOLN AVE.N.ORANGE N.J.
5	CANE	KATHERINE	21		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. SEPT.20.1910		400 E.57 ST.NEW YORK N.Y.
6	FOSSAS	FERNANDO	49		M	M	SAN JUAN P.R. JAN.30.1885		GRAND HOTEL NEW YORK N.Y.
7	FOSSAS	PETER	9		M	S		FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN	WITH FATHER LINE # 6
8	GILBERT	CHARLOTTE	37		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. AUG.9.1895		130 E.40 ST.NEW YORK N.Y.
9	HOWARD	GERTRUDE	21		F	S	SAN MATEO CALIF. SEPT.17.1910		ROBERT FRAZER DEPT.OF STATE WASH.D.C.
10	HOWARD	MARION P.	19		F	S	SAN MATEO CALIF. OCT.21.1912		WITH SISTER LINE # 9
11	JONES	MARION TELVA	34		F	M	ST.LUIS MO. DEC.26.1897		126 E 72 ST.NEW YORK N.Y.
12	KRINSKY	DAVID	30		M	M	BOSTON MASS. OCT.8.1902		51 MANCHESTER ROAD BROOKLINE MASS.
13	KRINSKY	RUTH	25		F	M			WITH HUSBAND LINE NO. 12
14	KURLAN	MICHAEL H.	47		M	M	PLYMOUTH PA. FEBR 7.1885		101 80 MAIN ST MAHANOY CITY PA.
15	KURLAN	MICHAEL A.	17		M	S	OAKLAND CALIF. MAR.24.1915		WITH FATHER LINE # 14
16	LOVE	ROLAND J.	42		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. APRIL 6TH.1890		58 E.190 ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
17	MULCAHY	D.ALLEN	34		M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. NOV.11TH.1897		428 BAINBRIDGE ST.BKLYN N.Y.
18	MULHOLLAND	JOHN	34		M	M	CHICAGO ILL. JUNE 9.1898		507 W.113 ST.NEW YORK N.Y.
19	MULHOLLAND	PAULINE	28		F	M	CHICAGO ILL. OCT.17.1903		WITH HUSBAND LINE # 18
20	PATRICK	ANN	21		F	M	CENTURY W.VA. APRIL 30.1912		2200 POWELL AVE NEW YORK N.Y.
21	SPRAGUE	JOHN	44		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. FEBR.3.1888		87 PROSPECT ST.CEDERHURST LI
22	VILLAFANE	OSCAR A.	38		M	M	HUMACAO P.R. OCT.2.1894		200 MARYLAND AVE.WILMINGTON DEL.
23	VLACO	ANGELO	51		M	M		SUPREME COURT N.Y. JAN 3.1909	160.01..45 AVE.FLUSHING N.Y.
24	VLACO	RAYMOND	18		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. FEBR.25.1914		WITH FATHER LINE # 23
25	WYLIE	KISKADDON	19		M	S	DELAWARE OHIO MAY 12.1913		SILVER BAY NEW YORK
26	LINE 13 RUTH KRINSKY TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 4 LINE 27								
27									
28									
29									
30									

MRS RUTH KRINSKY TRANSFERRED TO ALIEN SHEET NO. .... LINE NO. ....

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **CARL L. SEASTROM MASTER**, of the **AMER.T.E.L. "ORIENTE"**, from **HAVANA CUBA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **20TH** day of **SEPTEMBER** 19**32**, 19  
at **NEW YORK N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-line status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 20TH, 1932

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and dated.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, mutual aid, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien landed in U. S. in country whence he came, or in country of which he is a citizen, or in the United States						Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States			Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Feet	Inches	Complexion		
1	FATHER, MR. AVELINO MONTES HOTEL NACIONAL, HABANA		MASSCAMBRIDGE	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1932	MASS	1932	CAMBRIDGE, MASS.	NO	RES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	MDM	BK	BWN	NONE
2	COUSIN, MR. ENRIQUE DIAZ S. MARIANO 28, HAV. CUBA		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	YES	SELF	YES	1932	N.Y.C.	1932	HOME, 201 W. 112 ST. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	RES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BK	BWN	SCAR R. WHT
3	FATHER, MR. GUSTAVO VEGA 64 NO. 510 MERIDA, YUX. MEX.	MEX.	MEXIDA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.C.	1922	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA, NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	2M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BWN	BWN	NONE
4	WITH HUSBAND, LINE ABOVE.	MEX.	MEXIDA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND LINE ABOVE. HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA	YES	2M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BWN	BWN	NONE
5	WIFE, MRS. ISOLINA LOPEZ CALLE 17 NO. 87, MERIDA, YUC. MEXICO	MEXICO	MEXIDA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917	N.Y.C.	1917	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	YES	2M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BWN	BWN	NONE
6	FATHER, MR. ANTONIO BADIA BERMAZA 72, HAV. CUBA		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1932	N.Y.C.	1832	PARMASSUS CLUB 612 W. 115 ST. N.Y.C.	NO	RES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MD	BWN	BWN	NONE
7	FATHER, MR. RAUL CARRERA AVE. WILSON 68, HAVANA, CUBA		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1932	N.Y.C.	1932	COLUMBUS UNIVERSITY NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	RES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DK	BWN	BWN	NONE
8	WITH BROTHER LINE ABOVE		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1932	N.Y.C.	1932	WITH BROTHER LINE ABOVE	NO	RES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	MD	L. BWN	HZL	NONE
9	WITH BROTHER LINE ABOVE	CUBA	HAVANA	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1932	N.Y.C.	1932	WITH BROTHER LINE ABOVE	YES	2M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	L. BWN	BWN	NONE
10	MOTHER, MRS. AMALIA D. MOREJON SAM NICOLAS 9, BAJOS, HAVANA		N.J.	BRONSWICK	NO	MOTHER	YES	YES	1932	N.J.	1932	NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.	NO	RES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FR	L. BWN	BWN	NONE
11	HOME, 11148 114 ST. OZONE PARK, L.I. N.Y.		N.Y.	PARK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1932	N.Y.	1932	HOME, 11148 114 ST. OZONE PARK, L.I. N.Y.	NO	RES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	DK	BWN	BWN	NONE
12	FRIEND, MR. V. SOLER LOMJA 418, HAVANA, CUBA	SPAIN	MURCIA	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1931	N.Y.C.	1931	HOTEL SEVILLA, N.Y.C.	YES	2M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MD	BLK	BWN	NONE
13	FATHER IN LAW, MR. C. CARDENAS AGUIAR 126, HAVANA, CUBA		N.J.	TOM	NO	MOTHER	YES	YES	1930	N.J.	1932	PENNINGTON SCHOOL, PENNINGTON, N.J.	NO	RES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	L. BWN	BLE	NONE
14	WITH BROTHER LINE ABOVE		N.J.	TOM	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH BROTHER LINE ABOVE	NO	PER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MD	BWN	BWN	NONE	
15	FATHER, MR. JAIME ARBOS SAM JOSE 126, HAVANA, CUBA		N.J.	TOM	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1930	N.J.	1932	PENNINGTON SCHOOL, PENNINGTON, N.J.	NO	RES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BLK	BWN	NONE
16	MOTHER, MRS. MICHAEL A. MENDOZA 27 Y C. VEDADO, HAVANA, CUBA		PA.	BETHLE	NO	MOTHER	YES	YES	1926	PA.	1932	BETHLEHEM UNIVERSITY, BETHLEHEM, PA.	NO	RES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	L. BWN	BLE	NONE
17	FATHER, MR. ELIODOROMENDEZ AVE. MIRAMAR Y B. MARIA MAO, CUBA		HAVANA	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1932	SPGS. NY.	1932	SARATOGA SPRINGS, N.Y.	YES	2M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DK	BLK	BWN	NONE
18	EMPLOYER, MR. J. H. DUYS BUENAVISTA, MAIAO, HAV. CUBA		HAVANA	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1929	N.Y.	1929	EMPLOYER, MRS. ANNA A. DUYS LARCHMONT, N.Y.	YES	3MS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BLOND	BLUE	NONE
19	FATHER, MR. JOSE M. HIDALGO 94 OBRAPIA, HAVANA, CUBA		N.J.	TOM	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1932	N.J.	1932	PENNINGTON SCHOOL, PENNINGTON, N.J.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BROWN	BROWN	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ ORIENTE

*Passengers sailing from* HAVANA, CUBA

...SEPTEMBER 17TH

19<sub>32</sub>

Total passengers	• • • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	-----
Aliens	• • • • •	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE WITT C. VAN ZILE, Surgeon of the AMER.T.E.L. "ORIENTE", SAILING, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had SI XTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*D.C. Van Zile*  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 20 day of SEPTEMBER 1932, 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **OSCAR L. SEASTROM MASTER**, of the **AMER.T.EL. ORIENTE**, from **VERACRUZ VER MEXICO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DEPOSE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

**MASTER** Officer.

Sworn to before me this **20** day of **SEPTEMBER** 19**32**,  
at **NEW YORK N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

SEPTEMBER 28TH. 1932

19

### List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

CRUISE  
ROUND TRIP

28  
NOTE.—Full text of question 31 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIENTE

Passengers sailing from **VERA CRUZ, VER., MEXICO**

SEPTEMBER 15TH, 1932, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read	Read what language (or, if exempted, claim, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)				Race or people	Country	City or town	Country
1	TEMP. STAY	AGUILAR	RICARDO	28	M	S	MECHANIC	YES	ENGL.SPAN.	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MONTERREY	NONE	NONE	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
2	TEMP. STAY	BERAUD	GUSTAVO C.	63	M	M	CLERK	YES	SPAN.FRENCH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO DF	NONE	NONE	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
3	TEMP. STAY	BERAUD	ASUNCION Q. DE	52	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPAN.FRENCH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO DF	NONE	NONE	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
4	TEMP. STAY	BENUZILLO	SALOMON	42	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GREEK SPAN	YES	MEXICO	GREEK	GREECE	SALONICA	NONE	NONE	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
5	TEMP. STAY	BORODICKA	MARIA	40	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH SPAN	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	WASIKOW	TRANS. 42	MEXICO DF	8.12.32	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
6	UNDER 16	BORODICKA	EUGENIA	11	F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	WASILKOW	TRANS. 42	MEXICO DF	8.12.32	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
7	UNDER 16	BORODICKA	SOFIA	7	F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	WASILKOW	TRANS. 42	MEXICO DF	8.12.32	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
8	TEMP. STAY	COGORDAN	JUAN B	52	M	M	MERCH.	YES	SPAN.FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	BARCELONNETTE	TRANS. 72	MEXICO DF	9.13.32	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
9	TEMP. STAY	CONWAY	ANNIE E.	50	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GR. BRIT.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARDON MOOR	TRANS. 65	MEXICO DF	9.8.32	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
10	TEMP. STAY	CONWAY	MARJORIE T.	23	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GR. BRIT.	ENGLISH	MEXICO	MONTERREY	TRANS. 230	MEXICO DF	11.30.31	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
11	TEMP. STAY	CONWAY	EILEEN G.	20	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GR. BRIT.	ENGLISH	CANADA	VANCOUVER	TRANS. 64	MEXICO DF	9.24.32	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
12	TEMP. STAY	CASTRO	ERNESTO	33	M	M	MECHANIC	YES	SPAN.ENGL.	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO DF	NONE	NONE	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
13	TEMP. STAY	CASTRO	ANA DE	28	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGL.SPAN	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO DF	NONE	NONE	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
14	UNDER 16	CASTRO	GABRIEL	1	M	S	MINOR	.....	.....	.....	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO DF	NONE	NONE	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
15	TEMP. STAY	CHING	EDWIN M.	62	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGL.SPAN.	YES	GR. BRIT.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHANNEL IS.	TEMP. 78	MEXICO DF	9.3.31	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
16	SEE USA DET.	CHING	SYLVIA L.	20	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGL.SPAN	YES	GR. BRIT.	ENGLISH	MEXICO	MEXICO DF	NONE	NONE	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
17	SEE USA DET.	CHING	NORMAN L.	17	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGL.SPAN	YES	GR. BRIT.	ENGLISH	MEXICO	MEXICO DF	NONE	NONE	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
18	TEMP. STAY	GALLARDO	FRANCISCO M.	38	M	M	LAWYER	YES	ENGL.SPAN	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	GUADALAJARA	NONE	NONE	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
19	TEMP. STAY	GALLARDO	ELODIA DE	33	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGL.SPAN	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	GUADALAJARA	NONE	NONE	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
20	TEMP. STAY	GALE	VERA M.	35	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	WATERVILLE	TRANS. 236	MEXICO DF	9.19.32	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
21	UNDER 16	GALE	W. FRANCIS	10	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	MEXICO	MEXICO DF	TRANS. 236	MEXICO DF	9.19.32	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
22	UNDER 16	GALE	MARGARITE	6	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	MEXICO	MEXICO DF	TRANS. 236	MEXICO DF	9.19.32	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
23	TRANSIT	JEAN	CAMILLE	18	M	S	STUDENT	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	MEXICO	MEXICO DF	TRANS. 69	MEXICO DF	9.12.32	FRANCE	PARIS
24	TRANSIT	JEAN	MARCEL C.	15	M	S	STUDENT	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	MEXICO	MEXICO DF	TRANS. 68	MEXICO DF	9.12.32	FRANCE	PARIS
25	TEMP. STAY	JOSEPH	RICARDO	51	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERM.SPAN	YES	MEXICO	GERMAN	GERMANY	DARMSTADT	NONE	NONE	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
26	TEMP. STAY	JOSEPH	HERLINDA	43	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERM.SPAN	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	GUERRERO	NONE	NONE	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
27	NOT ACCOUNTED	KRINSKY	RUTH	25	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GR. BRIT.	JEWISH	CANADA	KINGSTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	U.S.A.	BROOKLINE MASS
28	TEMP. STAY	GARCIA LUCHINI	JULIETA B. DE	23	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	TACUBAYA	NONE	NONE	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
29	TRANSIT	MAY	SIGMUND	45	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPAN.ENGL.	YES	CUBA	GERMAN	GERMANY	FUERTH	NONE	NONE	NONE	GERMANY	HAMBURG
30		MANDEL	URSULA	34	F	M	DOCTOR	YES	SPAN. INGL	YES	MEXICO	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO	RE. ENTRY 792054	WASH. D.C.	3.7.32	MEXICO	MORELOS

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14mm-2



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. WITT C. VAN ZILE, Surgeon of the AMER. T. E. L. "ORIENTE," SAILING, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had SIXTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*D. W. C. Van Zile*  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 20 day of SEPTEMBER, 19 32

at NEW YORK N.Y.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **OSCAR L. SEASTROM MASTER**, of the **AMERICAN T.E.L., "ORIENTE"**, from **VERACRUZ VER MEXICO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **20** day of **SEPTEMBER** **1932**, 19  
at **NEW YORK N.Y.**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIANS (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
   
Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

C SEPTEMBER 28TH. 1932

19

28.  
NOTE.—Full text of question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

SEPTEMBER 15TH. 1932 . 19

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

250074 SE 32

I, **DE WITT C. VAN ZILE**, Surgeon of the **AMER. T.E.L. ORIENTE**, SAILING, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had **SIXTEEN** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **STATE OF NEW YORK**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*DC Van Zile*  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this **20TH** day of **SEPTEMBER** 1932

at **NEW YORK N.Y.**

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT HEAD TAX	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1	29	108
2	81	
3	7	
4	10	
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		
51		
52		
53		
54		
55		
56		
57		
58		
59		
60		
61		
62		
63		
64		
65		
66		
67		
68		
69		
70		
71		
72		
73		
74		
75		
76		
77		
78		
79		
80		
81		
82		
83		
84		
85		
86		
87		
88		
89		
90		
91		
92		
93		
94		
95		
96		
97		
98		
99		
100		

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	67	8	108
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class	67	8	108
Total	67	8	108

*Over*  
*2/8*

*11282*  
*20-21*  
*Am 9-20-32*



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11282

Sept 20-21, 1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of..... SEP 28 1943 ....., 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 28 1943  
Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



VOLUME 11282

INDEX OF CREW AND PASSENGER LISTS

SEPTEMBER 20-21 1932

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
20	Oriente	Mexican ports	12
	Emile Francqui	Antwerp	3
	Elizabeth Maersk	Gäysborough	1
	Fernhill	Goteborg	1
	Nourmahal	St. George Bermuda	4
	Sawokla	Halifax	2
	Troubadour	Trinidad	3
21	Majestic	Southampton	88
	Astra	Progreso	1
	Bolivar	Kingston Ja.	3
	Excalibur	Gibraltar	18
	Chateau Thierry	(U.S.A.T.)	8
	Santa Marta	Kingston Ja.	6

11282



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11281

Sept 19-20, 1932.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....SEP 28 1943....., 194.....

*Robert S. Baker*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 28 1943

Date

*Clarence Fanning*

Camera Operator



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. V. Gatten, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1932

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a)—Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Gatun, arriving at New York, Sept. 70 1932, 19, from the Port of La Ceiba, Hon.

215

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Supp	Edward	2nd Stwd	9-7-32	N York	NO	YES	36	M	Italian	Italian	5-9	180	
2	Deubel	Isle	Stewardess	7-15-32	"	"	"	28	F	German	German	5-8	144	
3	Goldstein	Clifford	Ch Cook	11-13-31	"	"	"	32	M	V.I.	U.S.	5-7	147	
4	Pedee	Morris	Baker	3-30-31	"	"	"	32	"	African	British	5-5	145	
5	Sheriff	Cecil	2nd Cook	7-1-32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	170	
6	Cunningham	Robert	3rd	7-13-32	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	140	
7	Stanhope	Cecil	2nd Pantryman	7-13-32	"	"	"	20	"	Panamanian	Panama	5-7	130	
8	Goldson	Philip	Pantryman	9-7-32	"	"	"	46	"	African	British	5-9	159	
9	Zwar	Rudolph	Saloonman	7-27-32	"	"	"	34	"	Italian	Italian	5-6	130	
10	Belle	Angel	Asst. Stwd	7-13-32	"	"	"	34	"	Cuban	Cuba	5-7	147	
11	Schroer	Henry	"	8-9-32	"	"	"	22	"	German	German	5-11	141	
12	Caple	Robert	"	8-10-32	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-10	150	
13	Morgan	Thomas	"	8-10-32	"	"	"	42	"	English	British	5-4	124	
14	Goodman	Joseph	"	8-10-32	"	"	"	58	"	Bohemian	U.S.	5-7	156	
15	Costa	Joseph	"	8-10-32	"	"	"	25	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-6	155	
16	Neilson	Robert	"	8-24-32	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5-8	145	
17	Donnelly	John	"	4-15-32	"	"	"	37	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-6	139	
18	Masone	Leonard	"	9-7-32	"	"	"	21	"	Italian	Italian	5-8	135	
19	American Consulate.													
20	at <u>La Ceiba, Honduras</u>													
21	(City) (Country)													
22	SEEN <u>straight</u> (4) names													
23	For the journey to the United States,													
24	via <u>direct</u>													
25	Date <u>SEP 14 1932</u>													
26	Sewing 26.52													
27	Fee 72.00													
28														
29														
30														



\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

214

Vessel SS Gatun, arriving at New York, Sept 1932, 19, from the Port of La Ceiba, Hon.

(1) No. List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McLean	George	Master	8-23-32	Ceiba	No	Yes	42	M	Scotch	British	5-0	230	
2	Hinkleman	Herman	1 Mate	7-31-31	"	"	"	41	"	Dutch	U.S.	5-7	170	
3	Ranfrew	Lewis	2 "	8-10-32	N York	"	"	38	"	Canadian	British	5-10	180	
4	Drummond	Peter	3 "	9-7-32	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5-7	141	
5	Borden	Arthur	Ch Radio	8-24-32	"	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.	5-10	130	
6	Hamm	Peter	2 "	8-24-32	N Orleans	"	"	19	"	U.S.	"	5-11	145	
7	Hurlston	James	Boat	6-17-31	N Orleans	"	"	35	"	African	British	5-10	145	
8	Hyde	Myrl	Q.M.	6-11-31	"	"	"	28	"	Honduran	Honduran	5-6	160	
9	Woods	Clinton	"	9-24-31	Ceiba	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	150	
10	Jeffers	Al	Watchman	5-22-32	N Orleans	"	"	40	"	African	British	5-6	160	
11	Jackson	Moses	Sailor	6-14-31	Ceiba	"	"	26	"	Honduran	Honduran	5-6	130	
12	Hyde	Harold	"	2-12-32	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	140	
13	Hall	James	"	2-27-32	N York	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	150	
14	Ritch	Victor	"	6-22-31	Kingston	"	"	36	"	African	British	5-7	141	
15	Hassan	Albert	"	6-13-32	N York	"	"	32	"	Filipino	U.S.	5-5	150	
16	Hennings	Linnon	"	7-27-32	"	"	"	27	"	G.Cayman	British	6-0	160	
17	Nicholson	John	Ch Eng	6-18-30	Ceiba	"	"	56	"	Irish	"	5-6	230	
18	Peterson	John	2 "	6-28-30	N Orleans	"	"	32	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-10	190	
19	Scott	Thomas	3 "	6-29-32	N York	"	"	28	"	English	British	5-8	137	
20	Cowan	William	4 "	7-29-32	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	165	
21	Ali	Ben Ali	Donkeyman	6-31-30	N Orleans	"	"	33	"	Arab	"	5-6	130	
22	Furhan	Mohammed	Oiler	4-4-32	N York	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	150	
23	Ahmed	Mohammed	"	6-29-32	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	140	
24	Mohammed	Ali	Fireman	6-1-30	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	148	
25	Nassar	Mohammed	"	6-27-31	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	137	
26	Ishiman	Ali	"	1-29-32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	136	
27	Ahmed	Saleh	"	1-30-31	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	128	
28	Salem	Kaid	"	5-8-31	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	130	
29	Said	Mohammed	"	10-11-31	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	132	
30	Mather	Henry	Ch Stwd	2-7-31	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5-10	136	

*Shor R. King Insp.*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Bills
P. Drummond	48	British	9-7-32 New York	
G. Stanhope	38	Argentinian	7-13-32 New York	
A. Bello	32	Cuban	7-13-32 "	
J. Goodman	38	U.S.	8-10-32 "	
P. Goldson	46	British	9-7-32 "	
I. Malone	21	Italian	9-7-32 "	



165-40  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the report on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Gatun, arriving at New York, Sept 1932, 19, from the Port

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	R
	Family name	Given name		When	Where					
1	Molan	George	<del>Master</del>	8-23-32	Oelba	No	Yes	42	M	Scott
2	Hinkleman	Herman	<del>1 Mate</del>	7-31-31	"	"	"	41	"	Dutch
3	Banfrew	Lewis	<del>2 "</del>	8-10-32	N York	"	"	39	"	Canada
4	Drummond	Peter	<del>3 "</del>	9-7-32	"	"	"	48	"	England
5	Borden	Arthur	<del>On Radio</del>	8-24-32	"	"	"	27	"	"
6	Hansen	Peter	<del>2 "</del>	8-24-32	N Orleans	"	"	19	"	U.S.
7	Eurlston	James	<del>Boat</del>	6-17-31	N Orleans	"	"	35	"	Africa
8	Hyde	Karl	<del>Q.M.</del>	6-11-31	"	"	"	28	"	Canada
9	Woods	Clinton	<del>"</del>	9-24-31	Oelba	"	"	22	"	"
10	Jeffers	Al	<del>Watchman</del>	8-23-32	N Orleans	"	"	40	"	Africa
11	Jackson	Moses	<del>Sailor</del>	6-14-31	Oelba	"	"	26	"	Canada
12	Hyde	Harold	<del>"</del>	2-12-32	"	"	"	22	"	"
13	Hall	James	<del>"</del>	2-27-32	N York	"	"	23	"	"
14	Ritch	Victor	<del>"</del>	6-22-31	Kingston	"	"	36	"	Africa
15	Hassen	Albert	<del>"</del>	6-13-32	N York	"	"	32	"	Philippines
16	Hennings	Ladmon	<del>"</del>	3-27-32	"	"	"	27	"	Germany
17	Nicholson	John	<del>On Deck</del>	6-18-30	Oelba	"	"	56	"	Ireland
18	Peterson	John	<del>2 "</del>	6-28-30	N Orleans	"	"	32	"	Norway
19	Scott	Thomas	<del>3 "</del>	6-29-32	N York	"	"	28	"	England
20	Cowan	William	<del>4 "</del>	7-29-32	"	"	"	31	"	"
21	Ali	Ben Ali	<del>Deckman</del>	6-31-30	N Orleans	"	"	33	"	Arab
22	Furbam	Mohammed	<del>Oilier</del>	4-4-32	N York	"	"	40	"	"
23	Ahmed	Mohammed	<del>"</del>	6-29-32	"	"	"	31	"	"
24	Mohammed	Ali	<del>Pitchman</del>	6-1-30	"	"	"	32	"	"
25	Nassar	Mohammed	<del>"</del>	6-27-31	"	"	"	35	"	"
26	Ishiman	Ali	<del>"</del>	1-29-32	"	"	"	32	"	"
27	Ahmed	Salah	<del>"</del>	1-30-31	"	"	"	26	"	"
28	Salem	Kaid	<del>"</del>	5-8-31	"	"	"	30	"	"
29	Said	Mohammed	<del>"</del>	10-11-31	"	"	"	40	"	"
30	Mather	Henry	<del>On Stnd</del>	2-7-31	"	"	"	29	"	England

*Shor R. King Insd.*

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by \_\_\_\_\_

[illegible][illegible]



[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1917**

**Sec. 36.** That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any of such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay a fine of ten dollars for each correct list or true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1088

14-00000

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
Sept 21 1932

I, master of the Honduran S. S. Gatum  
(Nationality.)  
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:


Total crew at time of arrival.....	49	Number of seamen deserted.....	
Number of seamen discharged.....	6	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	2	Total crew this date.....	44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 20 1932, 19  , consigned to Standard Fruit & SS Co; is now lying at Pier #20 E. River, and is expected to sail Sept 21 1932, 19  , for La Ceiba Hon. via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

213

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			



REC'D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

214

*From the Port of* **La Ceiba, Honduras**

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical make or peculiarities
"	Scottish	British	5-0	250	
"	Dutch	U.S.	5-7	170	
"	Canadian	British	5-10	180	
"	English	"	5-7	141	
"	"	U.S.	5-10	130	
"	U.S.	"	5-11	145	
"	African	British	5-10	145	
"	Honduran	Honduran	5-6	160	
"	"	"	5-6	150	
"	African	British	5-6	160	
"	Honduran	Honduran	5-6	130	
"	"	"	5-6	140	
"	"	"	5-6	150	
"	African	British	5-7	141	
"	Philipino	U.S.	5-6	150	
"	G. German	British	6-0	160	
"	Irish	"	5-6	230	
"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-10	190	
"	English	British	5-8	137	
"	"	"	5-7	165	
"	Arab	"	5-6	130	
"	"	"	5-6	150	
"	"	"	5-6	140	
"	"	"	5-6	148	
"	"	"	5-4	137	
"	"	"	5-5	136	
"	"	"	5-4	128	
"	"	"	5-5	130	
"	"	"	5-6	132	
"	English	"	5-10	136	

(5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

212

S. S. Gatun #19 Sailing from La Ceiba, Honduras, Sep-15th-1932, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. September, 20th, 1932

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Jones	Mr. Floyd L	35		m	s	Harding, Pa. Nov-21-1897		Monte Vista, Colorado
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *✓*

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

211

S. S. QATON Sailing from NEW YORK (via La Ceiba), SEPT 7TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT 20 11 1932, 19  

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	LEWIS	MISS ISABELLE	35		F	S	SEPT-1-1897 CAMBRIDGE MASS.		56 PAYSON TERRACE BELMONT MASS.
2	GROVE	MRS. ELBA	48		F	M	MAY-16-1893 ST. LOUIS MO.		551 W 122 ST. N YORK CITY
3	KLOHNE	MISS HULDA	39		F	S	AUG-9-1893 HICKSVILLE LONG ISLAND N.Y.		161 W 16 ST. " " "
4	CHAPMAN	" GERTRUDE	30		F	S	DEC-6-1902 CARBONDALE PA.		WILLARD PARKER HOSPITAL N Y CITY
5	PARKER	MR GEORGE	32		M	M	MAY-10-1900 NEW BRUNSWICK N.J.		302 6TH AVE NEWARK N.J.
6	PARKER	MRS SOPHIA	32		F	"	JUNE-14-1900 NEW YORK CITY		" " " " "
7	TITZE	MR FRED	31		M	S	AUG-4-1901 NEWARK N.J.		167 N 16 ST.EAST ORANGE N.J.
8	JAMES	MR CLARENCE	35		M	"	DEC-31-1897 ORBISONIA PA.		1727 FRANCIS ST. PHILA.PA.
9	TOUCHETTE	MR ALVIN	36		M	"	MAR-9-1896 FON DU LAC, WISCONSIN		2148 HERMANY AVE. N YORK CITY
10	TOUCHETTE	MRS. MARY	34		F	M	JAN-28-1898 NEW YORK CITY		" " " " "
11	IMLAY	MISS ANNIE	72		F	S	OCT-30-1860 BROOKLYN N.Y.		401 E 21ST ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
12	MCKAY	MR DOUGLAS	27		M	S	MAR-16-1905 NEWARK N.J.		70 CHESTER AVE. BLOOMFIELD N.J.
13	LOWRY	" JOSEPH	46		M	"	AUG-25-1886 PHILA. PA.		342 COLUMBUS PLACE, LONGBRANCH N. J
14	FANSLER	MISS DAISY	49		F	"	JUNE-26-1883 JACKSONVILLE ILL.		3450 CHESTNUT ST. PHILA.PA.
15	MAXWELL	MRS. GERTRUDE	41		F	"	JUNE-20-1891 RICHMOND VA.		4701 WAYNE AVE. PHILA.PA.
16	HENSCHER	MISS FRANCIS	31		F	"	FEB- 6-1901 PHILA. PA.		5322 KINGSESEING AVE. PHILA.PA.
17	AAMODT	MISS OTHELIA	30		F	"	MAY-30-1902 LE GRANDE, IOWA		316 N PRESTON ST. PHILA.PA.
18	LINDVALL	MR JOHN	56		M	"	MAR-4-1876 CHELSEA MASS.		863 SALEM ST.MALDEN MASS.
19	STALL	MISS MARGARET	10		F	S	APR-5-1922 NEW YORK CITY		789 LEXINGTON AVE. N Y CITY
20	TANNER	MRS. MARY	41		F	M	SEPT-15-1891 RENSSELAERVILLE N.Y.		RENSSELAERVILLE N.Y.
21	POE	DR. DAVID	49		M	M	NOV-3-1883 RUSSIA	CITIZEN THROUGH FATHERS PAPERS.	158 W 58 ST NEW YORK CITY
22	O'BRIEN	MR JAMES	35		M	M	AUG-21-1897 BROOKLYN N.Y.		7001 67 ST GLENDALE L.I. N.Y.
23	O'BRIEN	MRS MADELINE	23		F	"	NOV-25-1909 MORRISTOWN N.J.		" " " " "
24	BARRETT	MR MICHAEL	45		M	M	AUG-13-1887 IRELAND	NEW YORK COUNTY JUNE 1922	273 W 23 ST NEW YORK CITY
25	BARRETT	MRS JULIA	38		F	"	JULY-12-1894 IRELAND	" " " JUNE 1925	" " " "
26	NASS	MR FRANCIS	38		M	S	FEB-16-1894 PHILA.PA.		507 S 49 PHILA PA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the S. S. G. L. G. L., from S. S. G. L. G. L., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. L. G. L.  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1932

at New York  
Shorrock  
Immigration Officer.

14-430

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

210

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT. 20TH, 1932

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Length of time in the United States								Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	FATHER, HAMILTON, ONT. MOTHER (VIENNA AUSTRIA)	HAM ILT	ONTARIO	STANDARD FRUIT TRIP PASS.	YES	YES	1 YR.	N.Y. CITY	327 E 60TH ST. N.Y. CITY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FR.	DR.	BLU	NONE
2	TSCHWARTZ SPANIER STR. 4 BRO. H.H. NEVANAS-NORTON	N.Y.	N.Y. CITY	HUSBAND	"	"	4 YRS.	"	150 W. 58TH ST. N.Y. CITY	NO	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	GRY	"
3	LILY S.S. CO. N.Y. CITY	"	"	"	"	"	20 YRS.	"	RENSSELAER VILLE, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GATUN Passengers sailing from NEW YORK TO NEW YORK (VIA LA CEIBA) SEPT 7 1932

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000,000
Aliens . . . . .	1,000,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

344



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

209

SEP 22 1932

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched \_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk \_\_\_\_\_  
Cards Removed \_\_\_\_\_  
Cards Checked \_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk \_\_\_\_\_

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

*Am 9-20-32*

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	Temp.	In	W. S.	DIPLO.	RES. CA.	IN	UNDEQ		
1st Cabin												
2nd Cabin												
3rd Cabin												
4th Cabin												
5th Cabin												
6th Cabin												
7th Cabin												
8th Cabin												
9th Cabin												
10th Cabin												
TOTAL												

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin Aliens U.S.C. Total  
Cabin  
2nd Cabin  
Tourist 3rd  
3rd Cabin  
Total  
*24 (Ames) (Alien) 1/2*

*Am 9-20-32*  
*2/5*



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Joseph H. Doughty, Master, of the SS. Westernland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

19<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1932.

J. Doughty  
Master, Westernland

W. P. Small  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14  
3  
420  
199  
320



SUPPLEMENTARY SHEET

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERNLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 14th September, 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

208

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of document identification mark State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	LIGGETT	Frederick	825821	25 YRS.	1st Officer	10.9.32.	So'lon	NO	Yes	40	M	English	British	5.9	142		
2	JOHNSON	Edith	451800	25 "	Stewardess	do	do	No	Yes	60	M	do	do	5.5	130		
3	GURDER	William	967278	14 Years	Cabin Waiter	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.6	144		
4	ARNOLD	Charles	22105	5 "	Do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	6.0	150		
5	GARTH -GREEN	Edward	R.52070	5 "	Do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.8	150		
6	SUTTON	Cyril	R.43917	8 "	Do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.10	140		
7	ALDER	Ernest	R.44047	5 "	Do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.11	164		
8	ROWELL	Sydney	R.71800	4 "	Do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.8	154		
9		James	R.72198	3 "	Do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.9	155		
10	RANDALL	George	R.20099	5 "	Do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.8	147		
11	SILBURN	Jack	1132235	7 "	Do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.7	140		
12	SAUNDERSON	Percy	1104009	10 "	Do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.8	144		
13	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.																
14	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.																
15	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.																
16	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.																
17	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.																
18	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.																
19	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.																
20	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.																
21	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.																
22	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.																
23	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.																
24	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.																
25	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.																
26	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.																
27	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.																
28	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.																
29	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.																
30	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.																



Closed with 319 members of crew  
Consulate of the United States of America  
Southampton, England  
Sept. 10, 1932

Seen for the journey to the United States of America  
Fred W. Gaudrey  
FRED W. GAUDREY  
AMERICAN Vice-Consul



See No. 691  
No Fee Prescribed



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph H. Dougherty Master, of the S.S. Westernland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

19<sup>th</sup>

day of

September

1932

J. H. Dougherty  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AND MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERNLAND; arriving at NEW-YORK, 19 SEPT 1932, 19, from the port of ANTWERP

207

St. 8707 - 2000 - 25-10-32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ERFELDING	Rene		3 yrs	Asst Cook	8.9.32	Antwerp	NO	YES	39	Male	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	5.5	145	
2	VAN GESTEL	Charles		2 "	Asst Butcher	do	do	do	do	24	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	127	
3	BAELE	George	R 81858	5 "	Asst Pantry	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	British	5.7	140	
4	DE LEEDE	Cornelis	R 62759	15	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	30	M	Dutch	Holland	5.10	170	
5	HENDRIKS	Everhardus	R 39008	8	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.7	165	
6	SCHRAUWEN	John		8 Mts	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	17	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	135	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



*Robert L. Meyer Jr.*  
Consul General  
Antwerp, Belgium  
Sept. 9, 1932.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1548

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph H. Doughty, of the S.S. Westernland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port of call during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and Regulations 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

19<sup>th</sup>

day of

September, 1932

Master,

Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

at ANTWERP, BELGIUM

No. 111

SEEN

for the journey to the United States

via Spain & South America

Vice Consul

Date SEP 8 1932



CONSULAR FEE Nr.

Consular fee stamp of 1862 affixed to original of this document



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

206

Vessel WESTERLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 19TH SEPTEMBER, 1932, from the port of ANTWERP

ST. 5616 3-000 11-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	D'HEERE	EUGENE	II08196	10 YEARS	CHEF	9.9.32.	ANTWERP	No	YES	39	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	6.1	198	
2	CAMPAGNE	HERMAN	R 79537	1 YEAR	SAUCE COOK	do	do	do	do	39	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.7	178	
3	PENLINGTON	EDWARD	IOIO278	13 YEARS	LARDER COOK	do	do	do	do	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	175	
4	SCHILLINGS	HENRI	R 4347	4 "	ENTREE COOK	do	do	do	do	33	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.8	160	
5	BAES	LEON	IO85917	8 "	R&G COOK	do	do	do	do	39	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.6	176	
6	VAN DEN BROECK	JAN	719739	20 "	VEG. COOK	do	do	do	do	46	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.8	170	
7	VAN VLANDEREN	LOUIS	R 39199	24 "	FISH COOK	do	do	do	do	48	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.9	176	
8	SIFRO	ELIZIER	R 20640	II "	ASST COOK	do	do	do	do	32	M	PALESTINE	PALESTINE	5.6	150	
9	STOCKMANS	JULES	659588	II "	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.3	130	
10	CHOMARD	Gaston	First Trip		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	French	French	5.10	158	
11						do	do	do	do							
12	NOENINCKX	JOHN	775562	19 YEARS	SCULLION	do	do	do	do	36	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.9	220	
13	VAN DER ESSEN	GUSTAVE	983909	21 "	SCULLION	do	do	do	do	21	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.6	120	
14	VAN ROMPAEY	JACOB	II08056	7 "	SCULLION	do	do	do	do	40	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.6	125	
15	WULLEMS	ARTHUR	653714	17 "	SCULLION	do	do	do	do	44	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.10	172	
16	BOLLE	GEORGE	776401	13 "	SCULLION	do	do	do	do	61	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.9	170	
17	HEYMAN	ALEXANDER	843652	35 "	SHIPS COOK	do	do	do	do	56	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.5	147	
18	DE DECKER	FREDERICK	798892	27 "	ASST COOK	do	do	do	do	43	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.5	146	
19	VERDONCK	KAREL	R 38999	13 "	SCULLION	do	do	do	do	41	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.6	150	
20	FOUBERT	ADELSON	II08042	12 "	CHIEF BAKER	do	do	do	do	49	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.10	189	
21	BONTE	EDMOND	R 62382	5 "	2ND BAKER EX 2ND BAKER	do	do	do	do	40	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.6	180	
22	MATTHYS	WILLEM	II22249	1 "	CONFECTIONER	do	do	do	do	30	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.7	150	
23	JANSSENS	PIETER	II22262	5 "	ASST BAKER	do	do	do	do	33	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.8	150	
24	PELLEMANS	DESIRE	R 62186	3 "	DO	do	do	do	do	36	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.9	180	
25	S. JEGERS	FRANS	R 20546	4 "	CHEF BUTCHER	do	do	do	do	28	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.4	149	
26	SARLET	GEORGE	R 79669	2 "	2ND BUTCHER	do	do	do	do	23	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.4	150	
27	VERVLECKEN	Petrus	First Trip		Asst Butcher	do	do	do	do	27	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.7	140	
28						do	do	do	do							
29	FRAJMAN	Rubin	R 79641	1 yr	Hebrew Cook	do	do	do	do	30	M	Polish	Polish	5.6	154	
30																

Closed with 306 (three hundred and six) names on twelve (12) sheets.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5),  
(6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

205

Vessel WESTERLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 12<sup>th</sup> SEPT 1932, 1932, from the port of ANTWERP

ST. 5610 3-000 11-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	VAN ROSSEM	JOSEPH	984129	35 YEARS	CHIEF 3RD CL. PANTRYMAN	6-9-32	ANTWERP	No	YES	53	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.6	190	
2	RYLANT	MARIE	R. 79669	2 "	MATRON	do	do	do	do	29	F	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.9	175	
3	BULCKENS	GUSTAVE	984228	11 "	HOSPITAL ATTENDANT	do	do	do	do	27	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.9	160	
4	BIHIM	JULIA	R. 79855	1 "	FEMALE HOSPTL. ATTENDANT	do	do	do	do	43	F	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.6	140	
5	WINTER	FRANS	III8116	9 "	CAPTAIN'S WAITER	do	do	do	do	29	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.2	134	
6	CLAESSENS	GUSTAVE	776564	21 "	BARBER	do	do	do	do	53	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.1	155	
7	NOE	John	R. 79670	2 "	BARBER	do	do	do	do	53	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.8	165	
8	VAN MUYLEM	RENE	R. 79848	1 "	BARBER	do	do	do	do	24	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.8	150	
9	MORVAN	MARCELLE	2 MONTHS	2 MONTHS	LADIES HAIRDRESSER	do	do	do	do	32	F	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.	110	
10	DE BLAER	FRANS		6. YEARS	BANDMASTER	do	do	do	do	49	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.5	148	
11	DROESSAERT	ROBERT		4 "	MUSICIAN	do	do	do	do	23	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.10	156	
12	COENEN	GUSTAVE		5 MONTHS	DO	do	do	do	do	32	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.8	150	
13	COENE	FRANS		1 YEAR	DO	do	do	do	do	21	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.7	140	
14	DE PROOST	GUSTAVE	776808	14 "	G.H. WAITER	do	do	do	do	29	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.6	170	
15	VAN VLIBBERGER	POLYDOR	R. 4378	9 "	DO	do	do	do	do	53	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.6	150	
16	RAEYMAEKERS	EDUARD	R. 20218	6 "	DO	do	do	do	do	35	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.6	162	
17	CAIN	JOHN	810555	19 "	NIGHTWATCHMAN	do	do	do	do	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	160	
18	VERCAUTEREN	CHARLES	1009050	17 "	DO	do	do	do	do	53	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.5	120	
19	PLATE	ALBERT	776662	19 "	DO	do	do	do	do	45	M	FLEMISH	BRITISH	5.5	150	
20	LAUWS	LEONARD	776609	21 "	DO	do	do	do	do	46	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.2	130	
21						do	do	do	do							
22						do	do	do	do							
23						do	do	do	do							
24						do	do	do	do							
25						do	do	do	do							
26						do	do	do	do							
27						do	do	do	do							
28						do	do	do	do							
29						do	do	do	do							
30						do	do	do	do							

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumahian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: WESTERLAND, arriving at NEW YORK 19TH SEPTEMBER, 1932, from the port of ANTWERP

204

ST. 5616 3-000 11-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SMET	DÉSIRE	✓ 1085979	34 YRS.	ASST. BOOTS	6.9.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	49	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.6	135	
2	TAROUTINA	Marie	✓ R 31433	3 "	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	42	Female	Russian	Esthonian	5.6	130	
3	CUYPERS	JAN	✓ 62460	24 "	ASST. BOOTS	do	do	do	do	35	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.5	140	
4	LESTER	NORMAN	✓ R.79802	1 "	BELLBOY	do	do	do	do	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	110	
5	DUA	RICHARD	✓ R.79662	1 "	DO	do	do	do	do	17	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.	110	
6	VAN NULAND	GASTON	✓ R.97290	1 MONTHS	DO	do	do	do	do	18	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.10	155	
7	HOPPER	MORRIS	✓ R.97292	3 "	DO	do	do	do	do	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	4.8	105	
8	BRENNAN	THOMAS	✓ R 97291	3 "	DO	do	do	do	do	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	125	
9	KNIGHT	EDWARD	✓ 726399	27 YRS	CHIEF PANTRYMAN	do	do	do	do	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	170	
10	JANSSSENS	GEORGE	✓ R.20298	6 "	2ND. "	do	do	do	do	38	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.6	210	
11	VAN LERBERGHE	JULES	✓ R.79945	9 "	ASST. "	do	do	do	do	20	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.6	140	
12	VAN LOOY	PETRUS	✓ R.20574	6 "	ASST. "	do	do	do	do	26	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	6.2	120	
13	HENDRICKX	CAROLUS	✓ R.62402	4 "	PLATEMAN	do	do	do	do	36	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.2	140	
14	RISKE	POLYDOR	✓ R.79988	11 "	PLATEMAN	do	do	do	do	41	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.5	147	
15	VAN MOL	Jules	✓	1 "	PLATEMAN	do	do	✓ do	do	23	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.7	140	
16	ROOSE	GUSTAVE	✓ 548415	25 "	CHIEF 3RD CL. STEWARD	do	do	do	do	41	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	6.2	200	
17	DE NEUS	PETRUS	✓ R.62403	3 "	CHIEF 3RD CL. WAITER	do	do	do	do	29	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.8	145	
18	POPPE	JOSEPH	✓ 1107822	6 "	3RD CLASS WAITER	do	do	do	do	30	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.6	132	
19	LAUWERS	THEOPHIEL	✓ 1122364	22 "	DO	do	do	do	do	38	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.7	156	
20	JESPERS	JULIAN	✓ R.20284	11 "	DO	do	do	do	do	24	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	6.2	182	
21	GIULLAUME	NOEL	✓ R.62574	3 "	DO	do	do	do	do	27	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.4	126	
22	DE BRUYNE	OSCAR	✓ R.4333	20 "	DO	do	do	do	do	41	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.6	160	
23	VAN AMELSVOORT	FRANS	✓ R.79853	2 "	DO	do	do	do	do	40	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.10	144	
24	ANTONI	HENRI	✓ 1085799	25 "	DO	do	do	do	do	48	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.6	160	
25						do	do	do	do							
26	STOCKBRIDGE	PERCY	✓ R.20247	7 "	3RD CLASS WAITER	6.9.32	ANTWERP	No	yes	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	135	
27	NEYES	KAREL	✓ 984594	6 "	BATH & LAV. WAITER	do	do	do	do	27	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.2	135	
28	HORNE	WILLIAM	✓ 479145	24 "	3RD. CL WAITER	do	do	do	do	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	148	
29	ISTAZ	EDUARD	✓ 983961	17 "	3RD CLASS DECK WAITER	do	do	do	do	31	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.6	150	
30	RITZKY	AUGUST	✓ R.38922	3 "	3RD CLASS BATH & LAV. WTR	do	do	do	do	26	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.6	140	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5),  
(6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: WESTERNLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 19TH SEPTEMBER, 1932, from the port of ANTWERP.

203

ST. 5416 2-000 11-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WELLS	FREDERICK	959588	14 YEARS	LOUNGE WAITER	9.9.32.	ANTWERP	No	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	137	
2	COOPER	ROBERT	691840	12 "	BUGLER	do	do	do	do	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	184	
3	JANSSENS	FRANS	536896	22 "	B.R. WAITER	do	do	do	do	41	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.7	158	
4	SHRIMPTON	ARTHUR	794428	19 "	DO	do	do	do	do	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	174	
5	SCHAEPS	KAREL	984424	22 "	DO	do	do	do	do	36	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.8	140	
6	VERHEYEN	CHARLES	776071	21 "	DO	do	do	do	do	45	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.9	149	
7	NAHAR	HAROLD	981379	22 "	DO	do	do	do	do	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	150	
8	MATON	ALBERT	R. 58987	5 "	DO	do	do	do	do	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	164	
9	KAPETEYN	MEDARD	776940	11 "	DO	do	do	do	do	34	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.3.	145	
10	DE SMET	FRANS	1132254	14 "	DO	do	do	do	do	32	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.5.	135	
11	CORTHOUT	EDUARD	1108066	10 "	DO	do	do	do	do	29	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.4	132	
12	BIGG	WILLIAM	956006	22 "	DO	do	do	do	do	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	174	
13	HOFMAN	JOHAN	1095997	23 "	DO	do	do	do	do	41	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	6.0	165	
14	KADWELL	ALBERT	695832	22 "	DO	do	do	do	do	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	138	
15	AUFDERMAN	BERNARD	R. 30139	18 "	DO	do	do	do	do	37	M	SWISS	SWISS	5.6	146	
16	VERSWYVER	BERNARD	1122229	26 "	DO	do	do	do	do	43	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.9	150	
17	MORTIER	FLORIMOND	R. 38960	10 "	DO	do	do	do	do	30	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.9	150	
18	LEUKEMANS	ANTOON	1108355	10 "	BATH & LAV WAITER	do	do	do	do	30	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.5	145	
19	MEEUS	JAN	983872	6 "	DO	do	do	do	do	27	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.8	140	
20	D'HONDT	JOHN	614156	27 "	DO	do	do	do	do	43	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.9	160	
21	VERCAMMEN	MELANIE	R. 39000	4 "	BATH & LAV STEWARDESS	do	do	do	do	53	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.1	135	
22	JESPER	CAROLINA	R. 62319	5 "	STEWARDESS	do	do	do	do	32	F	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.3.	150	
23	BOUAULT	VICTORINE	R. 4183	5 "	STEWARDESS	do	do	do	do	41	F	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.2	110	
24	NIELSEN	MARIE	483290	25 "	STEWARDESS	do	do	do	do	52	F	SCANDINAVIAN	DANISH	4.5	111	
25	REGIUN	ROSALIE	R. 79727	2 "	STEWARDESS	do	do	do	do	48	F	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.2	125	
26	GOTTBERG	ANNA	R. 79712	11 "	STEWARDESS	do	do	do	do	42	F	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.8	130	
27	COPPENS	MARIE	R. 62444	3 "	STEWARDESS	do	do	do	do	56	F	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.4	135	
28	DE BARTHA	GISELLE	R. 79864	1 "	STEWARDESS	do	do	do	do	44	F	SLAVE	YUGOSLAVE	5.	130	
29	SCHENKELS	GEORGE	R. 39561	5 "	CHIEF BOOTS	do	do	do	do	31	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.6	150	
30	CRAUWELS	LOUIS	R. 20215	3 "	ASST. "	do	do	do	do	28	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.4	140	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from  
the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on  
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or  
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to  
the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of  
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's  
company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those  
to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such infor-  
mation as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any  
such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such  
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has  
illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any infor-  
mation likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be  
the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a  
further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the  
time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the  
names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have  
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to  
deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to  
report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if  
required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in  
which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct  
lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall  
be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment  
of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such  
fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determi-  
nation of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in  
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a  
notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have  
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed  
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

202

Vessel: WESTERLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 19TH SEPTEMBER, 1932, from the port of ANTWERP

ST. 5616 3-000 11-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
					CABIN											
1	VARY	FREDERICK	R 4357	8 YEARS	WAITER	9.9.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	138	
2	VAN HOVE	CHARLES	984323	12 "	DO	do	do	do	do	30	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.6	120	
3	VLAMINCKX	FRANS	1108166	8 "	DO	do	do	do	do	22	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.8	150	
4	BODDAERT	ROGER	R 20302	1 "	DO	do	do	do	do	22	M	FLEMISH		5.9	150	
5	TROTT	EDWARD	R 62207	1 "	DO	do	do	do	do	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	148	
6	HANCOCK	JOHN	1048573	5 "	DO	do	do	do	do	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	147	
7	CORTHOOT	PETER	1096000	9 "	DO	do	do	do	do	26	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.5	130	
8	MABBS	ERNEST	1124443	8 "	DO	do	do	do	do	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	145	
9	MATHEUS	FRANS	1068786	15 "	DO	do	do	do	do	33	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.8	150	
10	BROWN	HARRY	1151195	12 "	DO	do	do	do	do	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150	
11	CARRIDON	HENRI	719753	10 "	DO	do	do	do	do	42	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.7	150	
12	KIRBY	ARTHUR	1093563	9 "	DO	do	do	do	do	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	150	
13	WAGNER	HASAS	R 79799	2 "	DO	do	do	do	do	26	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5.9	160	
14	ALLCHURCH	WILLIAM	R 36503	7 "	DO	do	do	do	do	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	154	
15	VAN DER MERLEN	JOHN	1132257	9 "	DO	do	do	do	do	29	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.6	130	
16	VAN WENGAERDEN	ARMAND	1122350	4 "	DO	do	do	do	do	24	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.10	150	
17	VERHOEVEN	LUDOVICUS	R 62686	1 "	DO	do	do	do	do	33	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.8	150	
18	GOODGER	LEONARD	1106553	8 "	DO	do	do	do	do	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	144	
19	STYMANS	EDUARD	984565	23 "	DO	do	do	do	do	45	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.9	180	
20	BENIEST	Clerre		2 "	DO	do	do	do	do	30	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.8	136	
21	BARKER	Harry	626108	20 "	DO	do	do	do	do	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	121	
22	VERVOORT	John	1132660	6 "	DO	do	do	do	do	20	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.10	150	
23						do	do	do	do							
24						do	do	do	do							
25						do	do	do	do							
26						do	do	do	do							
27						do	do	do	do							
28	NEILSEN	CARL	1070126	17 YEARS	S.R. WAITER	9.9.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	37	M	SCANDINAVIAN	DANISH	5.10	148	
29	SPRATLING	EASON	1113477	6 "	GYM WAITER	do	do	do	do	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	136	
30	VAN MECHELEN	JOSEPH	983950	14 "	DECK WAITER	do	do	do	do	31	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.9	154	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5),  
(6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from  
the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on  
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or  
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to  
the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of  
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's  
company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those  
to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such infor-  
mation as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any  
such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such  
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has  
illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any infor-  
mation likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be  
the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a  
further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the  
time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the  
names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have  
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to  
deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to  
report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if  
required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in  
which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct  
lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall  
be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment  
of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such  
fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determi-  
nation of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in  
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a  
notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have  
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed  
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

201

Vessel: WESTERNLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 19TH SEPTEMBER, 1932, from the port of ANTWERP

ST. 3416 3-000 11-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPPER		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	NICOLET	GUSTAVE	R 20526	6 YR	SURGEON	9.9.32.	ANTWERP	No	YES	71	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.8	150	
2	MOFFAT	THOMAS	I070275	10 "	PURSER	do	do	do	do	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	
3	FOUNTAIN	LESLIE	R 38964	4 "	A/ "	do	do	do	do	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	159	
4	STEVENS	EDWARD	R 24451	5 "	CLERK	do	do	do	do	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	136	
5	LE TOUZEL	ERNEST		3 MONTHS	CLERK	do	do	do	do	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	130	
6	STODDART	Herbert	570649	21 "	Writer	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.6	154	DISCHARGED SOUTHAMPTON
7	MOREY	RICHARD	576676	22 YEARS	CHIEF STEWARD	9-9-32	ANTWERP	No	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	169	
8	DRULMAN	ELBERT	I130659	23 "	2ND STEWARD	do	do	do	do	41	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.9	160	
9	VERLINDEN	EDGAR	365965	30 "	A/2ND STEWARD	do	do	do	do	47	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.9	179	
10	HEWITT	OSCAR	734740	30 "	CHIEF STOREKEEPER	do	do	do	do	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	
11	DE SMEDT	JULES	I186000	9 "	A/ DO	do	do	do	do	46	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.8	195	
12	DE FEVER	JOHN	776636	10 "	A/ DO	do	do	do	do	36	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.6	140	
13	ROBERTS	William	972790	25 "	2nd Storekpr	do	do	do	do	46	M	English	British	5.8	160	
14	DRUCK	PHILIP	I069887	3 Years	PRINTER	do	do	do	do	38	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.3	130	
15	LIEVENS	ISIDOR	R 79592	9 MONTHS	A/ DO	do	do	do	do	22	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.9	138	
16	LOONTIENSE	HUBERT	I107832	10 YEARS	LINENKEEPER	do	do	do	do	34	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.10	130	
17	STEYAERT	ALBERT	775359	12 "	CHIEF SALOON WAITER	do	do	do	do	38	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.8	150	
18	HARGREAVES	ROBERT	975545	10 "	2ND SALOON WAITER	do	do	do	do	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	140	
19	ANDREWS	EDWARD	I107175	10 "	CABIN WAITER	do	do	do	do	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	124	
20	WISDOM	ARTHUR	I122112	8 "	DO	do	do	do	do	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	144	
21	PLAUM	MATTHEUS	I122359	4 "	DO	do	do	do	do	35	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.10	150	
22	VAN DER MEER	ANDRE	I085752	14 "	DO	do	do	do	do	34	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.6	130	
23	TIBBLE	ALBERT	981503	15 "	DO	do	do	do	do	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	140	
24	SEHELLINCKX	ROBERT	I069882	12 "	DO	do	do	do	do	32	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.6	140	
25	VERBRAEKEN	ARSENE	R 53575	10 "	DO	do	do	do	do	27	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.4	135	
26	HOWARD	CYRIL	R 20680	7 "	DO	do	do	do	do	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	146	
27	VAN GINNEKEN	FRANS	I068848	21 "	DO	do	do	do	do	38	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.5	140	
28	TYRY	WALTER	R 4268	4 "	DO	do	do	do	do	30	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.6	130	
29	VAN GEYSTELN	GUSTAVE	R 20659	5 "	DO	do	do	do	do	29	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.8	160	
30	JEPPSEN	CHARLES	776628	12 "	DO	do	do	do	do	28	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.4	120	

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5),  
(6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer,

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AND MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

200

Vessel **WESTERLAND**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, 19 **SEPT** 1932, from the port of **ANTWERP**.

SI. 9707 - 9000 - 25-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BORREMAN	Lodewyk	R 79542	2 Yrs	Eng'r's Stwd	6.9.32	Antwerp	No	Yes	21	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	155	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1940

RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

199

Vessel WESLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 19 SEPT 1932, from the port of ANTWERP.

ST. 5416 3-000 11-10-28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BOSMAN	Joseph	1085763	10	FIREMAN	6.9.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	40	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	170	
2	VAN GREYSON	Edward	R 38754	4	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	165	
3	TALBOOM	Fraas	1069350	9	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	135	
4	KOEKELBERGS	Andreas	R 35598	11	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	160	
5	MITKINE	Mathieu	562535	23	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Russian	Russian	5.5	140	
6	KOUZNIK	Victor		12	TRIMMER	do	do	do	do	38	do	Roumanian	Roumanian	5.8	170	
7	DE ZITTER	Charles		5	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
8	VAN DER BOSCH	Henri	77462	10	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.11	180	
9	LUKEMAS	John	1132516	8	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	160	
10	SAN LOOY	Joseph	R 62752	3	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	140	Failed To Join
11	VAN DAMME	Fraas		1	TRIMMER	6.9.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	26	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.8	160	
12	SEBREOTS	August		2	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	145	
13	VAN SCHIL	Arnoldus	R 37222	1	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	150	
14	GOUVEIA	Manuel	108005	5	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Portugues	Portugues	5.6	166	
15	BORDUE	Albert		3	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	155	
16	VAN ROMPAEY	Clement	1132883	5	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	160	
17	DE COOK	Fraas	519734	26	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.6	155	
18	DE MOOR	Joseph	R 35106	2	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	145	
19	VAN OOSTRUM	Gaspard	1085779	18	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Dutch	Holland	5.8	160	
20	GROSS	Theodorie	776902	24	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Polish	Polish	5.11	165	
21	FLIESCU	Trifan	1122170	23	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	Roumanian	Roumanian	5.7	150	
22	DE WINTER	Joseph	519743	25	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
23	VAN VOSSEL	Fraas	R 62592	5	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	155	
24	GIL	Jose	983278	18	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Mexican	Mexican	5.6	155	
25	SIMONS	Joseph		8	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	155	
26	DE WINTER	Isidore		3	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	165	
27	DE LAET	Joseph	R 20106	18	MESSMAN	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	160	
28	BROSENS	Fraas	R 55630	4	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	160	
29	KAIFFER	Bernard	776926	13	Eng' & Stwd	do	do	do	do	35	do	Dutch	Holland	5.7	170	
30	OOMEN	Charles	R 4246	5	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	135	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6),  
(8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

199

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from  
the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on  
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or  
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to  
the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of  
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's  
company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those  
to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such infor-  
mation as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any  
such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such  
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has  
illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any informa-  
tion likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be  
the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a  
further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the  
time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the  
names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have  
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to  
deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to  
report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if  
required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in  
which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct  
lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall  
be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment  
of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such  
fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determi-  
nation of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in  
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a  
notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have  
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed  
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

198

Vessel WESTERLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 SEPT 1932, from the port of ANTWERP.

ST. 5416 3-000 11-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DE GRAEF	Jan	✓ 573005	24 Yrs	GREASER	6.9.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	46	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
2	JOHANSSON	Ellis	✓ 596159	23	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Scand	Swede	5.11	160	
3	NOENS	Camiel	✓ 770632	32	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	170	
4	HOBOKOFF	Gregory	✓ 836264	18	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Russian	Russian	5.8	160	
5	MATTHYSEN	Cornelis	✓ 266472	20	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	Dutch	Holland	5.7	165	
6	DE NYE	Constan	✓ 1139586	15	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	160	
7	RUSSELL	Albert	✓ 662530	14	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	British	5.7	160	
8	DE LAET	Karel	✓ 776016	15	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	150	
9	PORTELLI	Pasqual	✓ 1016188	10	FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	34	do	Maltese	Maltese	5.6	140	
10	<del>NEBELAERS</del>	<del>Leonard</del>	<del>R 14426</del>	<del>24</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>45</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>Flemish</del>	<del>Belgian</del>	<del>5.7</del>	<del>150</del>	FAILED TO JOIN
11	VAN PUYMERONCK	Martin	✓ R 4291	24	FIREMAN do	6.9.32 do	ANTWERP do	No do	Yes do	35	M do	FLEMISH do	Belgian do	5.8	160	
12	VAN HAUDT	Henri	✓ 314002	20	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.5	135	
13	APERS	Pierre	✓ 983325	20	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.5	145	
14	GUIS	William	✓	10	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Dutch	Holland	5.11	170	
15	MOUTHUY	Felix	✓ R 79628	3	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	170	
16	LANSU	Henri	✓ R 62603	5	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	160	
17	VAN HERCK	Antoon	✓ R 4192	4	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	135	
18	BETELS	Joseph	✓	3	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	160	
19	DAVONIDES	Jean	✓ 1122167	11	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Greek	Greek	5.5	135	
20	VLANINCK	Edward	✓ R 35566	6	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	150	
21	FERMANDEZ	Gummersinde	✓ 982891	12	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	140	
22	VAN DER WEKEN	Alfons	✓ R 66502	4	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
23	SNYDERS	Stanislas	✓ R 34097	5	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	160	
24	LEPPIK	Serge	✓ R 72906	24	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Estonian	Estonian	5.6	150	
25	VAN CASTEL	Joris	✓ 1080584	10	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
26	VAN WIMMEN	Alexander	✓ R 14562	2	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	150	
27	BORG	Salvatore	✓ 858388	15	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Maltese	Maltese	5.7	150	
28	TEYSEN	Charles	✓ 1069014	10	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
29	VAN STEERLANDT	Leopold	✓ R 20359	2	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	135	
30	SMETS	Fraas	✓ 548521	24	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	150	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5),  
(6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from  
the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on  
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or  
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to  
the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of  
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's  
company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those  
to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such infor-  
mation as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any  
such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such  
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has  
illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any infor-  
mation likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be  
the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a  
further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the  
time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the  
names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have  
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to  
deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to  
report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if  
required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in  
which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct  
lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall  
be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment  
of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such  
fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determi-  
nation of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in  
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a  
notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have  
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed  
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

197

Vessel WESTERLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 19 SEPT 1932, 19, from the port of ANTWERP.

ST. 5016 2-000 11-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PALMER	Alexander	867049	26Yrs	Chf Engineer	6.9.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	39	Male	English	British	5.11	170	
2	SANDLANDS	Alexander	824812	17	Sepr 2nd "	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	155	
3	JONES	William	776719	10	" 3rd "	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	6.5	155	
4	BAIFOUR	Archibald	1070084	7	" 4th "	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	155	
5	HACK	Walter	1065108	8	Sr.Ass.2nd"	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	165	
6	PURSE	Robert	1122193	5	" " 3rd"	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	155	
7	OWENS	Percy	985922	7	" " 4th"	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	160	
8	HOBSON	Frank	R 37978	3	Ex.Jr. Asst 4th "	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	165	
9	KLEISZ	George	R 103382	2	Sepr 5th "	do	do	do	do	27	do	American	American	5.6	155	
10	BROWN	John	R 79839	1	Ex.Sr.5th "	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	British	5.7	160	
11	CATLIN	Robert		3 Mts	Sepr 6th "	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	150	
12	COUREDOGH	David	875792	5 Yrs	Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	145	
13	ROWAN	Robert	1122259	4	Sanitary Engineer	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	155	
14	PRITCHARD	Richard	775736	26	Deck Engineer	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.7	160	
15	GRANT	William	1070290	6	1st Electrician	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	160	
16	RIMMER	Frederick	984330	5	2nd do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	6.2	190	
17	O'SULLIVAN	Edmond	R 4259	5	3rd do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	160	
18	MES	Alfons		2	4th do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	155	
19	JONES	Hugh	884976	23 Yrs	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	British	5.7	160	
20	NIELSEN	Gosta	R 20149	14	Asst Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	31	do	Scand	Swede	5.11	180	
21	ROTH	Steffan	843542	25	GREASER	do	do	do	do	47	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
22	JONES	Hohn	R 65944	4	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	English	British	5.8	160	
23	MAZARAKIS	Manuel	986689	19	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Greek	Greek	5.7	169	
24	PARISH	William	R 20790	9	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	British	5.11	170	
25	BORIAL	Camiel	1085951	19	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	155	
26	RODANGE	Corneel	R 38941	7	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	150	
27	HENNISSEN	Jan	984395	22	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8	170	
28	ROTEBURG	Michel	1059894	12	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Russian	Russian	5.6	145	
29	SELS	Henri	468267	20	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	155	
30	MORIS	Jacob	548425	23	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.7	160	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

RE STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5),  
(6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

196

Vessel WESTERLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 19 SEPT 1932, 19, from the port of AMTWERP.

ST. 5416 3-000 11-10-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DE WIJRT	Leopold	R 38606	11 Yrs	A.B.	6.8.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	38	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
2	VAN DEN STOCK	Arthur	R 38845	11	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	140	
3	RAY	Edmond	350486	26	do	do	do	do	do	69	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	144	
4	HEISEN	Gustaf	R 14419	9	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
5	BUHAGIAR	Michel	R 62786	14	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Maltese	Maltese	5.7	160	
6	OSOLIN	Julius	980841	26	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Lettish	Lettish	5.5	155	
7	VAN DER ELST	Karel	151527	26	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	155	
8	VAN DE VELDE	Arthur	351275	18	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	150	
9	PERSSON	George	775740	10	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	150	
10	LAYCOCK	Frederick	1007440	35	do	do	do	do	do	57	do	English	British	5.7	160	
11	SORENSEN	Arnt	R 78859	11	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Scand	Danish	5.7	160	
12	ABAERT	Gustaf	399766	22	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	155	
13	VAN KERKVOORDE	Jan	753247	26	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	150	
14	MIETJES	Corneel	R 79598	1	O.S.	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.6	145	
15	DE MEERSMA	Pierre	R 79833	2	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	155	
16	VAN ARKELS	Gustaf	R 97207	1	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	140	
17	SACK	Felix	R 79934	1	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	Dutch	Holland	5.5	145	
18	GELPER	Victor	R 79587	3	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
19	VAN POULRE	Albert		3 Mts	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.6	155	Failed To Join
20	EUSTICE	Joseph	1070873	14 Yrs	Wireless Opr	6-7-32	ANTWERP	No	YES	31	do	English	British	5.10	160	
21	FORBES	Charles	695485	15	2nd do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	155	
22	GILLESPIE	Alexander	R 91965	1	3rd do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.11	165	
23	MEULDERS	Lambert	1068988	14	Officers Stwd	do	do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	155	
24	VAN HERREWEGHE	Karel	R 38768	5	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	155	
25					Cadet	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
26	BALLION	Marc-Maurice		3 Mts	Cadet	6 Sept. 1932	Antwerp	No	YES	21	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	155	
27					do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
28					do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
29					do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
30					do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners RED STAR LINE  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5),  
(6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.  
See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 19 SEPT 1932, 19, from the port of ANTWERP.

195

ST. 5416 3-000 11-10-30

(1) No. of List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DOUGHTY	Joseph		27 Yrs	MASTER	6.9.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	49	Male	English	British	5.7	160	
2	GILMORE	George	356268	30	Chf Officer	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7	180	
3					1st Mate	do	do	do	do		do					
4	HESKETH	William	1001657	14 Yrs	2nd "	6.9.32	Antwerp	do	Yes	33	do	English	British	5.11	170	
5	MACKIE	James	793716	19	3rd "	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	155	
6	MC LAREN	John	886170	15	4th "	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.10	160	
7	GODWIN	Wilfred	1082346	13	5th "	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	160	
8	BIERS	Gustaf	984518	24	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	38	do	Scand	Swede	5.7	160	
9		Charles	776771	18	Bo'sun's Mate	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.11	170	
10		Sander	R 38935	18	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	34	do	Estonian	Estonian	5.7	170	
11		August	R 59158	10	Carptr's Mate	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	155	
12	KOPPEMS	Paul	776050	28	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	46	do	Dutch	Holland	5.11	170	
13	SUTTELS	Joseph	520365	27	Lamptrimmer	do	do	do	do	47	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
14	MAY	Valentine	1108076	11	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	British	5.11	160	
15	NEWMAN	Frank	776015	19	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	160	
16	LATTA	Jack	1108076	11	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	140	
17	WITTEWULGHE	Joseph	984301	12	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	170	
18	JOOSTENS	Henri	R 14414	12	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.11	170	
19	ORFUS	Alexis	793721	24	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Estonian	Estonian	5.6	160	
20	WEITZEL	Joseph	R 79734	9	L.O.&A.B.	do	do	do	do	25	do	German	German	5.6	140	
21	RAES	John	1085434	18	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
22	LUCAS	Guillaume	951472	32	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	150	
23	MORTELMANS	Karel	1132661	5	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	150	
24	LANGENBERG	Jacob	R 20122	27	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Dutch	Holland	5.7	160	
25	SKUTETI	Julian	443454	30	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Hungarian	Hungarian	5.7	150	
26	MILLER	James	984070	27	A.B.	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	British	5.7	160	
27	CARLSEN	Herman	392471	32	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	Scand	Danish	5.5	145	
28	LUCASEN	Theodorie	952084	14	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Russian	Russian	5.8	150	
29	COPPEMS	Joseph	776051	11	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
30	JOHANSSON	Axel	984352	20	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Scand	Swede	5.11	170	

Line

Owners RED STAR LINE

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







195

ST. 5616 3.000 11-10-34

329

REC'D

14-1618

M. O. Murphy -  
Master.

**Sec. 36.** That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company; when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid or refunded as prescribed; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such information as the Secretary of Labor reports to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any of such owner, agent, consignee, or master has been convicted of any crime involving moral turpitude, or who has been deported, or whose name appears on such alien blacklist landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed by him at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and, in the event of failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such alien arrivals or departures, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be fined under \$100, or imprisoned not more than three months, or both, at the discretion of the court; provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded:

14—2518

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Whether shipped at arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
0	YES	49	Male	English	British	5.7	160	
0	do	48	do	do	do	5.7	180	
0	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
0	Yes	35	do	English	British	5.11	170	
0	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	155	
0	do	33	do	do	do	5.10	160	
0	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	160	
0	do	38	do	Scand	Swede	5.7	160	
0	do	38	do	do	do	5.11	170	
0	do	34	do	Catholic	Catholic	5.7	170	
0	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	155	
0	do	46	do	Dutch	Holland	5.11	170	
0	do	47	do	Flemish	Polish	5.6	145	
0	do	29	do	English	English	5.11	160	
0	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	160	
0	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	140	
0	do	26	do	Flemish	Polish	5.8	170	
0	do	33	do	do	do	5.11	170	
0	do	40	do	Catholic	Catholic	5.6	160	
0	do	26	do	German	German	5.6	140	
0	do	38	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
0	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	160	
0	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	160	
0	do	46	do	Dutch	Holland	5.7	160	
0	do	45	do	Hungarian	Hungarian	5.7	160	
0	do	42	do	English	British	5.7	160	
0	do	53	do	Scand	Danish	5.5	145	
0	do	39	do	Russian	Russian	5.8	150	
0	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
0	do	40	do	Scand	Swede	5.11	170	



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

193

S. S. WESTERNLAND RED STAR LINE arrived SEPTEMBER 19, 1932, 19  ,    M.,   , from   

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	M.I. 9/20/32-10:00 MIKALIAN (DER GARABEDIAN) Garabet 9 4/5 2 Varosnik				SON TO CALL	S.I.	Flannery	9/20	11 <sup>20</sup>			

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL, PLACING ON BOARD PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

RECEIVED  
SEP 19 1932

T.D.

WESTERNLAND 9/19/32



No. \_\_\_\_\_

**S. S. WESTERLAND RED STAR LINE**

arrived SEPTEMBER 19, 1932. , 19

*M.*

*from*

192

[illegible]

T.D.

WESTERNLAND 9/19/32



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

11

191

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "WESTERNLAND" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON SEPTEMBER 10th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BOZYAN	Edith Husenig	25		f	s	April 19th, 1907. Newport, R. I.	51093I	80 Washington St. Newport, R.I.
2	BULLWINKLE	Agnes Emily	51		f	m		Philadelphia, Pa. November 28, 1927.	5520 N. 6th St. Olney, Phila. Pa.
3	SCHNEPF	John	30		m	s		Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	1400 University Av. New York, N.Y.
4	SCHNEPF	Jennie	35		f	m	New York, N.Y.		do.
5	SCHNEPF	Florence	9		f	s	New York, N.Y.		do.
6	SCHNEPF	Helen	6		f	s	New York, N.Y.		do.
7	DOANE	Elizabeth	35		F	S	Aug 24th 1897 Malden Mass	2078I4	Mount Holyoake College Hadley Mass.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line 3 Schnepf. John transferred to sheet 1 line 8  
Line 4 Schnepf Jennie transferred to sheet 1 line 9  
Line 5 Schnepf Florence transferred to sheet 1 line 10  
Line 6 Schnepf Helen transferred to sheet 1 line 11.  
Lines 8 to 30 inclusive blank.

L. Maffab.....PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

190

S. S. WESTERNLAND

sailing from

, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 19, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)			IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.								
1	PIKE	NED	21		M	S	UTICA	NEW YORK	FEB. 3 1911	543348		LAKE GEORGE NEW YORK
2	TONIS	JAMES	21		M	S	BROCKTON	MASS.	FEB. 20TH 1911	546233		337 FOREST AVE. BROCKTON MASS.
3	CRAWFORD	ROBERT	18		M	S	GLEN FALLS	N.Y.	JUNE 12TH 1914	546673		12 LINCOLN AVE. GLEN FALLS N.Y.
4	BEHN	TRAVER	20		M	S	CHATHAM	N.J.	OCT. 24TH 1911	282750		113 WATCHING AVE. CHATHAM N.J.
5	LAMBERT	ARTHUR	20		M	S	LOCKPORT	N.Y.	DEC. 15TH 1911	545057		185 S. ST. LOCKPORT N.Y.
6	HICKOK	HAYDEN	20		M	S	SYRACUSE	N.Y.	AUG. 25TH 1912	546975		105 TRINITY PLACE SYRACUSE N.Y.
7	EISCHEN	NICHOLAS	67		M	M			470264		DISTRICT COURT TUBOOK IOWA 1889	4933 N. OAKLEE AVENUE CHICAGO ILL.
8	BURROWS	MARGARET	37		F	S	ST. LOUIS	MO.	SEPT. 2 1895	548435		PIERREPOINT HOTEL BOSTON MASS.
9	BACCHUS	MARY	26		F	S	WOODBURY	N.J.	JUNE 20TH 1906			1117 FRANKLIN ST. WASHINGTON D.C.
10	KNOX	JANE	26		F	S	WILMINGTON	DEL.	AUG. 8TH 1906			1207 W. 13TH ST. WILMINGTON DE.
11	HUMMERSTONE	ELIZABETH	45		F	M	ARGHULE	PA	OCT. 27TH 1886	530243		2905 DITMARSH BOULEVARD ELMHIRST L.I.N.Y.
12	<i>Penn</i>	<i>Ruth</i>	44		F	W	CRESTON	W. VA.	MAY 12TH 1888	549101		do
13	BARRY	MIRIAM	19		F	S	NEW YORK	CITY	AUG. 3RD 1903	544058		466 E. 141ST ST. NEW YORK CITY
14	BARRY	RITA	28		F	S	NEW YORK	CITY	NOV. 12TH 1904	543625		DO
15	<i>D. LEO</i>	ROSALINE	36		F	M			525319		HENDON CITY COURT SPRINGFIELD MASS 1927	66 OSWEGO SQUARE SPRINGFIELD MASS
16	<i>D. LEO</i>	MARY	35		F	M					DO DO 1929	DO DO
17	<i>D. LEO</i>	GEORGE	8		M	S	NEW BEDFORD	MASS.	AUG. 2ND 1921			DO DO
18	TRUSLOW	LOUISE	21		F	S	SUMMIT	N.J.	OCT. 22ND 1910	242008		610 E. 83 RD. ST. NEW YORK CITY
19	ARNY	ROBERT	27		M	S	CLEVELAND	OHIO.	SEPT. 17TH 1904	547120		135 WATCHING AVE? UPPER MONTCLAIR N.J.
20	CLARK	SAMUEL	22		M	S	MILLENOCKET	MAINE	JAN. 31ST 1910	502027		124 MAINE ST? ORONO VAINNE
21	HUMMERSTONE	ARTHUR	38		M	M	NEW YORK	CITY	AUG 8TH 1894	530243		2905 DITMARSH BOULEVARD ELMHIRST LONG ISLAND.
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Lines 22 to 30 inclusive blank.....Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **6**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

189

S. S. WESTERNLAND sailing from ANTWERP, SEPTEMBER 9th 1932., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19TH SEPTEMBER, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	BOOGERD	PETER	31	M S	514499	CINCINNATI OHIO. 25/5/1931.	186 Dorsey Street Cincinnati Ohio.
2	SCHOONMAKER	JOHN	4	M S	NEW YORK CITY Aug 25th 1928	354474	NEW YORK 36 Grove St May
3	SCHOONMAKER	LANA	2	F S	NEW YORK CITY 1930	354474	NEW YORK
4	UTZ	MARIETTA	19	F S	533568	Supreme Court NEW YORK CITY - MAY 1931	NEW YORK - 340 W. 88TH ST.
5	MICHAJLO	MARI	22	F S	HARTFORD, OHIO Nov 9th 1909	149	BROOKLYN, NY.
6	PASSONI	GERMANO	39	M M		NEW YORK - 1929	NEW YORK/ 2412 CROTONA AVE
7	PATENTE	ROBERT	25	M S		NEW YORK CITY - APRIL 1928	NEW YORK/ 111 E. 184TH ST.
8	SYDNEY	MILTON	21	M S	PROVIDENCE RHODE ISLAND Oct 20 1911	3779	PROVIDENCE R.I.
9	MORAY	IVAN	35	M S		NEW YORK / APRIL 27TH 1928.	NEW YORK/ 140 W. 15TH ST.
10	GOLDWYN	PAUL	45	M M	494622	NEW YORK / JULY 30TH 1927.	NEW YORK/ 150 W. 57TH ST.
11	FRANKEL	JOHN DAVID	19	M S	CHICAGO, ILLS. / NOVEMBER 3RD 1912	537775	CHICAGO, ILLS. / EVERETT AVE 5518
12	SELMER	JOSEPH	30	M S		NEW YORK / BRONX 1929.	NEW YORK/ 23 E. 88TH ST. MANH.
13	SWETZER	JOHN E.	29	M S	BALTIMORE, MD. / JANUARY 31ST 1906	415713	BALTIMORE, MD. / GUILFORD AVE. 2846
14	HAMMER	OSCAR PAUL	20	M S	WEEHAWKEN, N.J. June 27th 1912	532378	WEEHAWKEN, N.J. / STERLING PLACE 66
15	UTZ	CHARLES	48	M M	533568	Supreme Court NEW YORK / MAY 1931	NEW YORK / 340 W. 88TH ST.
16	DELAFORE	EDMOND ERNEST	39	M W		Hackensack N.J. / 1921.	New Jersey BOGOTA / PALISADE 119.
17	LAJOIE	ALEXANDER	35	M S	NASHUA, N.H. / AUGUST 8TH 1899	509961	NEW YORK/ BRONX- STEBBINS AVE 889
18	WEHRLE	GOTTHOLD	41	M M		BROOKLYN, NY. / MAY 3RD 1932.	ASTORIA, I.L. 21-16 29TH ST.
19	REINSDORF	MAX	40	M M		Southern District Court NEW YORK / JUNE 6TH 1928	NEW YORK/ BRONX- INTERVALLE AVE 1032
20	BOHM	GEORGE	50	M W	225564	PHILADELPHIA, PA. / MAY 5TH 1916.	NEW YORK/ 205 E. 79TH ST.
21	CHIOCCHETTI	OTTAVIO	34	M M	530642	NEW YORK / AUGUST 1927	NEW YORK/ 416 W. 36TH ST.
22	TROOST	FRANCIS	52	M M		Supreme Court NEW YORK / FEBRUARY 29TH 1918	MIDLAND BEACH/ 118 PATTERSON AVE
23	LETSCH	ALEXANDER	39	M M		Patersch STATE NEW JERSEY/ 1928.	Prospect Park PATTERSON, N.J. 1677 66th Street Brooklyn New York
24	DE VRIES	ISAAC	38	M M	4008	New York City 17TH January 1927	
25	GODSON	Suzette	31	F M	215770	Federal Court Nashville Tennessee 1926	Chestnut Hill Academy Philadelphia
26	GODSON	Maisy	6	F S	Trenton New Jersey May 3rd 1926	215770	as above
27	GODSON	William	36	M M	New Bedford Mas Feb 1st 1896	215770	as above
28	LOS	Peter	35	M S	517085	Supreme Court Chicago Ill. 1928	Compton Illinois 2536 South Millard Avenue
29	AMCHA	Anton	33	M S	336675	District Court Chicago Ill. 1930	Chicago Ill.
30							

Line 18 Wehrle Gotthold transferred to sheet 7 line 7.  
Line 30 Blank ..... Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

1

188

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WESTERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, SEPTEMBER 9th 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19th September, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	BRASPEN INCKX	CONSTANT	64	M	M	DETROIT, MICH. 25/7/29.	DETROIT, MICH. FANIEUW 4528.
2	LINSSEN	LAMBERT	61	M	S	North Dakota STATE N.D. 1929.	MINNEAPOLIS, M.
3	LIPPS	EMILE	59	M	M	485146 MOLINE, ILL. 18 SEPTEMBER 1919.	PEORIA, ILL. 408- 2nd AVE.
4	LIPPS	ALBERTINE	46	F	M	MOLINE, ILL. 18 SEPTEMBER 1919.	PEORIA, ILL. 408- 2nd AVE.
5	VAICAITIS	CECILIA	19	F	S	THROOP, PA. 26/1/1913.	SCHANTON, PA.
6	ANDERSON	ANNIE	36	F	M	501571 Baltimore MARYLAND. 1914.	BAITIMORE, MD. 2316 E. CHASE STREET
7	DE PLOEY	MARY	51	F	M	374 Antwerp MANCHESTER, N.H. 5/5/1915.	MANCHESTER, N.H. 32 QUINEY STREET.
8	SCHNEPP	JOHN	39	M	M	410654 BROOKLYN, N.Y. MAY 1925.	NEW YORK, N.Y. 1400 UNIVERSITY AVE
9	SCHNEPP	JENNY	35	F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. 1/1/1897.	NEW YORK, N.Y. 1400 UNIVERSITY AVE
10	SCHNEPP	FLORENCE	9	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. 12/2/1923.	NEW YORK, N.Y. 1400 UNIVERSITY AVE.
11	SCHNEPP	HELEN	6	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. 11/2/1926.	NEW YORK, N.Y. 1400 UNIVERSITY AVE.
12	CARELS	EMIL	69	M	W	PROVIDENCE, R.I. 13/4/1912.	N. ATTLEBORO, MASS. 242 NEW BOSON RD
13	HUETHER	MARCELLE	35	F	M	497485 Rochester NEW YORK, N.Y. 1922.	ROCHESTER, N.Y. 35 WESTWOOD DRIVE
14	GIBSON	ALEX	30	M	M	LISBON, N.H. 6/10/1901.	NEW YORK, N.Y. 135 W. 238 STREET
15	GIBSON	MAY	28	F	M	AUSTIN, TEXAS. 26/9/1903.	NEW YORK, N.Y. 135 W. 238 STREET.
16	SPECK	THERESA	42	F	W	27477 CITY NEW YORK. 1917.	NEW YORK, N.Y. 342 E. 62 STREET.
17	GOLDSTEIN	LENA	44	F	M	496151 NEW YORK, N.Y. 1931.	NEW YORK, N.Y. 19 W. 114 STREET. 110 North Chatsworth Ave
18	FISCHER	CAMILLE	52	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. 2 MARCH 1880.	LARCHMONT, N.Y. 651 St Johns Place
19	MENNECKE	WILLIAM	58	M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. 4 JULY 1874.	Brooklyn New York
20	SHONSHY	ROBERT	23	M	S	PUEBLO, COL. 1/3/1909.	PUEBLO, COL. 727 N. NEVADA.
21	HAUGE	LUDWIG	22	M	S	MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 13/8/1910.	COLORADO SPRING. 414 1/2 NEVADA AVE.
22	COIT	LINCOLN	22	M	S	KALIDA, OHIO. 5 OCT. 1909.	COLORADO SPRING, COL.
23	TOFFENK TIERNEY	FRANCIS	28	M	S	S. FRANCISCO, CAL. 17 MAY 1905.	DENVER, COL.
24	SHIRLEY	WILLIAM	23	M	S	NORTHFIELD, MINN. 13/8/1909.	COLORADO SPRING, COL. 1414 1/2 N. NEVADA.
25	RIHA	ALFRED	32	M	M	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. 13 JULY 1932.	INGLEWOOD, CAL.
26	VANDEN BERG	EDWARD	42	M	M	366607 NEW YORK, N.Y. 30/11/1926.	ROCHESTER, N.Y.
27	VANDEN BERG	GERALDINE	41	F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. 30/11/1926.	ROCHESTER, N.Y.
28	VANDEN BERG	HENDRIKA	16	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. 30/11/1926.	ROCHESTER, N.Y.
29	VANDEN BERG	GERALDINE	13	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. 30/11/1926.	ROCHESTER, N.Y.
30	VANDEN BERG	EDWARD	9	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. 30/11/1926.	ROCHESTER, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Geo. Gilmore <sup>Chief Officer of the S.S. Westerland</sup>, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Gilmore  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1921  
at New York.

W. T. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19TH SEPTEMBER

1932.

187

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	HERMAN C. GERRARD VZERSSTR. 8 HENST/A/ZEE.	UNITED STATES	SELF	YES	HOME: 479 JEFFERSON COURT DETROIT, MICH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BLUE	TATTOO FIGURES 87 ON UPPER RIGHT ARM.
2	HERMAN C. GERRARD VZERSSTR. 9 HENST/A/ZEE.	MICH. DETROIT	HUSBAND	YES	HOME: 479 JEFFERSON COURT DETROIT, MICH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BLUE	TATTOO FIGURES 87 ON UPPER RIGHT ARM.
3	GUST LEHMANN-KREUZWEG 6. DUSSELDORF.	N.J. UNION CITY	SELF	YES	HUSBAND HANS REITER 132-36th STREET UNION CITY, N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	FAIR	FR. BLUE	NONE
4	GILGER, HENSLAU, SCHLESSEN. 41 PAULSTREET.	N.J. UNION CITY	HUSBAND	YES	HUSBAND WALTER HIPPAUF 304-38 STREET UNION CITY, N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	FR. BLUE	NONE
5	SON NOBERT DE MEY ANS, BELGIUM.	N.Y. ROCHESTER	SELF	YES	HOME: ROCHESTER, N.Y. ROCHESTER 35 WESTWOOD DRIVE.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	GR. BLUE	NONE
6	HR. I. LAW. GUST TACK. KORTRYKSTR. 2. MARCKE.	MICH. DETROIT	SELF	YES	HOME: C/O JULES GOENS. 12037 WITHORN AVE. DETROIT, MICH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	FR. BLUE	NONE
7	MOTHER WVE DRUWE LICHTERVELDSTR. 9. THOUHOUT.	MICH. DETROIT	SELF	YES	HOME: C/O ERNST CAMPBELL 19930 CHERYLAWSTR. DETROIT, MICH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	FR. GR.	NONE
8	FATHER H. NIVARLET 4 RUE LOUVIGNY, LUXEMBURG.	N.Y. NEW YORK	SELF	YES	HOME: 510 WEST 148 STREET NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	FR. GR.	NONE
9	FATHER I. L. NIVARLET 4 RUE LOUVIGNY, LUXEMBURG.	UNITED STATES	CITIZEN	YES	HOME: 510 WEST 148 STREET NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	FR. GR.	NONE
10	SISTER MRS. VANDERBERG STAVOREN	N.Y. NEW YORK	HUSBAND	YES	HOME: 510 WEST 148 STREET NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	FR. GR.	NONE
11	MRS. VANDERBERG STAVOREN	NY. RIDGEWOOD	SELF	YES	HOME: RIDGEWOOD NY.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	FR. GR.	NONE
12	COUSIN: S. H. DE VRIES PERSYNSTR. 5A. ROTTERDAM	MICH. DETROIT	SELF	YES	MOTHER: MRS. VAN ECKEREN 9955 GEORGIA AVE. DETROIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	FR. GR.	NONE
13	PARENTS: CARL SUNDSTROM OSTRA BRISTUNK-SWEDEN	NY. NEW JERSEY	SELF	YES	HOME: CARL ABRAHAMSON 208 BROADWAY, NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	DRK GRAY	NONE
14	PARENTS: ERIC SPOCKER BASEL SWITZERLAND	NY. NEW YORK	SELF	YES	HOME: 2116 29TH ST. ASTORIA LONG ISLAND NY.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	DRK GRAY	NONE
15	PARENTS: GREGOR STEINER CYLITIN 30- CHEMNITZ-GERM.	NY. NEW YORK	SELF	YES	HOME: 4511 MANTICELLO AVE NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	FR. GR.	NONE
16	MOTHER: ALINA USSEZLIO PLACE CARNOT 41/1A VALENTA DU VAS FRANCE	NY. NEW YORK	SELF	YES	AUNT: LILLY COMPTON 344 W. 45TH ST. NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	RED GR.	NONE
17	MOTHER: MARIA RIHN LINDAU HARE - GERMANY	NY. NEW YORK	SELF	YES	HOME: 356 W. 34TH ST. NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	FR. GR.	NONE
18	Mrs. Seidz Rue Lovinne 12 Luxembourg	WASHINGTON	SELF	YES	HOME: 1708 MASS. AVE. WASHINGTON	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	FR. GR.	SCAR RIGHT SIDE NECK
19	PARENTS: WM. ROEBACH HAMBURG 15 GIESSEN/GERMANY	NY. NEW YORK	SELF	YES	HOME: 2116 29TH ST. ASTORIA LONG ISLAND NY.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	FR. GR.	SCAR ON RIGHT ARM
20	MOTHER: K. KRUCKAR AUGSBURG/STETTLINGERSTR. 16	NY. NEW YORK	SELF	YES	HOME: 2066 PARK PLACE BROOKLYN	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BLOND BLUE	NONE
21	PARENTS: TANNHAUSERSTR. 5 NURNBERG/GERMANY.	NY. NEW YORK	SELF	YES	HOME: 442 E. 75TH ST. NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	FR. GR.	TWO CUTS IN LEFT ARM
22	FATHER: CORN. MAREES SCHORREL - NORTH HOLLAND	NY. NEW YORK	SELF	YES	HOME: 263 W 84TH STREET N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 2	FAIR	BLACK BLUE	NONE
23	FATHER: JOHAN ABOM SCHINDAMDIJK 181/ROTTERDAM	NY. NEW YORK	SELF	YES	HOME: 25 SOUTH STREET NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	FR. GR.	NONE
24	PARENTS: GEORGE RULKE SCHATZENDORF/HANNOVER/GERM.	NY. NEW YORK	SELF	YES	HOME: 8/8 CRISTOBAL NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	FR. GR.	NONE
25	FATHER: CARL KOLB SPREYER - RHEIN/FRIEDENSTR.	NY. NEW YORK	SELF	YES	HOME: 1326 GRAND CONCOURS BRONX NY	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	BLOND BLUE	NONE
26	NONE	NY. HOBOKEN	SELF	YES	HOME: 1642 Norman St Brooklyn	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BLOND GRAY	NONE
27	MOTHER: LACOUVEUR RUE DE TOLBIAC, 2016 PARIS	NY. NEW YORK	SELF	YES	HOME: 92 HUDSON STREET HOBOKEN N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	FR. GR.	NONE
28	PARENTS: PAUL STOCKER BASEL SWITZERLAND	NY. NEW YORK	SELF	YES	HOME: 40 MORRISON ST. NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	FR. GR.	NONE
29	PARENTS: PAUL STOCKER BASEL SWITZERLAND	NY. NEW YORK	SELF	YES	HOME: 2116 29TH ST. ASTORIA LONG ISLAND NY.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	FR. GR.	NONE
30	PARENTS: PAUL STOCKER BASEL SWITZERLAND	NY. NEW YORK	SELF	YES	HOME: 2116 29TH ST. ASTORIA LONG ISLAND NY.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	FR. GR.	NONE

Note.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



*Lied*

S. S.

## WESTERNLAND

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

SEPTEMBER 9th

19.32.

**T**  
**U**

**Total passengers** . . . . .  
**U. S. citizens** . . . . .  
**Aliens** . . . . .

LINE 14	WEHRLI
LINE 19	BESSON
LINE 29	WEHRLI
LINE 30	WEHRLI

HEDWIG	TRANSFERRED
LOUIS	TRANSFERRED
HANS	TRANSFERRED
HANS	TRANSFERRED

TO	SHEET 7	LINE 6
TO	SHEET 10	LINE 6
TO	SHEET 7	LINE 8
TO	SHEET 7	LINE 9

..... **FURBER.**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Nicolet, Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1913, at New York.

W. P. Russell  
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Georgine Kasper, of the Westernland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Georgine Kasper

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1922  
at New York

Atkinson  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**States, or a port of another insular ;  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19TH SEPTEMBER, 1932.

185

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERLAND. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, SEPTEMBER 9th, 1932.

Lines 2 to 30 inclusive blank.....*Imaffa*.....Purser

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Nisled, Surgeon of the Westernland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1922,  
at New York.  
W. P. Russell  
Surgeon  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Gilmore Chief Officer of the St. Westernland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1922  
at New York  
W. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## List 2

183

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19TH SEPTEMBER, 19 32

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

## WESTERNLAND

*Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP

9TH SEPTEMBER

19 32

Lines 3 to 30 inclusive blank.....*Imaffat*.....Purser

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. N. Niblet, Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1932. G. P. Niblet Surgeon  
at New York  
W. P. Russell  
Immigration Officer  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Geo. Gilmore, Chief Officer, of the H. Westerland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Gilmore  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of September, 1917  
at New York

A. J. Pearson  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (RACE).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



181

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

**Note.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. Westernland. Passengers sailing from Antwerp, 9th September 1932

Lines 10 to 30 inclusive blank.....*Imaffed*.....Purser

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Nicolet, Surgeon of the St. Westland, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1931 at New York

W. J. Russell

Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Geo. Gilmore Chief Officer, of the St. Westerland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1932  
at New York.  
W. J. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such respecification should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19TH SEPTEMBER

1932

List

9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

179

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is in the service of the Government of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification			
		State	City or town		Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?										Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Mother Sielpice Zupa Gzecho	N.J.	Maplewood	No	Self	90	1911	Husband Mr. W. Blazo 129 Springfield Ave; maplewood New Jersey.	June 17/31	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Fair	DK Gray	N11
2	-----	UNITED	STATES					as above														
3	-----	UNITED	STATES					as above														
4	8 Rue Madame Curie Paris	Mich	Detroit	No	Self	100	1932	Son. 18632 John St Detroit Michigan														
5	as above	Mich	Detroit	No	Self			as above														
6	Parents chloss Str 2 Gaisburg Stuttgart	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	30	1928	Wife Mrs R Zeller 155 South California Ave Chicago Ill														
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERNLAND

Passengers sailing from

HAVRE

10TH SEPTEMBER

1932

Passengers sailing from																			HAVRE		10TH SEPTEMBER		1932	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence					
									Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town				
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.																Real	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country
1		BLAZO	Amelia	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Czecho	Czecho	Czecho	48-06	833139	WASHINGTON D.C.	June 2 1932	U.S.A.	Maplewood				
2	U.S. CIT.	BLAZO	Amelia	9		F	S	Nil	Yes	U.S.C.	Born	Mountainside	USA	USA	530130	USA	June 27 1903							
3	U.S. CIT.	BLAZO	William	7		M	S	Nil		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do		USA	December 27 1926							
4	U.S. CIT.	MIKALIAN GARABEDIAN	Garabed	63		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Armenian	Yes	without	Armenian	Turkey	Bardizeh	Q.I.V.154	Paris	Aug. 26 1932	France	Paris				
5	U.S. CIT.	MIKALIAN GARABEDIAN	Varsenik	60		F	M	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Q.I.V.155	Paris	Aug 26 1932	Do	Do				
6		ZOLLER	Herman	26		M	M	Tool-maker	Yes	English	Yes	German	German	Germany	Bulagh	N.Q.I.V.84 (B)	Stuttgart	July 15 1932	Germany	Stuttgart				
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Lines 7 to 30 blank inclusive.

Imaffab

Purser.

Lines 7 to 30 blank inclusive. *Imaffab* *Passer.*

Total passengers . . . . . 6  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 2  
Aliens . . . . . 4

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Nicolet, Surgeon of the SS Westernland, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1932.  
at New York  
W. J. Russell  
Immigration Officer  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Gilmore, Chief Officer, of the St. Westland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1917  
at New York  
Attest  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List 10

177

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19TH SEPTEMBER, 1932.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

*S. S.* WESTERLAND. *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE, 10TH SEPTEMBER, 1932.

Lines 7 to 30 inclusive blank.....Purser

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----
Aliens . . . . .	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34-41



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Nicolet, Surgeon of the Westernland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1911.  
at New York  
W. Russell  
Immigrant  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Geo. Gilmore, Chief Officer, of the U.S. Western, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1932  
at New York

W. J. Pearson  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List **12**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

175

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19TH SEPTEMBER

, 1932.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, committee, or government.)	Whether in possession of a valid passport and if not, how long?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether admitted to the United States								Whether admitted to the United States	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	Wife 82 Longue Rue Nieuwe Antwerpen	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1932	1932	Hotel Great Northern, New York, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Brn.	N11
2	Wife 82 Longue Rue Nieuwe Antw.	N.Y.	New York		Self	Yes	Yes	1932	1932	310 E. 18TH ST. NEW YORK	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Brn.	N11	
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "WESTERNLAND" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 10TH, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BROWNE	Violetta	30		F	none	yes	English	Yes	St. Brit.	English	England							New York, N.Y.
2		TANT	Rene	43		M	Teacher	yes	French English	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgian	Antwerp	VRP 778227	Washington	Dec 7th 1931			New York
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Line 1 Browne Violetta did not embark.

Line 1 Browne Violetta did not embark.  
Lines 3 to 30 Blank.....Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

174

I, J. Nicolet, Surgeon of the Westernland, sailing there, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1934 S. P. Nicolet Surgeon.  
at New York

W. P. Russell  
Imm. Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **23**

174

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

173

**S. S. Westernland** Sailing from **Antwerp**, 19th September 1932, Arriving at Port of **New York** 19th September, 1932

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	THOMAS	MARGARET	21		F	S	NEW YORK CITY APRIL 16TH 1911	523b41	HENDHEM N.J.
2	TALLMAN	HAZEL	25		F	S	BOZEMAN MONTANA NOV. 10TH 1905		605 JEFFERSON ST. VALPARAISO INDIANA
3	TOWNSEND	EDWARD	20		M	S	PELHAM NEW YORK AUG. 26 1912	493621	143 Monterey Ave. Pelham New York
4	WOODSON	JULIET	31		F	S	RICHMOND VA. SEPTEMBER 26 1900	488678	2506 Kensington Ave Richmond
5	LORD	MARGARET	15		F	S	NEW ABERK N.J. JAN 15TH 1917	184735	608 CLIFTON AVE. NEWARK N.J.
6	PRICKETT	ELISE	9		F	S	WILMINGTON DEL. APRIL 10TH 1923		1401 Delaware Ave. Wilmington Del.
7	LEYS	KATHERINE	35		F	S	JACKSONVILLE FLA. APRIL 1ST 1898	473197	Bryn Manor Pa.
8	HAMPER	ELEANOR	23		F	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. OCTOBER 26TH 1908	544225	719 Longshore Ave. Phila. Pa.
9	CLARK	ELIZABETH	19		F	S	LEE MASS. NOV. 11 1912	535675	10 Park Place Lee Mass
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 10 to 30 inclusive blank.....Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

172

S. S. WESTERLAND Sailing from ANTWERP 9TH SEPTEMBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7TH SEPTEMBER, 1932

90

Line 1 Wallingford Miriam, transferred to sheet 11 line 30.  
Lines 8 to 30 inclusive, blank.....Purser.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

11

174

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

171

S. S. WESTERLAND Sailing from ANTWERP 9TH SEPTEMBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19TH SEPTEMBER, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	QUINN	JOHN	50		M	S	NEWARK N.J. APRIL 24 1882	530386	33 SILVER ST. NEWARK N.J.
2	RIGGS	DAWRENSON	51		M	M	ST. LOUIS MO. APRIL 30TH 1881	526739	61 E. 90TH STREET NEW YORK.
3	RIGGS	DOROTHY	48		F	M	WOODS HOLE MASS. MARCH 18 1884	511116	DO DO
4	RIGGS	LAWRENSON	18		M	S	NEW BEDFORD MASS. FEB. 9TH 1914	DO	DO DO
5	RIGGS	MAYNARD	19		F	S	NEW YORK JANUARY 30TH 1913	DO	DO DO
6	RIGGS	CAMILLA	14		F	S	NEW YORK MARCH 10TH 1918	DO	DO DO
7	ROSTMAN	IANNA	51		F	M	488698	HUDSON COUNTY COURT N.J. OCT. 4 1927	68 COLLEGE ST. JERSEY CITY N.J.
8	REY	CHARLES	64		M	S	84350	SUPREME COURT WASHINGTON D.C. 1896	PARK WASHINGTON D.C.
9	ROWLEY	HANNAH	55		F	S	PHILADELPHIA PA. MAY 3RD 1877	47470	21 HEMINWAY ST. BOSTON MASS.
10	REEVES	JESSE	60		M	M	RICHMOND IOWA JANUARY 27 1872	431417	NICH. 1945 CAMBRIDGE RD. ANN ARBOR
11	REEVES	ARTHUR	23		M	S	NEWPORT R.I. AUGUST 22 1909	535779	DO DO
12	SCHMITT	MATTHEW	38		M	S	CHICAGO ILL. JULY 20 1892	15213	1621A 35TH AVE OAKLAND CALIF
13	STRAFER	ELINOR	52		F	S	CINCINNATI OHIO JUNE 30TH 1880	468832	516 FAIRVIEW CIRCLE YPSILANTE MICH.
14	STUNZI	LILLY	37		F	M	NEW YORK CITY SEPT 21 1894	363535	CENTRAL HANOVER BANK 60 BROADWAY N.Y.C.
15	STUNZI	JACK	12		M	S	LANCASTER PA. MAY 16TH 1920	409	DO DO
16	SMALLWOOD	MABEL	58		F	M	MEXICO N.Y. JAN 14TH 1874	478245	525 EUCLID AVE. SYRACUSE N.Y.
17	SMALLWOOD	MAY	25		F	S	SYRACUSE N.Y. JAN 6TH 1907	478244	DO DO
18	SMALLWOOD	WILLIAM	59		M	M	WARSAW N.Y. APRIL 30 1873	478245	DO DO
19	STRASBURGH	MARGARET	33		F	S	NEW YORK CITY FEB 1ST 1899	540302	FALINES BOSTON MASS.
20	SHALER	JAMES	18		M	S	475 Bussell	By Parents	THE NOTCH KISS SCHOOL LAKEVILLE CONN.
21	SHLADOFF	ERNA	43		F	M	158648	SUPREME COURT CHICAGO ILL. 1928	74 W. 46TH ST. N.Y.
22	TILTON	EDGAR	38		M	S	ST. LOUIS MO. SEPT. 9. 1894	252	YALE CLUB NEW YORK
23	VERBOWEN	MARIA	47		F	M	481225	SUPREME COURT NEW YORK NOV 20 1918	81 W. 102 ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
24	VAN BROECKHOVEN	ANNA	41		F	M	528689	DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN N.Y. JULY 24 1925	4818 5TH AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.
25	VAN BROECKHOVEN	MARY	17		F	S	528689	BY FATHER'S CITIZENSHIP	DO DO
26	WASSERSTROM	JOSEPH	51		M	M	245735	NEW YORK MAY 31st 1911	243 W 70TH ST. N.Y.
27	WATERS	ALFRED	73		M	M	399812	SUPREME COURT PHILADELPHIA PA. MAY 1905	421 S. 49 ST. PHILA. PA.
28	WATERS	RAY	68		F	M	399812	BY MARRIAGE 89	DO DO
29	WATERS	MARIE	43		F	S	399852	BY FATHER'S CITIZENSHIP	DO DO
30	WALLINGFORD	MIRIAM	42		F	S	BOSTON MASS. MARCH 30TH 1890	495710	2 PRESCOTT ST. CAMBRIDGE MASS

*Imaffat* Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

10

174

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

170

S. S. WESTERLAND

Sailing from ANTWERP

9TH SEPTEMBER

1932

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 19TH

1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	HILLS	SOPHIE	32	✓	S EAST ORANGE N.J.	JANUARY 1ST 1900 2465	14 LINDEN PLACE DEDHAM MASS.
2	RAAS	JOHN	14	✓	S HAVERFORD PENNA.	MAY 22ND 1918 528602	HAVERFORD PENNA.
3	RAAS	OTTO	17	✓	S PHILADELPHIA PA	MARCH 9TH 1918 528602	DO
4	HENDRICKSON	GEORGE	67	✓	M WINCHESTER ILL.	MAY 15TH 1865 535879	548 ORANGE STREET NEW HAVEN CONN.
5	HENDRICKSON	MARION	30	✓	S CHICAGO ILL.	JUNE 14TH 1902 410360	DO DO
6	ANTHONIS	HENRIETTA	52	✓		522058 NEW YORK CIRCUIT CT. AUGUST 30TH 1919	11 HENRY ST. GLEN ROCK N.J.
7	HORBLIT	HARRISON	20	✓	S BOSTON MASS.	MAY 1ST 1912 470984	61 ELLISON ROAD NEWTON CENTER MASS
8	JANSSENS	MARIA	39	✓		504948 COURT OF COMMON PLEAS HACKENSACK N.J. OCT. 1931	247 HARDING AVE. TEANECK N.J.
9	JANSSENS	YVONNE	9	✓	S BROOKLYN N.Y.	SEPTEMBER 16 1923 504948	DO DO
10	JANSSENS	WALTER	10	✓	S BROOKLYN N.Y.	APRIL 6TH 1922 504948	DO DO
11	JOHANSEN	DOROTHEA	28	✓	S ITHACA N.Y.	OCTOBER 14 1903	203 THE PARKWAY ITHACA N.Y.
12	KOPPEHOL	JOHN	65	✓		506879 PASSIAC DISTRICT COURT DEC. 18 1924	131 NORTH 2ND ST PATTISON N.J.
13	KAPLAN	LEONARD	19	✓	S DORCHESTER MASS.	JANUARY 7 1913 506194	291 FOND STREET JAMAICA PLAIN MASS
14	ANTHONIS	REMI	53	✓		522058 CIRCUIT COURT NEW YORK AUGUST 30TH 1919	11 HENRY ST. GLEN ROCK N.J.
15	KALMANOFF	HERBERT	20	✓	S NEW YORK	DEC. 5TH 1911 533204	66 WOODLAND BLVD WOODMERE N.Y.
16	KUHN	ANNA	57	✓		481092 SUPREME COURT NEW HAVEN CONN. 1900	530 ELM ST. NEW HAVEN CONN.
17	LINDENMAN	RICHARD	31	✓	S GREEN LEAF KANSAS	SEPTEMBER 20 1900	117 HIGHLAND AVE BUFFALO N.Y.
18	LEROI	MARY	34	✓		472590 BY MARRIAGE	1501 WOMRATH ST FRANKFORD PA.
19	MC KEAN	JOHN	22	✓	S NEW YORK CITY	NOVEMBER 3RD 1909 65431	97 8TH ST. NEWARK N.J.
20	MORISON	ELIZABETH	22	✓	S BOSTON MASS	FEBRUARY 22 1910	3 LOUISBURG SQ. BOSTON MASS.
21	MULLER	GLADYS	36	✓	S BROOKLYN N.Y.	APRIL 24 1896	263 E. 19TH ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
22	WIKERKE	GERTRUDE	52	✓		495694 WATERBURY CONN 1917	MIDDLEBURY RD. WATERBURY CONN.
23	OTT	ANNA	65	✓		263558 BY MARRIAGE	5 BAYLEY AVE. YONKERS N.Y.
24	PETERS	LOUIS	37	✓		468094 DISTRICT COURT LOUISIANA ST. MARTINSVILLE JULY 30 1927	11350 MAIN STREET ST. MARTINSVILLE LOUISIANA
25	PRAGER	GEORGE	25	✓	M HOBOKEN N.J.	SEPT. 15TH 1907 162	BAY SHORE L.I. N.Y.
26	PLOTZ	ETHEL	21	✓	S NEW YORK CITY	JULY 31ST 1911 547343	555 OCEAN AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
27	PRICKETT	WILLIAM	36	✓	M WILMINGTON DELAWARE	JUNE 9TH 1894 293539	1401 Delaware WILMINGTON DEL.
28	PRICKETT	ELIZABETH	33	✓		BY MARRIAGE	DO
29	PRICKETT	WILLIAM	7	✓	S WILMINGTON DELAWARE	27TH NOV. 1925	DO
30	PRICKETT	HENRY	5	✓	S WILMINGTON DEL.	17th JULY 1927	DO

Francis J. Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WESTERNLAND

Sailing from ANTWERP

9TH SEPTEMBER, 1932

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19TH SEPTEMBER, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BRADY	PAULINE	60		✓	M	NEW YORK OCTOBER 23RD 1871	641914	9 BAYLEY AVE. YONKERS N.Y.
2	BOURNONS	IRAIDS	34		✓	M	461821	NEW YORK 31ST MARCH 1932	140 W. FIFTEENTH ST. N.Y.
3	BOURNONS	PETER	51		✓	S	226723	DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK JUNE 7TH 1928	DO DO
4	BURDAN	JOSEPH	14		✓	S	NEW YORK APRIL 28TH 1918	142	623 E 84 AVE. N.Y.C. N.Y.
5	BESSELAAR	JOSEPH	46		✓	S	471168	DISTRICT COURT PERGUS FALLS MINN. 1922	DENT MINN
6	BRADLEY	CLARA	54		✓	M	522234	BY MARRIAGE	11 W. 4TH ST. PATTISON N.J.
7	BOSLAND	MATILDA	63		✓	W	522582	PATTISON N.J. 1929	363 HILDEN AVE. PATTISON N.J.
8	BENZ	ADA	47		✓	M	COLINS N.J. MAY 18TH 1885	18966 N.J. MAY 18TH 1885	38 KENWOOD PARKWAY ST. PAUL MINN
9	BENE	VAIL	17		✓	S	ST. PAUL MINN. JAN 19TH 1916	DO	DO DO
10	BREWSTER	DOROTHY	49		✓	S	ST. LOUIS MO. SEPTEMBER 8TH 1883	66270	310 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK.
11	BALIKJIAN	MARY	26		✓	S	20 yrs in U.S. PP491600	NEWARK N.J. 1930	26 HOMESTEAD PARK NEWARK N.J.
12	BALIKJIAN	SATENIG	30		✓	M		NEWARK N.J. 1928	DO DO
13	BALIKJIAN	HASMIG	5		✓	S	NEWARK N.J. JUNE 2ND 1927		DO DO
14	CLARKE	GERTRUDE	49		✓	S	NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 23RD 1883	191138	41 HOWARD AVE WHITE PLAINS NY
15	CLARKE	HARRIET	56		✓	S	ROCHESTER N.Y. MARCH 12TH 1877	191479	DO DO
16	CROWELL	WELSON	31		✓	S	ROCHESTER N.Y. JANUARY 25TH 1901	43283	GRAMERCY PARK ROCHESTER N.Y.
17	DE VUYST	JOSEPHINE	31		✓	M	495419	BY FATHER'S CITIZENSHIP	186 MARION STREET ROCHESTER NY
18	DE VUYST	JOHANNES	34		✓	M	495419	MONROE COUNTY STATE N.Y. JULY 27TH 1928	DO DO
19	DESPRIET	GABRIELLE	31		✓	S	521882	NEW YORK CITY 1928	315 SEVENTH AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
20	DANIEL	ADOLF	72		✓	M	557190	SUPERIOR COURT N.Y. MAY 1886	208 VAN BUREN ST BROOKLYN N.Y.
21	DUCKWORTH	DOROTHY	28		✓	M	ROCHESTER N.Y. DECEMBER 5TH 1903	478412	19 JEFFERSON ROAD PRINCETOWN N.J.
22	DUCKWORTH	GEORGE	29		✓	M	LITTLE YORK N.J. FEBRUARY 13TH 1903	478412	DO DO
23	FISHER	JOSEPH	68		✓	S	491360	PASSIAC N.J. 1892	253 SUMMER ST. PASSIAC N.J.
24	FELDMAN	ELLA	59		✓	M	NEW YORK N.Y. FEBRUARY 8TH 1873	363934	CARDINAL HOTEL 243 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK
25	FELDMAN	ABRAM	70		✓	M		COOK COUNTY COURT ILL. MARCH 1895	DO DO
26	GLENDON	THOMAS	33		✓	M	CHICAGO ILL. MAY 10TH 1899	131288	BROOKLYN N.Y. 2127 ALBERMARLE TERRACE
27	GROSSCUP	ETHEL	41		✓	S	PHILADELPHIA PA. JULY 19TH 1891	537480	11 SEYMOUR ST. MONTCLAIR N.J.
28	GANGER	HARRY	35		✓	M	462601	NEW YORK CITY 1918	245 5TH AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.
29	GODERIE	CYRIL	46		✓	S	531872	SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY FEBRUARY 25TH 1925	C/O STANDARD SHIPPING CO. 26 BROADWAY N.Y.C.
30	HUBNER	THOMAS	30		✓	M	STICKTON CALIF. SEPTEMBER 16TH 1902	15212	653 COLE ST. SAN FRANCISCO CAL

Pursell J. J. Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

168

S. S. WESTERNLAND Sailing from Southampton, Sept 10th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	WEEKS	Lizzie	62		F	S	Roslindale, Mass Oct 18th 1869	671105	100 Allston St, War Medford, Mass
2	WHIPPLE	Anne	30		F	M	Mountain City Tenn Aug 28th 1902	534369	37633 83rd Street, Jackson Hts NY
3	WHEELER	Mary	31		F	S	New Haven Conn Nov 29th 1900	409974	82 Edgehill Road, New Haven Conn
4	YARNELL	Myrtle	61		F	M	Bronsville Neb. Octo 2nd 1870	526209	1724-17th Street NW, Washington
5	WRIGHT	Edward	42		M	M	532152	Supreme court Philadelphia Pa 1927	11 Louella Court Wayne Pa
6	WRIGHT	Myrtle	32		F	M	Philadelphia Pa July 10th 1899	532152	11 Louella Court Wayne Pa
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 7 to 30 inclusive blank..... J. Massett Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

174

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

167

S. S.

WESTERLAND

Sailing from Southampton

Sept 10th, 1932

Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME							
1	PODL	Ithiel	14	M	S	New York City	October 26th 1917	76302	99 Central Park West New York
2	POOL	Naomi	13	F	S	New York City	Sept 11th 1919	76302	99 Central Park West New York
3	RAPER	Harold	28	M	S			By Fathers nationality	1314 Dartmouth Street; Flint, Mich
4	ROSE	Anton	55	M	M	Marine Minn.	Feb 22nd 1877	94298	500 <del>Undercliff Ave</del> Edgewater NJ
5	ROSE	Mary	57	F	M	Newark, Ohio	Octo 31st 1874	515820	500 Undercliff Ave, Edgewater NJ
6	ROSE	Richard	16	M	S	New York City	Oct 14th 1915	315820	500 Undercliff Ave, Edgewater NJ
7	ROSENSTEIN	Carolyn	30	F	S	Elmsford NY	April 28th 1902		Martling Ave, Tarrytown NY
8	RIKER	Thad	51	M	M	Stamford Conn	Nov 2nd 1880	337356	2300 Leon Street Austin Texas
9	RIKER	Fannie	42	F	M	Stamford Conn	Feb 24th 1890	336356	2300 Leon Street Austin Texas
10	ROGERS	Anna	57	F	S			Federal Court Philadelphia 1922	Bryn Mawr, Pa
11	RICHARDS	Paul	27	M	S	Fall River Mass	May 26th 1905	499725	374 June Street, Fall River Mass
12	SHARP	Elizabeth	52	F	W	Richmond Va	Oct. 1st. 1872	520446	208 Nth Harrison St, Richmond Va
13	SMITH	Eva	49	F	M			Dist Ct Cleveland Ohio 1913	14937 Lakewood Hts, Lakewood Ohio
14	SMITH	Oscar	50	M	M			Dist Ct Cleveland Ohio 1913	14937 Lakeowood Hts, Lakeowood Ohio
15	STONE	Polly	31	F	S	Oxford Ga	Feb 26th 1901	542564	Blakeley Ga
16	SCUDDER	Jared	68	M	M			By Parents	18 Chestnut Street, Albany NY
17	SCUDDER	Grace	63	F	M	Glen NY	October 13th 1869		18 Chestnut Street, Albany NY
18	SHERMAN	Minnie	58	F	M	Merrimac Mass	May 21st 1874	148735	780 Riverside Drive New York City
19	SLAUGHTER	Mae	48	F	W	Wakefield Va	Sept 7th 1884	334387	201 Wat 79th Street New York C
20	SHERMAN	Frank	79	M	M	Maryland Mass	Nov 22nd 1852	148735	780 Riverside Drive New York
21	TROWBRIDGE	Gertrude	65	F	M	Brooklyn NY	May 5th 1867	507507	917-15th Street Washington DC
22	TROWBRIDGE	Alexander	64	M	M	Detroit Mich	Sept 3rd 1868	507506	917-15th Street Washington DC
23	TUCKER	Ada	51	F	M			By Marriage	919 Trestle Glen, Oakland Cal
24	TURNBULL	Minerva	50	F	M			District Ct San Diego Cal, 1911	Box 33, Eldridge Cal
25	VERNLUND	Carl	46	M	M		538593	Dist Ct Hartford Conn 1916	Sunset Farm, Wat Hartford Conn
26	VERNLUND	Alice	45	F	M	Hartford Conn	May 6th 1887	538593	Sunset Farm, Wat Hartford Conn
27	VERNLUND	Robert	9	M	S	Hartford Conn	Oct 11th 1922	538593	Sunset Farm, Wat Hartford Conn
28	VERNLUND	Betty	8	F	S	Hartford Conn	July 5th 1924	538593	Sunset Farm, Wat Hartford Conn
29	WHIPPLE	Sidney	33	M	M	Ledyard Conn	Sept 17th 1899	534369	3733-83rd Street, Jackson Hts NY
30	WEEKS	Mabel	60	F	S	Whitsboro NY	Dec 14th 1872	663144	39 Claremont Ave, New York City

*L. Moffatt* Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **20**

166

174

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WESTERNLAND Sailing from Southampton, September 10th 1932, Arriving at Port of New York 19th September, 1932.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	GRAHAM	Ruth	35	F	S	Franklin Indiana November 5th 1896	526294	Franklin Indiana
2	HEDGER	Louise	25	F	S	Wilmington Del April 30th 1907	537149	1429 Clinton Ave, Irvington NJ
3	HALL	Celestia	71	F	M	Oreonta, New York May 29th 1861	9374	39 Claremont Ave, New York
4	HALL	Walter	70	M	M		Supreme Court New York City 1892	39 Claremont Ave, New York
5	HINDS	Annette	49	F	S	Townsend, Mass Jan 26th 1883	486225	1577 Tibbits Ave, Troy NY
6	HINDS	Ardell	52	F	S	Townsend, Mass May 10th 1880	514196	3600 15th Street, Tuscaloosa, Ala
7	JOHNSON	Hobart	35	M	M	Olsburg, Kansas March 11th 1897	36	Gibbon, Minn
8	JOHNSON	Ruth	31	F	M	Esconaba, Mich Nov 26th 1900	36	Gibbon, Minn
9	JOHNSON	Marjorie	4	F	S		By virtue of parents nationality	Gibbon, Minn
10	JOHNSON	Iwalani	40	F	M	Honolulu, T.H. April 21st 1892	539606	Picatinney Arsenal, Dover NJ
11	JOHNSON	Janet	9	F	M	Honolulu, T.H. Dec 10th 1922	539606	Picatinney Arsenal, Dover NJ
12	JOHNSON	Barbara	15	F	S	Berkeley, Cal Jan 21st 1917	539606	Picatinney Arsenal, Dover NJ
13	JOHNSON	Clinton	13	M	S	Honolulu T.H. Sept 24th 1918	539606	Picatinney Arsenal, Dover NJ
14	JOHNSON	Dorothy	3	F	S		By virtue of Fathers Nationality	Gibbon, Minn
15	JOHNSON	Wendell	1	F	S		By virtue of Fathers nationality	Gibbon, Minn
16	LEYS	Martha	19	F	S	Newport R.I. Sept 27th 1912	473196	Vassar College, Poughkeepsie NY
17	LADD	Edith	54	F	M		District Court Brooklyn NY 1911	Cheshire Conn.
18	LORD	Jean	49	F	M	Newark NJ December 18th 1882	184735	608 Clifton Ave, Newark NJ
19	LORD	Elizabeth	22	F	S	Newark NJ April 4th 1910	184957	608 Clifton Ave, Newark NJ
20	LORD	Joseph	19	M	S	Newark NJ March 17th 1913	184956	608 Clifton Ave, Newark NJ
21	LORD	Howell	50	M	M	Newark NJ March 23rd 1882	184735	608 Clifton Avenue Newark NJ
22	MATTISON	Gordon	17	M	S	Washington DC Jan 19th 1915	77	107 Highland Ave, Middleton NY
23	MILLS	Dorothy	26	F	S	New York City May 25th 1906	540668	293 Garfield Place, Brooklyn NY
24	MILROY	Samuel	48	M	M		District Court Newark NJ 1925	59 May Street Irvington NJ
25	MILROY	Annie	48	F	M	Newark NJ June 3rd 1889	513455	59 May Street, Irvington NJ
26	MOORHOUSE	Drucelia	19	F	S	La Grange Ill Nov 1st 1912	17	Wellesley College Mass
27	OSBORNE	Harry	17	M	S	Chicago Ill July 2nd 1915	260308	Aiken S.C.
28	POOL	David	47	M	M		Southern dist Court New York 1927	99 Central Park Wst New York
29	POOL	Tamar	39	F	M		Southern district Court New York 1927	99 Centreal Park Wst New York
30	PALMER	Catherine	38	F	M		By Marriage	1543 Nostrand Ave, Brooklyn NY

.....I. M. H. .... Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

165

174

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WESTERNLAND

Sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

10TH SEPTEMBER

1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10TH SEPTEMBER, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BALDWIN	JOAN	35	F	M	43783	BY MARRIAGE	CONCORD MASS.
2	BALDWIN	ROSEMARY	9	F	S	382194	BY PARENTS	DO DO
3	BALDWIN	STEPHEN	11	M	S	CAMBRIDGE MASS. MAY 10TH 1921	43783	DO DO
4	BROUGHTON	LESLIE	54	M	M	DELHI NEW YORK OCTOBER 3RD 1877	248174	931 NORTH TIOGA ST. ITHACA N.Y.
5	BROUGHTON	ROSE	56	F	M	ALTMAR NEW YORK MARCH 28TH 1876	DO	DO DO
6	BURNHAM	EDMUND	60	M	M	BALL RIVER MASS. MAY 3RD 1872	415651	WESTERN AVE. ESSEX MASS.
7	BURNHAM	RUTH	58	F	M	ST. LOUIS MO. NOV. 7 1874	415651	DO DO
8	CRAMER	JOHN	55	M	M	ST. LOUIS MO. OCT. 11TH 1876	516309	7100 LINDELL AVE. ST LOUIS MO
9	COIT	KATHERINE	27	F	S	SYRACUSE N.Y. OCT. 10TH 1904	512436	BOX 468 CLEARWATER FLA. U.S.A.
10	CLARKE	EVELYN	41	F	S	NEW YORK CITY APRIL 6TH 1891	599306	THOMPSON HOUSE MOBBS FERRY N.Y.
11	CLARKE	MARY	63	F	M	CORELEVILLE OHIO JULY 6TH 1869	492360	309 PARKWOOD AVENUE COLUMBUS OHIO.
12	CRAMER	HENRIETTA	54	F	M	ST. LOUIS MO. 17TH OCT. 1877	516309	7100 LINDELL AVE. ST LOUIS MO.
13	CRAMER	JOHN	21	M	S	ST. LOUIS MO. MARCH 9TH 1911	517794	DO DO
14	CRAMER	WILLIAM	18	M	S	ST LOUIS MO. MARCH 4 1914	1036	DO DO
15	CUMMIN	EDITH	16	F	S	JACKSON MICH MAY 17TH 1916	51661	8 SUDBURY ROAD CONCORD MASS.
16	CLIFFORD	EDWARD	58	M	M	VERGINIA ILL DEC. 21 1873	541283	3130 P. ST. N.W. WASHINGTON D.C.
17	CLIFFORD	ROBERT	20	M	S	EVANSTOWN ILL. FEB. 19TH 1912	541283	DO DO
18	CABELL	ETHEL	58	F	W	NEW YORK CITY NOV. 11 1873	332028	COLUMBIA VA.
19	COCKERILL	THEODORE	66	M	M	318963	CITY COURT DONA ANA NEW MEXICO OCT. 5TH 1898	UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO BOULDER COLO
20	COCKERILL	WILMATTE	63	F	M	LEON IOWA JULY 1870	318963	908 10TH BUILDER COLORADO
21	CROWLEY	LENORE	23	F	S	CHICAGO ILL FEB. 11TH 1909	498944	8026 S. GREEN ST CHICAGO ILL
22	CONDIT	GRACE	55	F	S	NEW YORK CITY DEC 21ST 1876	537276	91 WASHINGTON AVE. CHATHAM N.J.
23	CANNON	BERNARD	56	F	M	VIRGINIA MARCH 6TH 1876	235061	1110 GROVE AVE. RICHMOND VA.
24	DAWKINS	FRANCES	48	F	S	BALTIMORE MD. APRIL 14TH 1884	451672	THE SEVERN BALTIMORE MD.
25	DUGAN	BRIDGETT	67	F	M	485850 1880	BY MARRIAGE	THE MARYBILLE HOUSE 633 GLN PHILADELPHIA PA. CARNEGIE LIBRARY SCHOOL CARNEGIE LIBRARY BLDGS PITTSBURGH PA.
26	DURAND	ANNA	31	F	S	ITHACA N.Y. JUNE 6TH 1901	534340	I W. 168TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
27	FANSLER	MARGARET	37	F	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. AUG 28TH 1895	487617	W. 68TH ST. N.Y.C. U.S.A.
28	FANSLER	MARGARET	13	F	S	NEW YORK CITY MAY 16TH 1920	487617	1815 KEYS CRESCENT CINCINNATI OHIO
29	FISK	SOPHIA	24	F	S	CINCINNATI OHIO DEC. 13TH 1907	195666	THE JEFFERSON RICHMOND VA.
30	GARCIN	ELIZABETH	54	F	W	AGNITZ PA. 1878	506647	

*John A. Murphy*  
*Sept 14-1932*  
Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

165

174

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WESTERNLAND Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 10TH SEPTEMBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19TH SEPTEMBER, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BALDWIN	JOAN	35		F	M	43783	BY MARRIAGE	CONCORD MASS.
2	BALDWIN	ROSEMARY	9		F	S	382194	BY PARENTS	DO DO
3	BALDWIN	STEPHEN	11		M	S	CAMBRIDGE MASS. MAY 10TH 1921	43783	DO DO
4	BROUGHTON	LESLIE	54		M	M	DELHI NEW YORK OCTOBER 3RD 1877	248174	931 NORTH TIOGA ST. ITHACA N.Y.
5	BROUGHTON	ROSE	56		F	M	ALTMAR NEW YORK MARCH 28TH 1876	DO	DO DO
6	BURNHAM	EDMUND	60		M	M	FALL RIVER MASS. MAY 3RD 1872	415651	WESTERN AVE. ESSEX MASS.
7	BURNHAM	RUTH	58		F	M	ST. LOUIS MO. NOV. 7 1874	415651	DO DO
8	CRAMER	JOHN	55		M	M	ST. LOUIS MO. OCT. 11TH 1876	516309	7100 LINDELL AVE. ST LOUIS MO
9	COIT	KATHERINE	27		F	S	SYRACUSE N.Y. OCT. 10TH 1904	512436	BOX 468 CLEARWATER FLA. U.S.A.
10	CLARKE	EVELYN	41		F	S	NEW YORK CITY APRIL 6TH 1891	599306	THOMPSON HOUSE MOBBS FERRY N.Y.
11	CLARKE	MARY	63		F	M	CORLEVILLE OHIO JULY 6TH 1869	492360	309 PARKWOOD AVENUE COLUMBUS OHIO.
12	CRAMER	HENRIETTA	54		F	M	ST. LOUIS MO. 17TH OCT. 1877	516309	7100 LINDELL AVE. ST LOUIS MO.
13	CRAMER	JOHN	21		M	S	ST. LOUIS MO. MARCH 9TH 1911	517794	DO DO
14	CRAMER	WILLIAM	18		M	S	ST LOUIS MO. MARCH 4 1914	1036	DO DO
15	CUMMIN	EDITH	16		F	S	JACKSON MICH MAY 17TH 1916	51661	8 SUDBURY ROAD CONCORD MASS.
16	CLIFFORD	EDWARD	58		M	M	VERGINIA ILL DEC. 21 1873	541283	3130 P. ST. N.W. WASHINGTON D.C.
17	CLIFFORD	ROBERT	20		M	S	EVANSTOWN ILL. FEB. 19TH 1912	541283	DO DO
18	CABELL	ETHEL	58		F	W	NEW YORK CITY NOV. 11 1873	332028	COLUMBIA VA
19	COCKERILL	THEODORE	66		M	M	318963	CITY COURT DONA ANA NEW MEXICO OCT. 5TH 1898	UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO BOULDER COLO
20	COCKERILL	WILMATTE	63		F	M	LEON IOWA JULY 1870	318693	908 10TH BUILDER COLORADO
21	CROWLEY	LENORE	23		F	S	CHICAGO ILL FEB. 11TH 1909	498944	8026 S. GREEN ST CHICAGO ILL
22	CONDIT	GRACE	55		F	S	NEW YORK CITY DEC 21ST 1876	537276	91 WASHINGTON AVE. CHATHAM N.J.
23	CANNON	BERNARD	56		F	M	VIRGINIA MARCH 6TH 1876	235061	1110 GROVE AVE. RICHMOND VA.
24	DAWKINS	FRANCES	48		F	S	BALTIMORE MD. APRIL 14TH 1894	451872	THE SEVERN BALTIMORE MD.
25	DUGAN	BRIDGETT	67		F	M	485850 1883	BY MARRIAGE	THE MARYBILLE HOUSE 111 GLN PHILADELPHIA PA. CARNEGIE LIBRARY SCHOOL CARNEGIE LIBRARY BLDGS PITTSBURGH PA.
26	DURAND	ANNA	31		F	S	ITHACA N.Y. JUNE 6TH 1901	534340	I W. 168TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
27	FANSLER	MARGARET	37		F	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. AUG 28TH 1895	487617	W. 68TH ST. N.Y.C. U.S.A.
28	FANSLER	MARGARET	13		F	S	NEW YORK CITY MAY 16TH 1920	487617	1815 KEYS CRESCENT CINCINNATI OHIO
29	FISK	SOPHIA	24		F	S	CINCINNATI OHIO DEC. 13TH 1907	195666	THE JEFFERSON RICHMOND VA.
30	GARCIN	ELIZABETH	54		F	W	AGNITZ PA. 1878	506647	

.....Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

18

174

164

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. W. ASTERLAND Sailing from HAVRE 10TH SEPTEMBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19TH SEPTEMBER, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BUCK	RUTH	26		F	S	BUFFALO N.Y. MARCH 29TH 1906	263970	599 ASHLAND AVE. BUFFALO N.Y.
2	BAYLESS	EMILY	19		F	S	BALTIMORE MD. NOVEMBER 22 1912	429367	2727 N. CHARLES STREET BALTIMORE MD.
3	BROOK KAHN	ESTHER	30		F	M	LEXINGTON KY. DECEMBER 25TH 1902	510687	LEXINGTON KENTUCKY.
4	BROUGHTON	FRANCIS	22		F	S	BOSTON MASS. DECEMBER 12TH 1909	248174	451 BEACON ST. BOSTON
5	BIDDLE	ETHEL	56		F	W	COLUMBUS GA. AUGUST 20 1874	542310	2129 S. STREET WASHINGTON D.C.
6	CALPER	JOHN	19		M	S	CLEVELAND OHIO MAY 2 1913	579798	2735 BARNHIRE ROAD CLEVELAND OHIO
7	COMERFORD	WILLIAM	26		M	S	JULY 4 1906 NEW YORK CITY	520658	16 W. 57 ST. NEW YORK CITY
8	FORMAN	ROSALIE	26		F	S	AUG 13th 1907 JERSEY CITY N.J.	84669	640 BERGER AVE. JERSEY CITY N.J.
9	GANGER	IRVING	5		M	S	NOVEMBER 15th 1926 NEW YORK CITY		245 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK CITY
10	GOULD	ROSALIE	51		F	M	PITTSFIELD MASS. OCTOBER 17TH 1880	53815	157 E. 72 TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
11	GRANT	VIOLET	24		F	S	MAY 3RD 1908 JERSEY CITY N.J.	417957	382 WADSWORTH AVE. NEW YORK CITY
12	HACKETT	ROBERT	17		M	S	MARCH 16TH 1915 BOSTON MASS.	308772	61 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY
13	HIRST	MARIANNE	21		F	S	475444	BY PARENTS	156 5TH AVE. NEW YORK
14	HIRST	RICHARD	21		M	S	475444	BY PARENTS	DO DO
15	HIXON	RACHEL	19		F	S	FEBRUARY 25TH 1912 IOWA CITY IOWA	377807	206 HILLCREST AVE. N.J.
16	KNAPP	LOUISE	36		F	S	ST. LOUIS MO. MARCH 19TH 1896	370400	179 FORT WASHINGTON AVE. N.Y.
17	KNAPP	ELEANOR	34		F	S	ST. LOUIS MO. MARCH 18TH 1898		DO DO
18	LARKIN	MARGUERITE	40		F	S	OCT. 8TH 1891 NEW YORK	547215	150-8 87TH AVE. JAMAICA LONG I. NEW YORK
19	LYMAN	CLARA	21		F	S	WALLINGFORD CONN. FEB. 24TH 1911	51294	WALLINGFORD CONN.
20	MARSHALL	CLARA	55		F	W	536122	BY MARRIAGE	11342 31ST ST. BROOKLYN NY.
21	MC ALLISTER	JOSEPH	33		M	S	FEB 24TH 1899 NEW YORK CITY		225 W. 232 ST. NEW YORK CITY
22	MURRAY	CLARA	15		F	S	MINNEAPOLIS MINN. SEPTEMBER 23RD 1917		3044 Avenue R BROOKLYN N.Y.
23	MIDDLETON	MARY	51		F	M	BALTIMORE MD. DECEMBER 3 1880	294918	GUNSTON HOUSE SANTERVILLE MD.
24	NORTHROP	CHARLES	65		M	M	NEW YORK CITY 28TH AUG. 1867		152 W. 76TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
25	NORTHROP	MISS E. Elaine	21		F	S	NEW YORK CITY 12TH JAN 1911		do
26	NICHOLLS	MARY	18		F	S	SHORT HILLS N.J. DEC. 16TH 1913	523432	SHORT HILLS N.J.
27	<del>EDWARDS</del>								
28	RICE	OTTIS	29		M	S	READING PA. AUG. 18 1903	442258	283 DARTMOUTH ST. BOSTON MASS.
29	SONNEMAN	MARGARET	24		F	S	NEW YORK CITY SEPT. 13TH 1907		28 CARP AVE. YONKERS NEW YORK
30	SQUIRES	SALLY	67		F	M	JULY 19 1865 HARTFORD CONN	677056	230 W. 76TH ST. NEW YORK CITY

Line 27. Nickery. transferred to sheet 10 Line 22.....Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

17

174

163

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

WESTERNLAND

Sailing from

LE HAVRE

10TH SEPT

1932, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19TH SEPTEMBER

1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	SPRINGER	KIRKLAND	22		M	S	AUG 18TH 1910	LEAVENWORTH KANS.	14639	THE ALLARTON HOUSE HOTEL 559 MADISON AVENUE N.Y.
2	SHIPLEY	DOROTHEA	29		F	S	FEB 14TH 1903	PHILADELPHIA PA	537	6445 GREENE ST MOUNT AIREY PHILA.
3	STRONG	ELIZABETH	20		F	S	JAN 31ST 1912	SYRACUSE N.Y.	465161	1490 EAST AVE ROCHESTER N.Y.
4	STRAWSON	FANNIE G.	60		F	M	MAY 11TH 1872	DYERSVILLE IOWA	493573	65 ELLIOTT AVE YONKERS N.Y.
5	STURM	GEORGIA	33		F	M	FEB 24TH 1899	INDIANAPOLIA IND	543217	237 W 74TH ST NEW YORK CITY
6	STURM	MAURICE	51		M	M	MARCH 25TH 1881	NEW YORK CITY	543217	DO
7	SMITH	SARA E.	52		F	M	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	257905	BY MARRIAGE	1101 LAKE AVE BALTIMORE MD
8	TOWNSEND	EDWARD	15		M	S	NOV 9TH 1916	NEW YORK CITY	499491	1 GRACIE SQ NEW YORK CITY
9	TALSKY	ROBERT	23		M	S	FEB 27TH 1909	NEW YORK CITY	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	960 GRAND CONCOURSE BRONX N.Y.
10	TARBUTTON	EDWARD	12		M	S		3113	BY PARENTS	311 WEST GRAMERCY PLACE SAN ANTONIO TEXAS.
11	TARBUTTON	ETHLYN	49		F	M	ABSTIN TEXAS	OCT 26TH 1882	3113	DO
12	TURNER	ABBY H.	57		F	S	FEB 21ST 1905	NASHUA N.H.	225149	MOUNT HOLYOKE COLLEGE SOUTH HADLEY MASS.
13	TAYLOR	ELIZABETH	49		F	S	FEB 12TH 1883	PHILADELPHIA PA.	290954	400 S 18TH ST PHILADELPHIA PA.
14	TYSON	GERTRUDE	63		F	M	AUG 5TH 1869	MONT CO. PA.	493803	400 S 18TH ST PHILADELPHIA
15	WOLFF	MATHIEU	46		M	M		533216	KINGS COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN 1922	147 PROSPECT PARK S.W. BROOKLYN.
16	WHITE	PAUL	27		M	S	OCT 4TH 1904	NEW YORK CITY	426514	166-30 88 AVE JAMAICA N.Y.
17	WHITE	PERSIS	20		F	M	JUNE 15TH 1912	CAMBRIDGE MASS	515001	275 MAINE ST BRUNSWICK MAINE
18	WHITE	JENNY	54		F	M	OCT 11TH 1878	PHILADELPHIA PA	426512	16630-88TH AVE JAMAICA N.Y.
19	WHITE	T. RANDOLPH	62		M	M	FEB 24TH 1870	NEW YORK CITY	<del>XXXXXXXXXX</del>	DO
20	WHITLEY	HELEN A.	29		F	M	FEBRUARY 19TH 1903	ENGELWOOD N.J.	471401	397 CANTERBURY RD ROCHESTER N.Y.
21	WHITLEY	TINA	4		F	S	SEPT 11TH 1928	ROCHESTER N.Y.	471401	DO
22	WHITLEY	GEORGE	3		M	S	OCT 26TH 1929	ROCHESTER N.Y.	471401	DO
23	WILMERSDORF	JONAS	33		M	M			QUEENS CITY COURT L.I. 1930	439 E. 87TH ST. NY.C.
24	WILMERSDORF	ROSA	35		F	M			DO DO	DO DO
25	WARD	JOHN	24		M	M	KANSAS CITY	MARCH 17TH 1908	17771	988 MEMORIAL DRIVE CAMBRIDGE MASS
26	WILSON	STANLEY	24		M	M	PHILADELPHIA PA.	APRIL 4TH 1908	221682	67 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK.
27	WILSON	PHYLLIS	25		F	M	WALLINGFORD VT.	JUNE 16TH 1907	544533	DO DO
28	WARD	MARY	24		F	M	GRAND RAPIDS	NOV. 24 1907	17771	988 MEMORIAL DRIVE CAMBRIDGE MASS
29	ZINGABAR	PAULINE	35		F	S	NEWARK NJ.	NOV. 27 1896	1896	821 SECOND PLACE PLAINFIELD N.J.
30	ZACHARIAS	BERTRAND	51		M	S	SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	AUG. 2. 1881	15889	2345 BUSH ST. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.

.....Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

162

S. S.

WESTERLAND

Sailing from LE HAVRE

10TH SEPT

, 1932, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19TH SEPTEMBER, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	PENNIMAN	CHRISTINE	39		F	M	NOV 7TH 1892	SPRINGFIELD ILL	540518	POLAR HILL RD BALTIMORE MD
2	PENNIMAN	JA DUSEANE	40		M	M	JAN 21ST 1892	BALTIMORE MD	540518	DO
3	PENNIMAN	IRA	60		M	M	JULY 31ST 1872	WOODBURN ILL	515279	1530 SHORE AVE CANTON OHIO
4	PENNIMAN	HELEN	24		F	S	APRIL 28TH 1908	OMAHA NEBR.	515278	DO
5	PETERS	ANNE	69		F	M	MAY 3RD 1863	NEW YORK CITY	484415	442 FIFTH ST BROOKLYN N.Y.
6	PETERS	KATHERINE	31		F	S	MAY 13TH 1901	NEW YORK CITY	485412	18 BEEKMAN PLACE N.Y.C.
7	RUFF	LOUISE	24		F	S	APRIL 2ND 1908	BLUFIELD WEST VA	534177	516 12TH AVE ST PETERSBURG FLA.
8	RYAN	WILLIA	29		M	S	JUNE 1ST 1903	NEW YORK CITY	547425	3337 FORT INDEPENDANCE ST BRONX N.Y.
9	RUSSELL	INEZ	39		F	M	AUG 20TH 1893	REVERE MASS	534014	3805 CHAMBERLAYNE AVE RICHMOND VA.
10	RUSSELL	JOHN	40		M	M	JUNE 21ST 1892	RICHMOND VA	534014	DO
11	REMENYI	JOSEPH	41		M	M		506214	FEDERAL COURT CLEVELAND OHIO. MARCH 1920	11720 CROMWELL AVE CLEVELAND OHIO
12	REMENYI	MARGARET	38		F	M		506214	By Parents.	DO
13	SEWALL	EDGAR	46		M	M	OCT 1ST 1885	NEWBURG MAINE	530790	380 BROADWAY SOMERVILLE MASS
14	SEWALL	EDNA	45		F	M	DEC 23RD 1886	SOMERVILLE MASS	530790	DO
15	SEWALL	BARBARA	14		F	S	OCT 7TH 1917	SOMERVILLE MASS	530790	DO
16	SEWALL	EDGAR	16		M	S	AUG 17TH 1916	SOMERVILLE MASS	530790	DO
17	STRAWSON	ARTHUR	53		M	M	OCT 5TH 1879	ROCKVILLE ILL	493573	65 ELLIOTT AVE YONKERS MASS N.Y.
18	SPARKS	GEORGE	54		M	S	3RD AUG 1878	FORT SMITH ARKANSAS	55230	FORT SMITH ARKANSAS
19	SPENCER	HOWARD B.	62		M	M	DEC 31ST 1870	PLAINFIELD N.J.	714	103 E 86TH ST NEW YORK CITY
20	SPENCER	VIDLA.B.	53		F	S	MARCH 6TH 1879	NEW YORK CITY	714	DO
21	SAINTONGE	PAUL	28		M	M	FEB 7TH 1904	WARE MASS	389165	61 COLLEGE ST SOUTH HADLEY MASS
22	SAINTONGE	CONSTANCE	27		F	M	FEB 8TH 1905	NEW LONDON CONN.	389165	DO
23	SCOTT	FLORENCE	42		F	M	FEB 9TH 1890	NEW CASTLE IND.	538044	3267 INGLESIDE RD CLEVELAND OHIO
24	STRAUSS	SADIE	52		F	M	MARCH 16TH 1880	BALTIMORE MD	540926	1 C EMERSONIAN APTS BALT. MD/
25	STRAUSS	ELEANOR	23		F	S	JULY 18TH 1909		221018	DO
26	STRAUSS	DOROTHY	17		F	S	AUG 18TH 1915	BALTIMORE MD	540926	DO
27	SMITH	JOHN.S.	54		M	M	SEPT 20TH 1877	BEAVER FALLS PA	257905	1101 LAKE AVE BALTIMORE MD
28	SCHROEDL	FRANCIS	46		M	S	MARCH 3RD 1916	MANITOWOC WISC.	507284	1310 S 13TH ST. MANITOWOC WIS.
29	SMITH	WILLIAM HUGH	74		M	S	MAY 11TH 1857	NEWARK N.J.	550728	122 3RD ST NEWARK N.J.
30	SPENCER	E. BOGART	18		M	S	JUNE 29TH 1914	NEW YORK CITY	714	103 E 86TH ST NEW YORK CITY

.....Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United-States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

161

S. S. WESTERNLAND Sailing from NEW YORK LE HAVRE, 10TH SEPT, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19TH SEPTEMBER, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Color	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	HARDING	MADELEINE	40	F	S	OCTOBER 13TH 1891 MILTON MASS	555495	155 BAY STATE RD BOSTON MASS
2	HICKEY	JAMES	29	M	S	FEB 12TH 1903 NEW YORK CITY	546660	2522 UNIVERSITY AVE BRONX N.Y.
3	HOPKINS	MABEL	57	F	W	JAN 9TH 1885 JERSEY CITY N.J.	547569	130 LANDERST. NEWBURGH N.Y.
4	HINDMARSH	CAMILLE	56	F	W	AUG 18TH 1876 STATEN ISLAND N.Y.	516 902	E. CLIFTON TCE. WASHINGTON D.C.
5	HARPER	JOHN	29	M	M	APRIL 9TH 1903 PHILADELPHIA PA	544225	719 LONGSHORE AVENUE PHILA PA
6	HAVIGHURST	ALFRED	27	M	S	SEPT 30TH 1904 MT PLEASANT IOWA	493267	AMHERST MASS.
7	HAVIGHURST	JAMES	24	M	S	AUG 5TH 1908 APPLETON WIS.	502169	830 W. COLLEGE JACKSONVILLE ILL.
8	IRVING	HELEN	20	F	S	NOV 5TH 1911 CHICAGO ILL.	506595	1318 ISABELLA ST WILMETTE ILL.
9	KOSSOVER	LOUIS	46	M	S	<del>XXXXXXXX</del> 538923	U.S. SUPREME CT. BRONX N.Y. 1916.	1153 E 14TH ST BROOKLYN N.Y.
10	KING	FRANCES H.	56	F	S	DEC 12TH 1876 BALTIMORE MD	35155	CATHEDRAL ANSIONS PITTSBURGH PA
11	KROEGER	MAY HEAN	49	F	M	DEC 9TH 1883 READING PA.	542406	R.D. I. LANCASTER PA.
12	LEWIS	ERNA	41	F	M		504013	BY MARRIAGE
13	LAWRENCE	MARION	31	F	S	AUG 25 1901 LONGPORT N.J.	234655	39 CLARMONT AVE NEW YORK CITY
14	LE DUC	ALMA	53	F	S	SEPT 20TH 1878 CHICAGO ILL.	349457	BROOK HALL BROADWAY AND 116TH ST NEW YORK CITY
15	MOORE	GLADYS	63	F	W	NOV 17TH 1869 ROMEO MICH	181506	c/o Moore Hardware Co. Denver Colorado.
16	MURPHY	HELEN	56	F	S	WOODBOURNE N.Y. OCT 25TH 1877	531208	8282 167 ST JAMAICA L.I. N.Y.
17	MURPHY	JOHN J.	43	M	M	JULY 27TH 1889 SPRINGFIELD MASS		6 W 107 ST N.Y.C.
18	MURPHY	ALICE	35	F	M	SEPT 26TH 1896 SEPT 26TH 1896		DO
19	MORISON	NANCY	25	F	S	MARCH 20TH 1907 BOSTON MASS	664340	3 LOUISBURG SQ. BOSTON MASS
20	MARTIN	ADRIENNE	24	F	S	MARCH 12TH 1908 CHICAGO ILL	505092	1102 GRANT ST CHICAGO ILL
21	MC KEE	MATHILDE	33	F	M	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXX</del> 263639	ATLANTA GA. 1930	399 6TH ST N.E. ATLANTA GA.
22	MC KEE	JEANNE	5	F	S		263639	BY FATHERS CITIZENSHIP
23	MOHR	LILLIAN	21	F	S	MAY 8TH 1911 ELIZABETH N.J.	520416	2903 VALENTINE AVE NEW YORK CITY
24	MC DONALD	WILLIAM	33	M	M	NOV 15TH 1898 PHILADELPHIA PA.	463838	OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY COLUMBUS OHIO
25	MC DONALD	MILDRED	21	F	M	MARCH 23RD 1911 GREAT FALLS MONTANA	463838	DO
26	MC DONALD	JO ANN	12	F	S		463838	BY PARENTS
27	POWER	BESSIE	51	F	M	AUG 6TH 1881 FREDERICK MD	504014	844 THE CHASTLETON WASHINGTON D.C.
28	PHILLIPS	CHARLES	35	M	M	JUNE 25TH 1897 HELENA ARKANSAS	545295	600 STRATH HAVEN AVE SWARTHMORE PA.
29	PHILLIPS	DOROTHEA	25	F	M	JUNE 19TH 1907 SOUTH BERWICK MAINE	545295	DO
30	PRATT	T. DENNIE	20	M	S	NOV 19TH 1911 BROOKLINE MASS	497928	94 UPLAND RD. BROOKLINE MASS

Imosab... Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

14

174

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

160

S. S. WESTERNLAND

Sailing from LE HAVRE

, 10TH SEPT

, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19TH SEPTEMBER

, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	FRANK	RAY	53		F		SEP 22 1879 BALTIMORE MD.	541942	BALTIMORE MD. MARLBOROUGH APTS. ENTAM PLACE
2	FRANK	CAROL	16		S		JULY 21ST 1917 BALTIMORE MD	541798	DUMBARTON, PIKESVILLE MD.
3	FLEWELLYN	ELIZABETH	58		F		OCT 19TH 1883 NEW YORK CITY	538440	3128 W 263 ST NEW YORK CITY
4	GOVER	GERTRUDE	33		F		MAY 25TH 1899 NEW YORK CITY	541272	NEW YORK CITY 562 W. 133 ST.
5	GRAY	WILLIAM	21		M		SEPT 11TH 1911 COLUMBUS OHIO	506945	236 PARKWOOD AVE COLUMBUS OHIO.
6	GREEN	NATALIE	41		F		PHILADELPHIA PA DEC 25TH 1890	118558	HARRISON NEW YORK.
7	GREEN	FITZHUGH	15		F		SEPT 12TH 1917 PHILADELPHIA PA	118558	DO
8	GREEN	ELISABETH	12		S		AUGUST 26TH 1920 PHILADELPHIA PA	118558	DO
9	GREEN	RICHARD	11		M		SEPT 5TH 1921 SAN PEDRO CALIFORNIA	118558	DO
10	GLASSMAN	SIMON	39		M		AUG 17TH 1893 NEW YORK CITY	545271	153 E 43 ST NEW YORK CITY
11	GRAHAM	GEORGE	23		M		JAN 5TH 1909 ENGELWOOD N.J.	80339	81 LINCOLN ST ENGELWOOD N.J.
12	GRAHAM	SUSAN	28		F		AUG 28TH 1904 ENGELWOOD N.J.	80338	DO
13	GANO	BARBARA	22		F		NOV 13TH 1909 CAMBRIDGE MASS	367152	70 CLARK ST BELMONT MASS.
14	GARDNER	GEORGE	40		M		DEC 17TH 1891 WORCESTER MASS.	544336	GARRISSON RD HINGHAM MASS.
15	GARDNER	ELIZABETH	41		F		MAY 14TH 1891 WASHINGTON D.C.	512910	DO
16	GARDNER	ROBERT	9		M		JANUARY 5TH 1923 HINGHAM MASS.	512910	DO
17	GARDNER	STANLEY	12		M		MAY 9TH 1920 HINGHAM MASS.	512910	DO
18	GRANTHAM	WILMER	49		M		APRIL 18TH 1883 ROBESON CO. N.C.	550002	ASHERVILLE N.C.
19	GREENSFELDER	JEANETTE	63		F		JULY 17TH 1869 NEW YORK CITY	541798	ESPLANADE APTS. ENTAM PLACE BALTIMORE MD.
20	GREENOUGH	MARIE ANNE	15		F			BY PARENTS	MILTON ACADEMY MILTON MASS.
21	HANINGTON	EVELYN	32		S		APRIL 2ND 1900 BALTIMORE MD.	538476	156 UNIVERSITY AVE NEW YORK CITY
22	HUGHES	JAMES	51		M		AUG 17TH 1881 CLEVELAND OHIO	281803	1420 W 101 ST CLEVELAND OHIO
23	HORRIGAN	MARTIN J.	51		M		AUG 3RD 1881 TOLEDO OHIO	549282	3592 SYTLE RD. CLEVELAND OHIO
24	HERING	DORIS	49		F		MAY 21ST 1883 WESTMINSTER MD.	382957	2208 ANDREWS AVE NEW YORK CITY
25	HOOD	ALLA	22		F		MARCH 22ND 1910 FLUSHING L.I. N.Y.	809129	14837 HAWTHORNE AVE FLUSHING N.Y.
26	HOOD	ROBERT	21		M		AUG 11TH 1911 FLUSHING N.Y.	507371	DO
27	HARE	ROBERT R.	18		M		JULY 19TH 1914 NEW YORK CITY	2501	CORNELL UNIVERSITY ITHACA N.Y.
28	HERING	HOLLIS	48		M		NOV 10TH 1886 BROOKLYN N.Y.	382949	2208 ANDREWS AVE. NEW YORK CITY
29	HERING	DANIEL	82		M		S MITHBURY MD MARCH 23RD 1850	382956	DO
30	HAYWOOD	CHARLOTTE	35		F		JAN 14TH 1897 LYNN MASS.	278868	26 MACE PLACE LYNN MASS.

Y. Mostafid..... Purser 11/30

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **13**

174

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

159

S. S. WESTERNLAND Sailing from LE HAVRE, 10TH SEPT., 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19TH SEPTEMBER, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mon.					
1	ADAMSON	JOHN R.	31		M	S	JUNE 2ND 1902 JAMESTOWN, N.Y.	46472	60 CHESTNUT ST. ALBANY, N.Y.
2	ATWOOD	HUGH	17		M	S	JUNE 10TH 1919 OLEAN, N.Y.	86445	530 N. FORTH ST. OLEAN N.Y.
3	ATWOOD	EDWIN	18		M	S	SEPT 25TH 1913 OLEAN N.Y.	98926	130 N. 4TH ST. OLEAN N.Y.
4	AVERY	MARION	25		F	S	APRIL 8TH 1907 GROTON, CONN	3926	303 WESTCHESTER AVE. PORTCHESTER, N.Y.
5	ALLEN	FRANCIS	29		F	S	NOVEMBER 12TH 1902 ROCHESTER N.Y.	544455	1705 HILL ST ANN ARBOR MICHIGAN
6	BUSCHECK	ALFRED	44		M	S	JAN 12TH 1888 MIKA, WISC.	394994	420 5TH ST N.E. WASHINGTON D.C.
7	BRICKNER	BARNETT	41		M	M	SEPT 14TH 1881 NEW YORK CITY	542151	8206 EUCLID AVE CLEVELAND OHIO
8	BRICKNER	REBECCA J.	39		F	M	FEBRUARY 22 1892 BALTIMORE MD.	469146	DO
9	BRICKNER	JOY	9		F	S	DEC 8TH 1922 CINCINNATI OHIO	469146	DO
10	BRICKNER	A. J. BALFOUR	5		M	S	NOVEMBER 18TH 1926 CLEVELAND OHIO	469146	DO
11	BOOHER	LELA	34		F	S	MARCH 9TH 1898 DAYTON OHIO	544242	88 MORNINGSIDE DRIVE N.Y.C.
12	BAHR	GEORGE	37		M	S	OCT 28TH 1894 NEW YORK CITY	361355	1 BENNETT AVENUE NEW YORK CITY
13	BAHR	EMA	59		F	M	361356	BY MARRIAGE	DO
14	BRIGHAM	ROGER	27		M	S	MARCH 8TH 1905 NEW YORK CITY	70697	82 EDGE MONT RD MONTCLAIR N.J.
15	BIRD	MARY	18		F	S	JUNE 10TH 1914 NEW YORK CITY	518168	EAST WALPOLE MASS.
16	BRISCOE	MARY LAVINIA	32		F	S	JUNE 23RD 1900 RICHMOND TEXAS	349573	5590 PERSHING AVE ST LOUIS MO.
17	BROH-KAHN	LAURENCE E.	28		M	M	DEC 27TH 1903 CINCINNATI OHIO	59633	LEXINGTON KENTUCKY
18	BECCARD	HELEN	28		F	S	NOV 12TH 1903 ST. LOUIS MO	497495	3024 WALTON PLACE ST LOUIS MO.
19	COOK	MILDRED	41		F	S	JAN 9TH 1891 NEW HAVEN CONN	508156	219 BISHOP ST NEW HAVEN CONN.
20	COQUIN	MADELEINE	29		F	M	OCT. 23RD 1902 NEW YORK CITY	398969	57 E 95TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
21	COSENTINO	FRANCIS	35		M	S	JAN 17 1897 CLEVELAND OHIO	543616	2603 EATON ROAD CLEVELAND OHIO.
22	CAREY	WALTER	59		M	M	OCT 24TH 1872 CLEVELAND OHIO	535682	11210 CLYTON BLVD CLEVELAND OHIO.
23	COLQUITT	HARRIET	56		F	S	JULY 28TH 1876 GARDI GA.	261173	2 EAST TAYLOR ST SAVANNAH GA.
24	CHOLERTON	HERBERT	58		M	M	532256	BY FATHERS NATURALIZATION	94 COLLEGE AV. W. SOMERVILLE MASS.
25	CHOLERTON	MARY	57		F	M	JULY 10TH 1875 BOSTON MASS.	532256	DO
26	COOPER	ELSIE	44		F	M	AUG 29TH 1888 CARLISLE PA. Pa.		226 S. QUEEN ST. LANCASTER PA.
27	DYSART	LOUISE	61		F	M	JUNE 16TH 1871 KEVLENK IOWA	7367	931 HINMAN AVE EVANSTON ILL.
28	DE SILVER	MARGARET	42		F	M	OCT 20TH 1889 PHILA PA.	158767	98 JORALEMON ST BROOKLYN N.Y.
29	DE SILVER	BURNHAM	13		M	S	JUNE 26TH 1919 BROOKLYN N.Y.	158767	DO
30	EHRlich	MAX	24		M	S	508343	U.S. DISTRICT CT. EASTERN DIST. N.Y.	4402 TENTH AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.

.....Purser 174

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Geo. Gilmore, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Westernland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Gilmore  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of September, 1921.  
at New York

A. J. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read, and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEPTEMBER 19TH

19<sub>32</sub>.

158-

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

**TOURIST**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERNLAND

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

SEPTEMBER 9TH 1932, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) NON-IMMIGR.	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	BAPTIST	GERARD	GERARD	25		M	S	STUDENT	YES	FRENCH	YES BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ZONHOVEN	NO	28	Aug 29	1932		04	BELGIUM LOUVAIN
2	MACAR	PAUL	Francis Joseph	26		M	S	ENGINEER	YES	FRENCH	YES BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	LIEGE	NO	30	July 22	1932			BELGIUM LIEGE
3	GRAEN	GASTON	Marie	27		M	S	BAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	QIV 27	4	Sept 1	1932			BELGIUM ANTWERP
4	DUWEZ	POUL	Edgard	24		M	S	STUDENT	YES	FRENCH	YES BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	MONS	NO	17	July 22	1932			BELGIUM MONS
5	ASSOIGNON	GERARD		22		M	S	STUDENT	YES	FRENCH	YES BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANDERLECHT	NO	20	Aug 13	1932			BELGIUM TOURNAI
6	KLEP	JOHN		23		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	QIV 15	4	Aug 18	1932			BELGIUM BRUSSELS
7	GENACHTE	PAUL		22		M	S	STUDENT	YES	FRENCH	YES BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	QIV 29	4	Sept 6	1932			BELGIUM BRUSSELS
8	ONGHENAE	Marcel		30		M	S	Architect	Yes	English	Yes Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Gent	RP 821703	Washington	May 21	1932			U.S.A. New York
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 9 to 30 inclusive blank.....Pursuer

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Nicolet, Surgeon of the SS Westerland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 75 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1922, at New York,  
W. J. Russell  
Surgeon  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Geo. Gilmore, Chief Officer, of the S.S. *Antwerp*, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1932,  
at New York.  
A. J. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "EV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

156

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 19TH, 1932.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any association, society, union, club, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. passport, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of an alien ship, or by means of a vessel licensed to carry passengers, or by means of a vessel licensed to carry cargo, or by means of a vessel licensed to carry both passengers and cargo, or by means of a vessel licensed to carry both passengers and cargo and to carry mail, or by means of a vessel licensed to carry both passengers and cargo and to carry mail and to carry cargo.	Whether coming by means of a vessel licensed to carry passengers, or by means of a vessel licensed to carry cargo, or by means of a vessel licensed to carry both passengers and cargo, or by means of a vessel licensed to carry both passengers and cargo and to carry mail, or by means of a vessel licensed to carry both passengers and cargo and to carry mail and to carry cargo.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	As an alien	As a naturalized citizen	As a permanent resident								As a temporary resident	Feet		
1	SISTER MRS. AD. BROECKX 55 RUE ED. STUCKONS EVERE	PA. PHILADEL.	YES SELF	\$1000	YES	YES	YES	ST. LOUIS	PENN ATHLETIC CLUB PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALW	YES	No	No	No	No	Good	5	11	FAIRBLOND	GRAY	DEFECTIVE VISION LEFT EYE		
2	SISTER IN LAW MRS. BROECKX 55 RUE ED. STUCKONS EVERE	PA. PHILAD.	YES SELF		YES	YES	YES	ST. LOUIS	PENN ATHLETIC CLUB PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALW	YES	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	FAIRBLEN	HEEN	NONE		
3	MOTHER MRS. A. C. DARDEN 12 VILPHOEKSTRAAT HERCHEM	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES SELF	\$300	YES	NO			UNCLE JOSEPH COENEN 110 TRENOR DRIVE NEW ROCHELLE	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5	9	FAIRBLOND	BLUE	NONE		
4	MOTHER IN LAW MRS. DARDEN 12 VILPHOEKSTRAAT HERCHEM	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES SELF		YES	NO			UNCLE JOSEPH COENEN 110 TRENOR DRIVE NEW ROCHELLE	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5	3	FAIRFAIR	BLUE	NONE		
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERLAND

Passengers sailing from

ANTWERP

SEPTEMBER 9TH 1932, 19

**TOURIST**

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence												
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language or if conversation claimed on what ground	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District											
1		FLEMS	JOSEPH	40		M	M	FENCING MASTER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANDERLECHT	QIV 654	ANTWERP	JULY 5 1932		BELGIUM	OVERYSSCHE										
2		FLEMS	ANNE	38		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANDERLECHT	QIV 655	ANTWERP	5.7.32		BELGIUM	OVERYSSCHE										
3		DARDEN	RICHARD	24		M	M	ACCOUNTANT	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	QIV 755	ANTWERP	27.6.32		BELGIUM	ANTWERP										
4		DARDEN	JULIANNA	24		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	BORGERHOUP	QIV 756	ANTWERP	27.6.32		BELGIUM	ANTWERP										
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Lines 5 to 30 inclusive blank.....*Im...*.....Pursar

Lines 5 to 30 inclusive blank.....

.....Purspr

Total passengers .....  
U. S. citizens .....  
Aliens .....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. P. Nicolet, Surgeon of the St. Westerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1922.  
at New York.

W. J. P. Nicolet  
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Geo. Gilmore, Chief Officer of the S.S. Westernland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Gilmore  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1922.  
at New York.

W. J. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.  
154

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19TH SEPTEMBER, 1932.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)— State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure					Feet	Color of— Hair Eyes	
1	BROTHER GROSSENBAUER 15 TANNESTE. ST. GALLEN, SWISS	Canada	NO	YES	1930	NEW YORK	Feb 1930	IN TRANSIT TO New York Hotel	FRIND MISS FRANCES FOSTER	Good	No	5	FAIR	BROWN NONE
2	Parents. Tallinn Esthonia	Canada	YES	YES	1930	NEW YORK	Transit June 1930	WILLIAM OF OLANO HOTEL MONTREAL	15 days	Good	No	5	FAIR	BROWN NONE

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SWITZERLAND Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, SEPTEMBER 9TH 1932, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) TEMPORARY VISITORS TRANSIT PV Sec 3(2) 58 PV Sec 2	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or if none, state language)	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District			
1	TRANSIT	MEYERLINGH	HELENA	47		F	W	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	SWISS	03-36	SWITZERLAND ST. GALLS	11-28-32	ZURICH	23-8-32	452/103	36	SWITZERLAND ST. GALLS	
2	TRANSIT	NUUT	ERNA	32		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ESTONIA	ESTONIAN	02-29	ESTONIA TALLINN	17-8-32	TALLINN			80	CANADA MONTREAL	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

May 19/1932  
36

72

Lines 3 to 30 inclusive blank.....Passer.

Lines 3 to 30 inclusive blank.....*Imagined*.....Passer.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. P. Nicolet, Surgeon of the St. W. Stearnland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lainburg University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1933 at New York

G. P. Nicolet  
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Geo. Gilmore, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Westland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Gilmore  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1922.  
at New York.

W. J. Farrell  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

- Column 2 (Head-as status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
- A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
- Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
- Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
- Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
- Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
- CUBAN**
- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN**
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN**
- "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK)**
- "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
- ITALIAN (NORTH)**
- The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

- The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
- Column 11 (Place of birth).**—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
- Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).**—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
- Column 13.**—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
- Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 15 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
- Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
- Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
- Column 18 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
- Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
- Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
- Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

### Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19TH      SEPTEMBER

19 32.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

152

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



List

TOURIST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. WESTERLAND

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

SEPTEMBER 9TH 1932, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.			Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		VAN DENDEREN	Theresia	44		F	NONE	YES	1-2629	FLEMISH	FLEMISH	08-04	BELGIUM	RP	849649	WASHINGTON	19.6.32	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
2		SPRANGERS	MARIE	20		F	NIL	YES	1-2592	ENGLISH	FLEMISH	08-04	BELGIUM	RP	804230	WASHINGTON	10.4.32	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
3		KNEIP	LUCY	25		F	NIL	YES	1-2592	GERMAN	FLEMISH	08-04	BELGIUM	RP	787235	WASHINGTON	10.2.32	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
4		GALLI	DORA	39		F	HOUSEWIFE	YES	1-572	ENGLISH	ITALIAN	08-04	LUXEMBURG	RP	813995	WASHINGTON	6.5.32	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
5		THULL	MARIA	32		F	COOK	YES	1-572	GERMAN	FLEMISH	08-04	U.S.A.	RP	784497	WASHINGTON	19.1.32	PA	PHOENIXVILLE
6		GELAN	NATHALIE	66		F	HOUSEWIFE	YES	1-572	GERMAN	FLEMISH	08-04	GERMANY	RP	811267	WASHINGTON	29.4.32	MASS	BOSTON
7	U.S. CIT.	GALLI	Anthony. F.	45		M	UNITED STATES CITIZEN	YES	1-572	ENGLISH	Dutch	08-04	Holland	RP	832506	Washington	1932	U.S.A.	Mass
8		VAN KESTEREN	Hermanns	33		M	Insurance	YES	1-572	English	Dutch	08-04	Holland	RP	832506	Washington	1932	U.S.A.	Mass
9		PHILLIPPE	Carina Charlotte	45		F	Governess	YES	1-572	French	Belgium	08-04	Belgium	RP	832506	Washington	1932	U.S.A.	Mass
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Lines 10 to 30 inclusive blank.....Purser

Total passengers .....  
U. S. citizens .....  
Aliens .....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. P. Nicolet, Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1932.  
at New York.

G. P. Nicolet  
SURGEON

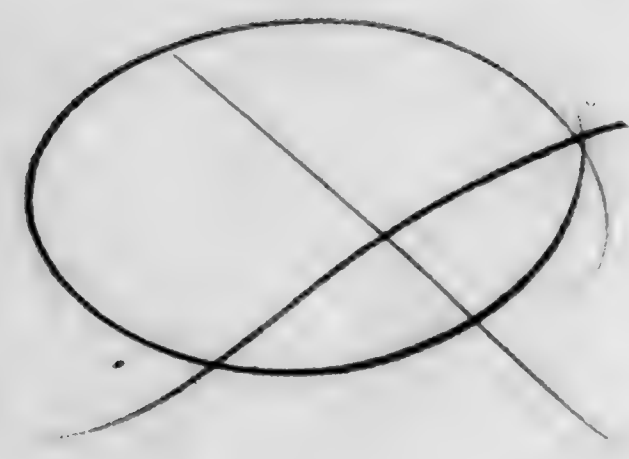
W. E. Russell  
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	





**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Geo. Gilmore, Chief Officer of the S.S. Westernland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Gilmore  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1935  
at New York  
W. T. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-iss states*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK)**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH)**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.  
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).  
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.  
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

150

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19TH SEPTEMBER, 1934.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification		
		State	City or town		Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?						Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER SEREX 119 AVENUE COCHIN UCCLE BRUSSELS	BELG. BRUSSELS	NO	SELF	YES	NO											
2	SISTER MRS. SCHILMAN 27 Holland O. SCHEV. WAG. SCHEVENINGEN	HOLLAND	N.Y.C.	YES	YES	NO											
3	FATHER MARTIN SANDERS 49 DE LAIRESE STR. AMSTERDAM	HOLL.	AMSTERD.	YES	FATHER	YES	NO										
4	-----UNITED STATES	STATES		CITIZEN													
5	-----UNITED STATES	STATES		CITIZEN													
6	Sister Miss de Bourget 21 Blvd de Guererets Spa	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	June 3	Home 125 E 61 Street	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no
7	Parents 75 Heuvel Straat Tilburg	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1932	N.Y.	1932	New York City	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no
8	Sister Mrs Barcetind 48 Proost St. Courtrai	N.J.	Firlawn	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	May 27	Home 27 Henderson Blvd	Yes	Perm	No	no	no	no	no
9	Sister in law- do	N.J.	Firlawn	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1932	Paterson	May 27	Firlawn New Jersey	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no
10	mother Mrs. Lauhrbuhr 47 Alb Perkstraat Halversum	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Parents	Yes	No										
11	as above	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Parents	Yes	No										
12	Husband Mr. A. Murray 6 Place Van Nyck	N.Y.	ock	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	June 3	Home 238 W. St Peters St	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no
13	Father Mr. H.M. Serex 119 Ave Cogen Brussels	La	Iberia	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1932	June 3	Home 238 W. St Peters St	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no
14	c/o Mrs Mc Geringh 29 Gethstrasse St. Gall Canada	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	SEPT	IN TRANSIT TO	Yes	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no
15						Yes	Yes	1932	VARIOUS	1931	103 Dresden	Yes	Perm	Yes	no	no	no

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERNLAND

Passengers sailing from

ANTWERP

SEPTEMBER 9TH 1932

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, HOU, PV, or EP and give section of act involved) TEMPORARY VISITOR PV Sec 3 (2)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read what language (or if cannot read, state what good)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District										
1		SEREX	HENRI	22		M	S STUDENT	YES	4-5956 English	YES SWISS	French	SWISS	BAULMESS	30	BRUSSELS	5/8/32	7/27/32	04	BELGIUM	UCCLE									
2		VAN MARLE	JOHANNA	39		F	S NIL	YES	1-956 DUTCH	YES NETHERLAND	DUTCH	NETHERLAND	ROTTERDAM	PV Sec 3 (2)	AMSTERDAM	JULY 32	21	NETHERL.	AMSTERDAM										
3		SANDERS	ELLA	19		F	S STUDENT	YES	1-5972 ENGLISH	YES HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	PV Sec 3 (2)	AMSTERDAM	19-7-32	27	NETHERL.	AMSTERDAM										
4	WSP	SEREX	Mary	34		F						LOUISIANA	MAY 24TH 1898																
5	WSP	SEREX	Henry	1		M						LOUISIANA	MAY 1931																
6		VOISIN	Felicit	54		F	M Housewife	Yes	4-5956 English	Yes Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Spa	RP 824516	Washington	1932	99	U.S.A.	N.Y.										
7		GIMBRERE	Gertrud	16		F	S Student	Yes	1-956 Dutch	Yes Nederlands	Dutch	Nederlands	Helmond	1809	Rotterdam	1932	27	Nederlands	Tilburg										
8		LEFEBVRE	Gustave	53		M	M Carpenter	Yes	1-956 Flemish	Yes Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Courtrai	RP 811823	Washington	1932	17	U.S.A.	New Jersey										
9		LEFEBVRE	Augusta	53		F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Courtrai	RP 816259	Washington	1932	99	U.S.A.	New Jersey										
10	UNDER 10	BUSS	Helga Betty	6		F	S Nil	Yes	Child	Yes German	Germany	Holland	Hilversum	QIV 2605	Rotterdam	1932	27	Holland	Hilversum										
11	UNDER 10	BUSS	Onno	8		M	S Nil	Yes	Dutch	Yes German	Germany	Holland	Amsterdam	QIV 1604	Rotterdam	1932	27	Holland	Hilversum										
12		MURRAY	Johanna	31		F	M Housewife	Yes	1-5972 English	Yes Gt Britain	German	Germany	Chapelle	QIV 84	Antwerp	1932	04	Belgium	Bruges										
13	1026-745-7/17/35	SEREX	Adrien	29		M	M Clergyman	Yes	1-5956 French	Yes Swiss	French	Belgium	Clabecqu	RP 817539	Washington	1932	17	U.S.A.	Louisiana										
14	WSP	FOSTER	Frances	48		F	S Musician	Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	England	Canada	Halifax	21	Zurich	1932	20	Canada	Nova Scotia										
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Lines 15 to 30 Blank inclusive.....Purser.

Lines 15 to 30 Blank inclusive.....Purser.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-480



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

149

I, J. Nicolet, Surgeon of the S. J. Western Land, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Trent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1921 at New York. E. P. Nichols Surgeon.

W. J. Russell  
San Diego  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Geo. Gilmore, Chief Officer of the S.S. Westerland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Gilmore  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1932  
at New York

W. C. Pearson  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emmeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.  
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.  
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend of relative or friend living in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## 6

148

### Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19TH SEPTEMBER

19 32

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



## List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to such other examination as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

**S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ WESTERNLAND**

## Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

10TH SEPTEMBER, 1932

Line 22. Blank  
Line 28M Neville-Willing. Donald, transferred to sheet 8 line 3  
Lines 29 and 30 Blank.....Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. P. Nicollet, Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1922, at New York.

G. P. Nicollet  
SURGEON

W. P. Russell  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Geo. Gilmore, Chief Officer of the S. S. Westernland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Gilmore  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1932.  
at New York

A. T. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

**S. S. WESTERNLAND**

## Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

10TH SEPTEMBER 1932

Total passengers . . . . .	181
U. S. citizens . . . . .	175
Aliens . . . . .	6

**.Purser.**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Nicolet, Surgeon of the SS. Westerland, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1932,  
at New York.

G. P. Nicolet  
SURGEON

W. T. Pearsall  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Geo. Gilmore Chief Officer of the SS. Westerland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Gilmore  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1922.  
at New York.

W. T. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

14-480

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-iss status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

144

NEW YORK

10TH SEPTEMBER

19 32.

**Note.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. WESTERNLAND

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

10TH SEPTEMBER

1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District		
1		O'SULLIVAN	TERESA	53		F	S	Teacher	yes	English	yes	G. Britain	Irish	08-13	Ireland	Kinsale	RP 843763	Washington	June 28			
2		HOWER	ALICE, Elizabeth	27		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	do	Scotch	08-16	Scotland	Glasgow	RP 822667	Washington	June 23			D. C. Washington
3		Neville-Willang	Donald	31		M	S	Secretary	yes	English	yes	do	English	08-15	England	Manchester	RP 840298	Washington	June 23			Mass Cambridge
4	CL. USC.	Milroy	Annie	42		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	08-15-3	U.S.A.	Newark		Washington	June 23			New York New York City
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Lines 4 to 30 inclusive blank.....Purser.

Lines 4 to 30 inclusive blank P.....Purser

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

PAGE OF ARRIVAL  
BILL NO 254786 BILLAR SEP 22 1932

143

I, J. Nesbitt, Surgeon of the St. Westernland, sailing there will, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Card  
Clerk  
Cards Removed  
Cards checked  
10/4/32  
M.H.  
10/1/32  
A.C.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1932.  
New York

J. P. Lindet  
SURGEON

Normal: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the vessel's arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPORTS										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	Y. I.	U. S.	Y. I.	U. S.	Y. I.	U. S.	Y. I.	U. S.	
1st CABIN												
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd CABIN	67											
3rd CLASS	40											
TOTAL	107											

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	81	345	426
3rd Class	40	61	101
TOTAL	121	406	527

*Red Star*  
*Westernland*  
*9-19-32*



9-19-32

143

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. C. Renaut, Master of the S.S. Santa Clara, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

19

day of

Sept

1932

H. A. Anderson

Immigrant Inspector

W. C. Renaut

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

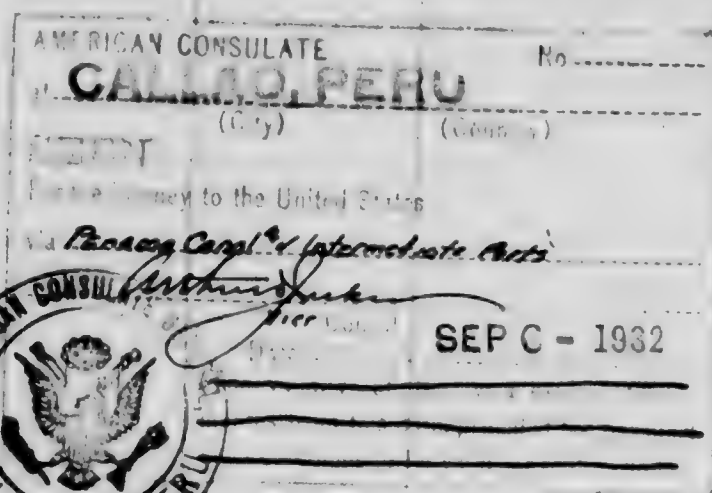
Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

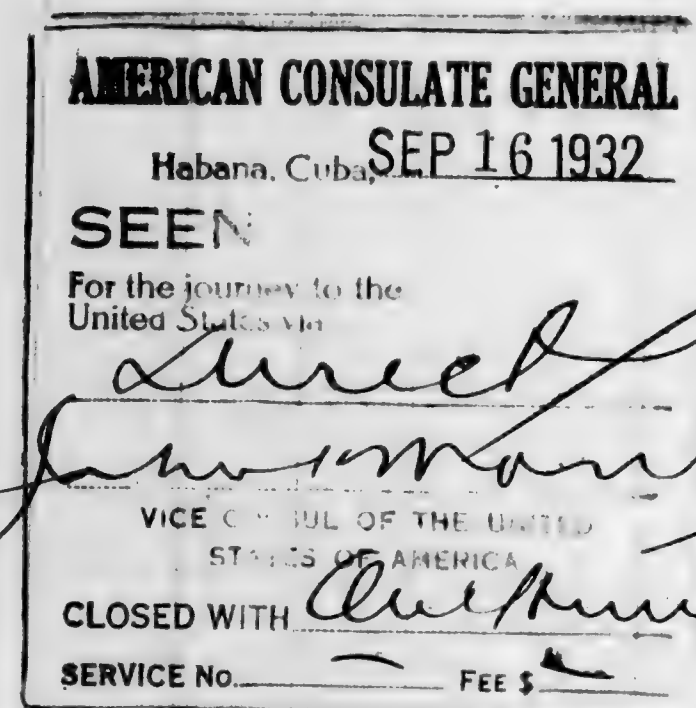
142

Vessel "SANTA MARIA", arriving at NY, SEP 19 1932, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	BALLARD	JOHN B.			CADET. Int. 4/3 Autopag				Yes	18	M	AMERICAN	U.S.	5	9	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



No fee prescribed.



SUPPLEMENTARY VISA NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W. C. Renaut, Master of the Am. S. S. Santa Clara, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

*W. C. Renaut*  
Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

141

Vessel SANTA CLARA, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 19TH, 1932, from the port of WEST COAST PORTS OF SO. AMERICA VIA PANAMA CANAL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where								
1	VIDAL	ISMAEL			UTILITYMAN	AUG. 9	NEW YORK PAID OFF	YES	30	M	SPAN-AMER	CHILEAN	5	4	150
2	FREDES	ENRIQUE			"			"	37	M	"	NAT	5	9	180
3	SANCHEZ	MANUEL			"			"	22	M	AMERICAN	USA	5	4	110
4	SOON	P. WEE			CHIEF COOK			"	34	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5	6	135
5	KHING	CHING			2ND COOK			"	32	M	"	"	5	8	140
6	YONG	SAM			2ND COOK			"	34	M	"	"	5	7	138
7	SAM	JOHN			3RD COOK			"	48	M	"	"	5	9	150
8	HONG	KAI			CREW COOK			"	38	M	"	"	5	9	148
9	JUAN	HAN			KITCHENMAN			"	21	M	"	"	5	3	122
10	MING	QUERTU			PANTRYMAN			"	39	M	"	"	5	7	137
11	FIRST FONG	WONG			SECOND PANTRYMAN			"	36	M	"	"	5	6	130
12	ORELLANA	JOSE			DISHWASHER			"	31	M	AMERICAN	USA	5	5	130
13	RODGER	LINFORD			"			"	26	M	"	"	5	6	135
14	KITE	LO			CHIEF BUTCHER			"	36	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5	8	140
15	SUKY	NG			SECOND BUTCHER			"	35	M	"	"	5	4	125
16	WAH	FOO			CHIEF BAKER			"	36	M	"	"	5	3	118
17	KHING	WONG			2ND BAKER			"	38	M	"	"	5	6	130
18	JACK	AH			3RD BAKER			"	35	M	"	"	6	0	165
19	EYNG	DEW			LAUNDRYMAN			"	26	M	"	"	5	3	115
20	YUCK	MAN			"			"	32	M	"	"	5	5	125
21	FIRST TAI	CHOW			"			"	28	M	"	"	5	5	125
22	MING	HO			"			"	32	M	"	"	5	6	128
23	ARNONE	DAMIAN			BARBER			"	40	M	ITALIAN	USA	5	3	135
24	KEE	QUOCK GEE			INTERMEDIATE COOK			"	42	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5	6	130
25	TORRES	JULIAN			MESSMAN			"	23	M	AMERICAN	USA	5	6	135
26	KONG	BOTAR			KITCHENMAN			"	38	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5	7	140
27	SADLER	RELANG			WAITRESS			"	21	F	AMERICAN	USA	5	4	114
28	DAVIES	CARLOS			WORKMAN	AUG. 12	TO BE PAID OFF CALLE		25	M	SPAN-AMER	CHILE			

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at CALLAO, PERU  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
Signature Arthur J. [unclear]  
Date AUG 26 1932



Line GRACE LINE, INC.  
Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.  
Local Agents W. R. GRACE & CO.

*closed with one hundred and forty six (146) names on five sheets including Master.*

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED - CALLAO, PERU  
MUTUAL CONSENT  
AUG 19 1932  
Vice Consul  
SEEN  
5 Sheets  
JAC. MASTEN  
148 Entries  
A. L. Russell



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-138

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

140

Vessel SANTA CLARA, arriving at NEW YORK N. Y., SEPTEMBER 19TH, 1932, from the port of WEST COAST PORTS OF SO. AMERICA VIA PANAMA CANAL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	HACKMANN	AGNES			WAITRESS	1932 AUG. 9	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	28	F	GERMAN	U S A	5	3	135
2	GALE	MARY			"				"	25	F	AMERICAN	U S A	5	6	127
3	GREEN	CLARA			"				"	37	F	"	"	5	5	125
4	ALFARO	BOB			ASST. STEWARD				"	29	M	PHIL. IS.	FILIPINO	5	4	115
5	RIVERO	JOHN			"				"	27	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5	4	120
6	HASSIN	MAX			"				"	29	M	"	"	5	8	130
7	FONG	HAN HECK			"				"	29	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5	4	122
8	SANDY	GOH			"				"	27	M	"	"	5	7	135
9	MAN	GOH			"				"	29	M	"	"	5	8	137
10	WEE	PEE			"				"	33	M	"	"	5	6	135
11	GEK	LIP			"				"	33	M	"	"	5	5	130
12	FIRST FOOK	PAN			"				"	29	M	"	"	5	0	112
13	CHONG	HONG			"				"	34	M	"	"	5	4	125
14	ARROYO	FRANK			INTERMEDIATE STEWARD				"	33	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5	4	130
15	VARGAS	RAYMOND			ASST. STEWARD				"	23	M	CHILEAN	CHILEAN	5	6	145
16	FIRST MUNOZ	JUAN			"				"	31	M	"	CHILEAN	5	7	145
17	CHOW	DECK			"				"	30	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5	6	130
18	FIRST SING	WONG			"				"	31	M	"	"	5	8	127
19	UGAZ	ZENON			"				"	40	M	SPAN-AMER.	PERUVIAN	5	7	135
20	FIRST KWAN	SING			"				"	24	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5	6	130
21	GALLARDO	MANUEL			"				"	35	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5	6	135
22	SCOTT	EDWIN			BELLBOY				"	20	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5	8	140
23	RODRIGUEZ	JULIO			"				"	21	M	SPAN-AMER.	PERUVIAN	5	7	127
24	FIRST ALONSO	JOE			"				"	34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	6	130
25	FIRST LAMBERT	JAY			MESSMAN				"	22	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5	8	135
26	CORBIN	JOSEPH			"				"	21	M	"	"	5	11	155
27	FIRST GARCIA	LUIS			"				"	27	M	SPAN-AMER.	CHILEAN	5	2	120
28	FIRST SHROELL	GEORGE			"				"	24	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5	9	160
29	CORA	CARLOS			SILVERMAN CHIEF				"	24	M	"	"	5	8	150
30	BRIONES	RICARDO			UTILITYMAN				"	30	M	SPAN-AMER.	U S A	5	9	135

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners GRACE LINE INC  
 Local Agent GRACE STEAMSHIP CO  
 W R GRACE & CO

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924**

**ALIEN SEAMEN**

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

139

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA CLARA, arriving at, NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 19TH, 1932, from the port of WEST COAST PORTS OF SO. AMERICA VIA PANAMA CANAL

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		BENGOCHEA JULIO	/	FIREMAN	1932 AUG. 9 NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	42	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5 5	140		
2		GONZALEZ CARMELO	/	"			"	33	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5 6	140		
3		KAPSOCOULOS EMANUEL	/	WIPER			"	47	M	GREEK	U S A	5 8	145		
4		WINKELMAN JOHN	/	"			"	22	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5 7	130		
5		KORONEOS JERRY	/	"			"	35	M	GREEK	U S A	5 7	130		
6		MARTELANZ ALBERT	/	ENGINEER'S STOREKEEPER			"	31	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	6 2	170		
7		MEJIAS MANUEL	/	MESSMAN SERVICE			"	32	M	CHILEAN	CHILEAN	5 8	145		
8	FIRST	GOODWIN ELSIE B.	/	SUPERVISOR	AUG. 10		"	39	F	AMERICAN	U S A	5 9	137		
9		WEE TAN. KAI	/	NO. 1 BOY	AUG. 9		"	39	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5 8	135		
10		CAMARA MIGUEL	/	STOREKEEPER			"	28	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5 10	160		
11		LAMB CHARLES	/	ASST. STOREKEEPER			"	25	M	AMERICAN	U S A	6 0	160		
12		ADAMSON NELL	/	NOVELTY SHOP KEEPER			"	41	F	"	"	5 3	145		
13		BUSTAMANTE ALEJANDRO	/	PRINTER			"	47	M	SPANISH	PERUVIAN	5 7	140		
14		DUTTON ERNEST	/	3RD STEWARD			"	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7	145		
15		DICK FOO	/	BARTENDER			"	31	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5 4	128		
16		BRANTES ERNESTO	/	NIGHT WATCHMAN			"	30	M	CHILEAN	CHILEAN	6 0	160		
17		WATERS ALICE	/	STEWARDESS			"	49	F	ENGLISH	U S A	5 6	140		
18		SCHAREN ANNA	/	"			"	44	F	SWISS	U S A	5 2	150		
19	FIRST	KENNEDY IRENE	/	DIETICIAN			"	40	F	AMERICAN	U S A	5 10	150		
20	FIRST	PARKER ROSE	/	HEAD WAITRESS	AUG. 10		"	35	F	"	"	5 8	165		
21	FIRST	SCHOENBERGER ROSE	/	SALADMAKER	AUG. 11		"	24	F	GERMAN	U S A	5 3	120		
22		ROQUEMORE BARBARA	/	WAITRESS	AUG. 9		"	36	F	"	"	5 8	135		
23	FIRST	TAYLOR MAY	/	"			"	35	F	"	"	5 5	125		
24	FIRST	MAYON MAY	/	"			"	23	F	"	"	5 5	130		
25		DEEGAN MARY	/	"			"	30	F	"	"	5 6	130		
26	FIRST	FRANCKE ESTHER	/	"			"	38	F	"	"	5 3	120		
27	FIRST	SNELL ANNA	/	"			"	27	F	"	"	5 6	125		
28	FIRST	KAYSER GERTRUDE	/	"			"	29	F	"	"	5 3	117		
29	FIRST	SALER MARY	/	"			"	34	F	"	"	5 3	133		
30	FIRST	GRESSER MATILDA	/	"			"								



AUG 26 1932 Reported Failed to Join at New York on August 12, 1932  
Admission Officer - Carlos A. ...

Line GRACE LINE, INC.  
Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.  
Local Agents H. E. GRACE & CO.

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

138

Vessel SANTA CIARA, arriving at, NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 19th, 1932, from the port of WEST COAST PORTS OF SO. AMERICA VIA PANAMA CAN

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1	FIRST	PAGAN	CHARLES	/	SR. RADIO	1932 AUG. 9	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	49	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5 8	210		
2		BENFER	LEROY	/	JR. RADIO				"	22	M	"	"	5 8	150		
3		VAN DYNE	OLIVER	/	SURGEON				"	59	M	"	"	5 9	220		
4		ELLIOTT	CHARLES	/	CHIEF ENGINEER				"	40	M	"	"	5 5	140		
5		BLACKWOOD	PAUL	/	1ST ASST. ENGINEER				"	36	M	"	"	5 8	155		
6		VERWILT	WILLIAM B.	/	JR. 1ST ASST. ENGINEER				"	38	M	BELGIAN	NAT U S A	5 9	180		
7		HEAL	JAMES	/	2ND ASST. ENGINEER				"	32	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5 4	165		
8		TORKINGTON	CHARLES	/	3RD ASST. ENGINEER				"	24	M	"	"	5 10	150		
9		KOVACK	CHARLES	/	CHIEF ELECTRICIAN				"	30	M	"	"	5 6	145		
10	FIRST	ALLEN	JOHN	/	ELECTRICIAN	AUG. 11			"	25	M	ENGLISH	NAT. U S A	5 11	160		
11		JENSEN	ERNEST C.	/	"	AUG. 9			"	34	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5 8	155		
12	FIRST	THOMAS	WALTER	/	1ST ASST. ELECTRICIAN				"	34	M	"	"	5 10	175		
13		WESTERBERG	HENRY	/	JUNIOR ENGINEER				"	33	M	SCANDI- NAVIAN	NAT. U S A	5 9	162		
14		MILLAR	WILLIAM	/	"				"	34	M	SCOTCH	NAT U S A	5 6	150		
15		WICKBERG	CARL	/	"				"	43	M	FINNISH	FINLAND	5 9	160		
16		MATHIESON	DONALD	/	"				"	24	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH NAT.	5 9	140		
17		TWOMEY	JEREMIAH	/	"				"	28	M	IRISH	U S A	6 0	175		
18		WELCH	JAMES	/	OILER				"	21	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5 10	130		
19		BRIAND	JOSEPH	/	"				"	26	M	"	"	5 8	145		
20		MILES	LEWIS	/	"				"	24	M	"	"	5 8	150		
21		RODGERS	FRANK	/	"				"	40	M	"	"	5 10	160		
22		OBRADO	ALFONSO	/	WATER TENDER				"	29	M	"	"	5 5	182		
23		ULLOA	MANUEL	/	"				"	25	M	SPAN-AMER	3 Y P CHILE	5 6	143		
24		WILSON	WILLIAM	/	OILER				"	21	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5 8	155		
25		HANSON	OSCAR	/	"				"	46	M	SCANDI- NAVIAN	NAT U S A	5 10	168		
26		ROJAS	LUIS	/	WATER TENDER				"	36	M	SPAN-AMER	3 Y P CHILE	5 8	155		
27		CRUZ	CAYETANO	/	FIREMAN				"	38	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5 6	140		
28	FIRST	GUTLER	SAM	/	"	AUG. 11			"	21	M	"	"	5 11	180		
29	FIRST	HOLSTEEN	HANS	/	"	AUG. 9			"	45	M	LATVIAN	NAT U S A	5 8	150		
30		CARABALLO	OCTAVIO	/	"				"	32	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5 9	150		

Line GRACE LINE, INC.  
Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.  
Local Agents W. B. GRACE & CO.

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7),  
and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
of the \_\_\_\_\_  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)

Armenian.

Bohemian.

Bosnian.

Bulgarian.

Chinese.

Croatian.

Cuban.

Dalmatian.

Dutch.

East Indian.

English.

Finnish.

Flemish.

French.

German.

Greek.

Hebrew.

Herzegovinian.

Irish.

Italian (north).

Italian (south).

Japanese.

Korean.

Lithuanian.

Magyar.

Mexican.

Montenegrin.

Moravian.

Pacific Islander.

Polish.

Portuguese.

Roumanian.

Russian.

Ruthenian (Russniak).

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).

Scotch.

Servian.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA CLARA, arriving at, NEW YORK N. Y., SEPTEMBER 19th, 1932, from the port of WEST COAST PORTS OF SOUTH AMERICA VIA PANAMA CANAL

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1	FIRST	RENAUT	WILLIAM C.		MASTER	1932 AUG. 9	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5	5	165	
2	FIRST	ADLER	ALF		CHIEF OFFICER					35	M	SCANDI- NAVIAN	U S A	5	9	170	
3	FIRST	PENDLETON	RICHARD		SECOND OFFICER					26	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5	7	160	
4		HATCH	AYLMAR R.		THIRD OFFICER					27	M	"	"	5	11	160	
5	FIRST	FORD	HOWARD		CADET					37	M	"	"	5	7	150	
6	FIRST	GAYES, JR.	FRANK		"					18	M	"	"	5	8	140	
7	FIRST	PETERSON	SIDNEY		"					19	M	"	"	6	1	143	
8		SMIRNOS	NICK		CARPENTER					38	M	GREEK	GREEK	5	8	150	
9		RISTOFF	WILLIAM		BOATSWAIN					35	M	ESTHONIAN	U S A	5	11	180	
10	FIRST	WEST	CARL		Q MASTER	AUG. 11				22	M	ENGLISH	Do	5	11	160	
11	FIRST	GROZIER	CHARLES		"					27	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5	11	170	
12	FIRST	MC AULEY	JOHN		"	AUG 10				22	M	"	"	5	6	135	
13		SORENSEN	HERMAN		"	AUG 9				48	M	SCANDI- NAVIAN	U S A	5	5	130	
14		CILLEY	CHARLES		A. B. SEAMAN					33	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5	9	160	
15		SAWYER	CARL		"					45	M	"	"	5	6	170	
16		PETERSON	CARL J.		"					32	M	"	"	5	10	175	
17		KANE	RUSSELL J.		"					32	M	"	"	5	4	130	
18	FIRST	ORSEBAND	KONRAD		"					33	M	SCANDI- NAVIAN	U S A	5	6	135	
19	FIRST	HAROLD	RICHARD		"					32	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5	10	155	
20	FIRST	THOMAS	HERMAN		"					32	M	DUTCH	U S A	5	8	150	
21	FIRST	READY	JOHN A.		"					32	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5	10	160	
22	FIRST	WINNGREEN	KARL P.		"					36	M	SCANDI- NAVIAN	3 Y P SWEDISH	5	8	145	
23	FIRST	AUWART	JOHN		"					38	M	ESTHONIAN	U S A	6	1	180	
24	FIRST	KALLAS	SERGES		"					39	M	"	ESTHONIA	5	8	150	
25	FIRST	MAPRABIAN	JOHN		"	AUG. 10				32	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5	4	125	
26		JESUS	VICTOR DE		VESEMAN	AUG. 9				33	M	"	"	5	6	135	
27		MOSCOSO, JR.	FAUST		PURSER					26	M	SPAN. AMER.	ECUADOR	5	8	135	
28		ASTUBILLO	JULIO		ASST. PURSER JR.					23	M	"	ECUADOR	5	4	138	
29	FIRST	BIAGGI	RAFAEL		ASST. PURSER					25	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5	5	140	
30		BAUMGARTNER	ST CLAIR		FREIGHT CLERK					44	M	"	"	5	7	162	

*See of arrival 9/13/32  
7/11/32*

*St. Michael*

Line GRACE LINE, INC.  
Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.  
Local Agents W. R. GRACE & CO.

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Richard Pondleton	38	U. S. A.	NEW YORK Aug. 9th, 1962
Howard Ford	37	U. S. A.	" " "
Frank Gates	28	U. S. A.	" " "
Nick Swirnes	35	Greece	" " "
Charles Crozier	37	U. S. A.	" " "
Carl Peterson	38	U. S. A.	" " "
Richard Harold	32	U. S. A.	" " "
Norman Thomas	33	U. S. A.	" " "
John Allen	35	U. S. A.	" " "
Walter Thomas	34	U. S. A.	" " "
Louis Niles	34	U. S. A.	" " "
William Wilson	31	U. S. A.	" " "
Hans Holstein	45	U. S. A.	" " "
John Winkelman	33	U. S. A.	" " "
Nigel D. Goodwin	39	U. S. A.	" " "
Tan Kai Gee	30	China	" " "
Miguel Camara	33	Hurico	" " "
Rene Farber	33	U. S. A.	" " "
Rene Schoenberger	34	U. S. A.	" " "
Mary Salas	39	U. S. A.	" " "
Joan Munoz	31	Chile	" " "
Deck Chow	30	China	" " "
Carlos Cera	34	U. S. A.	" " "
Wong Chong	33	China	" " "
Daniene Ayres	40	U. S. A.	" " "
Eleanor Sadler	31	U. S. A.	" " "

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1013

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

141613

33	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5 10	155
32	M	DUTCH	NAT U S A	5 8	150
32	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5 10	160
36	M	SCANDI... NAVIAN	3 Y P SWEDISH	5 8	145
38	M	ESTHONIAN	NAT. U S A	6 1	180
39	M	"	ESTHONIA	5 8	150
32	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5 4	125
33	M	"	"	5 6	135
26	M	SPAN...AMER.	3 Y P ECUADOR	5 8	135
23	M	"	ECUADOR	5 4	138
25	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5 5	140
44	M	"	"	5 7	162

Line GRACE LINE, INC.  
 Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.  
 Local Agents W. B. GRACE & CO.

Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







## No. \_\_\_\_\_

135

S. S. SANTA CLARA GRAIN LINE arrived SEPTEMBER 19, 1932, 10 M., from

[illegible]



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

134

S. S. SANTA CLARA sailing from SAN ANTONIO, CHILE SEPTEMBER 1, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 19TH, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	FROM CALLAO, PERU, SEPTEMBER 6TH 1932.							
	MAC FARLANE	EDWARD	50	M	M	TOWANDA, PA. JUNE 13, 1882.		C/O THE ROYAL BANK OF CANADA, NEW YORK CITY
2	FROM TALARA, PERU, SEPTEMBER 9TH 1932.							
3	FAIRWEATHER	EDWARD	37	M	S	CLEVELAND, O. OCTOBER 5, 1894.		420 W. 23 ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.
4	FROM BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA, SEPTEMBER 11, 1932.							
5	WOOP	ANNIE	43	F	M	HARRISBURG, PA. NOVEMBER 26, 1888		3139 N. 5TH ST., HARRISBURG, PA.
6	ROFSKY	FRANK	35	M	M		SUPREME COURT, BROOKLYN, JUNE 1, 1923.	15 CROWN ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
7	FROM HAVANA, CUBA, SEPTEMBER 16, 1932.							
8	LADNER	GUSTAVE	57	M	M	SAN ANTONIO, TEX		608 ATLANTIC AVE., STAMFORD, CONN
9	HILLER	ERWIN	59	M	S		SOUTHERN DIST. OF N. Y. NOV. 12, 1923.	318 67 ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
10	SHEPHERD	PEARL	36	F	S	BOYD TAVERN, VA. JULY 7, 1896.		307 RIDGE ST., CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.
11	GRISSINGER	MARY	22	F	S	CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA. JUNE 6, 1910.		607 RIDGE ST.
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*Handwritten:* Hamburg 9/19/32 - 9 am

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W. C. Renault, Master, of the S. S. Tante Clara, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Renault  
Master

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept., 19 32  
at New York  
A. J. Mulvaney  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

## Arriving at Port of

### List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

133

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

SAN ANTONIO, CHIC

~~SEPTEMBER 1ST~~

19

35

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000,000
Aliens . . . . .	1,000,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. Yaw Dyma, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Santa Clara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts Board of Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1932 at NY  
George Dyma Surgeon  
H. H. [Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

131

32

S. S. SANTA CLARA		sailing from SAN ANTONIO, CHILE		SEPTEMBER 1 192		32 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK		SEPTEMBER 19 192		32.	
1st	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES				
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
FROM CRISTOBAL, C. Z., (CONTINUED) SEPTEMBER 13, 1932.											
	SCHANDLER	LEON A.	50	M M	GORHAM, N. H.	SEPTEMBER 24, 1883	GORHAM, N. H.				
2	SCHANDLER	KEE LOUISE	38	F M	NEW LONDON, CONN.	MAY 22, 1894.	879 BANK ST. NEW LONDON, CONN.				
3	LEE	WILLIAM B.	68	M W	RICHMOND, VA.	DECEMBER 8, 1864.	408 4TH ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.				
4	GERBER	JACOB	46	M M			SUPREME COURT, BROOKLYN, N. Y. JULY 13/13 923 E. 27 ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.				
5	GERBER	HAROLD	17	M S	BROOKLYN, N. Y.	NOVEMBER 4, 1914.	"				
6	BEDROSIAN	APIKIA L.	22	F S	WHITE PLAINS, N. Y.	AUGUST 2, 1910.	HOTEL MARTINIQUE, NEW YORK, N. Y.				
7	FAIRCHILD	MARGARET	31	F S	CRAWFIS COLLEGE, O.	JUNE 26, 1901	"				
8	DUNN	NELLIE	64	F M	NEW YORK, N. Y.	FEBRUARY 8, 1868	1198 PACIFIC ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.				
9	DUNN	BEATRICE	26	F S	BROOKLYN, N. Y.	NOVEMBER 26, 1906	"				
10	VOGEL	HELEN	27	F S	YONKERS, N. Y.	MAY 11, 1905	16 SARATOGA AVE., YONKERS, N. Y.				
11	PEART	ALFRED	40	M M	ALBANY, N. Y.	AUGUST 20, 1892.	370 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.				
12	PEART	EDITH	32	F M	BROOKLYN, N. Y.	MARCH 13, 1900	"				
13	STANGER	MIRNA	26	F S	NEW YORK, N. Y.	JUNE 2, 1906	876 W. 180 ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.				
14	MONTEAGUDO	LOLA	27	F S	NEW YORK, N. Y.	MAY 27, 1905.	3751 93 ST., JACKSON HEIGHTS, L. I., N. Y.				
15	BESEDA	ETHEL	27	F S	NEW YORK, N. Y.	SEPT. 15, 1905.	15 BROAD ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.				
16	SIMMONS	EDWARD J.	32	M M	NEW YORK, N. Y.	DECEMBER 31, 1899	1910 NARRAGANSETT AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.				
17	SIMMONS	HELEN C.	30	F M	NEW YORK, N. Y.	FEBRUARY 24, 1902.	"				
18	MC KEEGAN	MARION	28	F S	NEW YORK, N. Y.	JUNE 26, 1904	3235 HULL AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.				
19	DRISCOLL	ELLA	32	F S	BOSTON, MASS.	MARCH 24, 1900	372 GALLIVAN BLVD., DORCHESTER, MASS.				
20	HEITMAN	ALMA	24	F S	NEW YORK, N. Y.	MARCH 23, 1908	957 E. 233 ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.				
21	NUGENT	CORNELIA	25	F S	ALEXANDRIA, VA.	MAY 1911	116 SO. PITT ST., ALEXANDRIA, VA.				
22	BURGESS	HARRY	60	M M	STARKVILLE, MISS.	FEBRUARY 22, 1872	WAR DEPARTMENT, WASHINGTON, D. C.				
23	BURGESS	MARY	51	F M	WILMINGTON, N. C.	MARCH 14, 1861.	"				
FROM HAVANA, CUBA, SEPTEMBER 16, 1932.											
25	BENNETT	EDWIN KEITH	38	M M	JASPER, TENN.	AUGUST 1, 1895	420 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.				
26	BENNETT	MARY E.	32	F M	BROOKLYN, N. Y.	SEPTEMBER 8, 1894.					

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

130

14-608

S. S. SANTA CLARA

sailing from

SAN ANTONIO, CHILE

SEPTEMBER 1, 192

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK,

SEPTEMBER 19/92 32.

132

No. List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name					
1	MACKIN	ALEXANDER	47	M S	NEW YORK, N. Y. FEB. 5, 1886		WEST ENGLEWOOD, N. J.
2					U. S. GOVERNMENT EMPLOYE IN CHARGE OF SEA POST STATION "SANTA CLARA"		
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

129

132

S. S. SANTA CLARA sailing from SAN ANTONIO, CHILE SEPTEMBER 1ST 1923 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 19TH 1923

List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name						
	FROM MOLLEND, PERU, SEPTEMBER 4TH 1932.							
	PAULSEN	IRWIN G.	40	M	S	WESTBY, WIS.	JULY 3, 1892	9 HILL ST., NEWARK, N. J.
2	FROM CALLAO, PERU, SEPTEMBER 6TH 1932.							
3	LAFFERTY	SISTER MARY PAULINA	51	M	S	FRANKFORD, PHILA, PA.	JUNE 22, 1881.	ST. IMMACULATA COLLEGE, IMMACULATA, PA.
4	LOVETT	SISTER M. AMABILE	38	F	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	FEBRUARY 21, 1894.	"
5	MILLINGTON	HORACE W.	24	M	S	WELLINGTON, KAS.	AUGUST 31, 1908.	GIRARD, KAS.
6	HOWARD	MERTON	15	M	S	CLIPTON, ARIZ.,	JUNE 4, 1917	"THE PRINCIPLE" ST. LOUIS, MO.
7	HOWARD	MISS ELIZABETH	17	F	S	NEW YORK, N. Y.	MARCH 10, 1915	"
8	BRUMBAUGH	FLORENCE	39	F	S	ST. JOSEPH, MO.	NOVEMBER 12, 1892.	311 E. 72 ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.
9	FROM TALARA, PERU, SEPTEMBER 9, 1932.							
10	MILLER	ALBERT S.	30	M	S	GREENVILLE, TEX.	DECEMBER 7, 1900	TULSA, OKLA.
11	EBBETS	RAYMOND	14	M	S	TALARA, PERU,	AUGUST 26, 1916 REGISTERED U.S. CONSULATE	142 HUMPHREY AVE., DAYTON, N. J.
12	FROM LA LIBERTAD, ECUADOR, SEPTEMBER 9, 1932.							
13	ALLEN	LOIS	26	F	S	SALEM, MASS.	DECEMBER 19, 1905	5 KNOLL PL., GLEN COVE, L. I.
14	DWYER	MARY	30	F	S	NEW YORK, N. Y.	SEPTEMBER 2, 1902	THE NEW YORKER HOTEL, NEW YORK, N. Y.
15	SEDGWICK	RUTH	34	F	S	NEW HAVEN, CONN.	MAY 28, 1895.	683 PROSPECT ST., NEW HAVEN, CONN.
16	SCHIEFLY	ELLEN	22	F	S	EDWARDSVILLE, PA.	AUG. 31, 1910	335 WYOMING AVE., KINGSTON, PA.
17	FROM BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA, SEPTEMBER 11, 1932.							
18	DAWSON	ALLAN	29	M	S	WASHINGTON, D. C.	FEBRUARY 16, 1903.	C/O DEPARTMENT OF STATE, WASHINGTON, D. C.
19	WEED	FREDERICK	41	M	M	POTSDAM, N. Y.	MARCH 22, 1891	POTSDAM, N. Y.
20	WEED	MARION	62	F	M	POTSDAM, N. Y.	FEBRUARY 4, 1890	"
21	WEED	FREDERICK	14	M	S	POTSDAM, N. Y.	SEPTEMBER 9, 1919	"
22	WEED	JANE	17	F	S	IRVINGTON, N. J.	MAY 1, 1915.	"
23	KLAUSSMANN	ERIC	15	M	S	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	JANUARY 25, 1917	C/O SCHAEFER, KLAUSSMANN & CO, 82 WALL ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.
24	FROM BALBOA, CANAL ZONE, SEPTEMBER 13, 1932.							
25	SCHINDLER	CHRISTIAN	17	M	S	NEW YORK, N. Y.	AUGUST 8, 1915.	RIVERDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL, N. Y.
26	BARNES	MAUDE	42	F	M	NEW YORK, N. Y.	MARCH 29, 1890.	440 RIVERSIDE DR., NEW YORK, N. Y.
27	REEDER,	LOUISE	20	F	S	ANCON, C.Z.	JULY 30, 1912	MT. HOLYOKE, 30 HADLEY, MASS.
28	FROM CRISTOPAL, CANAL ZONE, SEPTEMBER 13, 1932.							
29	SCHULER	KATHRYN	29	F	S	NEW YORK, N. Y.	JULY 18, 1903.	1502 E. MADISON ST., ROME, N. Y.
30	ROBERTS	JOHN H.	30	M	S	NEW YORK, N. Y.	MARCH 11, 1902	380 HANCOCK ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE--1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

128

132

S. S. SANTA CLARA

sailing from

SAN ANTONIO, CHILE

SEPTEMBER 1ST

1923. Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 19

, 1923.

No. List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	<u>FROM CHANARAL, CHILE, AUGUST 30, 1932.</u>							
	CHENEY	HELEN	40	F	W	SPRINGFIELD, O.	APRIL 11, 1892.	WILLIAMSTOWN, MASS.
2	CHENEY	ELENA	7	F	S	POTRERRILLOS, CHILE,	JUNE 16, 1925.	REGISTERED U.S. CONSULATE, ANTOFAGASTA
3	CHENEY	MARY ELIZABETH	5	F	S	" "	AUGUST 12, 1927.	" CHANARAL
4	<u>FROM VALPARAISO, CHILE, SEPTEMBER 1ST 1932.</u>							
5	MASSIE	WILLIAM P.	65	M	M	BROOKLYN, N. Y.	APRIL 22, 1867	ROOSEVELT HOTEL? NEW YORK, N. Y.
6	MASSIE	MARGARET	61	F	M	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	JULY 14, 1871.	"
7	SANBORN	JOHN	28	M	S	FRANKLIN, N. H.	JULY 22, 1904.	4 MORTON ST., ANDOVER, MASS.
8	DELO	PERRY	42	M	M	COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO.	APRIL 3, 1890.	C/O THE NATIONAL CITY BANK OF N.Y., NEW YORK, N. Y.
9	FALKENBURG	EUGENE	43	M	M	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	FEBRUARY 12, 1889.	C/O WESTINGHOUSE INTERNATIONAL, 150 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.
10	FALKENBURG	MARGUERITE	33	F	M	BALTIMORE, MD.	OCTOBER 22, 1899	"
11	FALKENBURG	EUGENIA	13	F	S	BARCELONA, SPAIN	JANUARY 21, 1919	REGISTERED U.S. CONSULATE, BARCELONA
12	FALKENBURG	THOMAS	7	M	S	SANTIAGO, CHILE	JANUARY 26, 1925	" SANTIAGO
13	FALKENBURG	ROBERT	6	M	S	NEW YORK, N. Y.	JANUARY 29, 1926	"
14	LEWIS	HAZEL	46	F	S	MADRID, O.	JULY 26, 1886	2700 PINE ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.
15	JONES	ANNIE R.	65	F	S	NEW YORK, N. Y.	AUGUST 18, 1858	67 EDGEWORTH ROAD, SCARSDALE, N. Y.
16	KIRBY	LOUISE	29	F	M			HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA, NEW YORK, N. Y.
17	KIRBY	CHARLES J.	19	M	S	BROOKLYN, N. Y.	DECEMBER 28, 1903	"
18	DAY	JESSIE W.	69	F	W	NEW YORK, N. Y.	NOVEMBER 13, 1853	205 W. 57 ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.
19	LACY	HELEN	53	F	S	BALTIMORE, MD.	MARCH 7, 1879.	900 W. UNIVERSITY PARKWAY, BALTIMORE, MD.
20	COX	ORA ELLEN	69	F	S	TWELVE MILE, IND.	OCTOBER 19, 1852.	1100 HIGH STREET, LOHASPORT, IND.
21	SCHELLING	JULIA E.	70	F	S	COVINGTON, KY.	APRIL 18, 1852	NATIONAL PARK SEMINARY, FOREST GLEN, MD.
	THOMAS	EVELYN	36	F	S	CHICAGO, ILL.	JUNE 23, 1893	2800 LINCOLN PARK WEST, CHICAGO, ILL.
23	PAULMAN	BESSIE	45	F	W	CHICAGO, ILL.	JANUARY 20, 1887	4845 KENWOOD AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
	<u>FROM VALPARAISO, CHILE, SEPTEMBER 1ST 1932.</u>							
	COPELAND	WILLIAM	53	M	M	GIBSONVILLE, CALIF.	JANUARY 1, 1879.	C/O W. E. BURNETT, 120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.
25	COPELAND	NORA	49	F	M	OROFINO, CALIF.	MARCH 24, 1883	"
26	CORTES	SCIPION	20	M	S	CAMBRIDGE, MD.	AUGUST 7, 1912.	114 N. BALVERT ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
27	<u>FROM ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE, SEPTEMBER 3, 1932.</u>							
28	KEMP	KATHRYN	20	F	S	GRASS VALLEY, CALIF.	SEPTEMBER 10, 1912	SMITH COLLEGE, NORTHAMPTON, MASS.
29	LENTZ	ELEANOR	19	F	S	THOMAS, W. VA.	FEBRUARY 24, 1914.	PEENHALL, CHAMBERSBERG, PA.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W. B. Renaud, Master, of the S. S. Santa Clara, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Renaud  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1932  
at New York

H. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

127

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 19, 1932.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	PILODONIO RAMOS, FATHER CASILLA 3914, SANTIAGO, CH.	Orange, N.Y.	FATHER	YES 2 YRS	BOSTON '32	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DK BR. BR.	NONE
2	RODOLFO ZANARTY, FATHER RERE, CHILE.	N.Y. NEW YORK	MYSELF	NO	BOSTON, MASS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 9	FAIR BLK BLK	"
3	J.W.M. PHILIP, CASILLA 1051, VALPARAISO, CHILE	GLASGOW	"	850	PRICK WATERHOUSE, CHILE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 9	BRN BRN	"
4	JOHN MARKELL, PRAT 779, VALPARAISO, CHILE	LONDON	"	200	ROOSEVELT HOTEL	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 11	"	"
5	ANNA HALVORSSON, MOTHER FREDRIKSTAD, NORWAY.	N.Y. NEW YORK	MYSELF	YES YES MOS	N Y 1930	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7	FAIR BLBLUE	NONE
6	"	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"
7	"	"	FATHER	NO NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"
8	MRS. E. POLLARD, MOTHER CARSBY, STAMFORD, ENGLAND	LEEDS	MYSELF	YES 3	NY 1, 32.	4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 10	BLK. BRN	"
9	MR. MAXIM LEGENDRE, FRENCH LEGN., LA PAZ, BOL.	HAVRE	MYSELF	YES NO	"	10	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	FAIR BRN. BLUE	NONE
10	"	"	"	300	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"
13	EDUARDO POMBO, APTDO 1081, LIMA, PERU	PERU	INTERNATL	YES	NY 1929	TRAN- SIT 1 DA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 9	FAIR BRN	GREY NONE
14	HENRI VERLIAC, FATHER 4 ROUEN HOCH, PARIS	PARIS	MYSELF	100	NY 1932	TRAN- SIT 1 DA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	BLD BLUE	"
15	JAMES F. JENKINS, FATHER MEADPORT, TORQUAY	TORQUAY	MYSELF	NO	"	TRAN- SIT 1 DA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2	BRN BRN	"
16	"	"	MOTHER	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 6	LGT	"
17	MIGUEL CERRO, FATHER 285 PLAZUELA PETITHUOARS, LIMA, PERU	MADRID	MYSELF	YES NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	BRN	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"
19	ISABELLE PACHECO, MOTHER COURCELLES 62, PARIS	PARIS	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	DK	"
20	ERICH KUX, TRUJILLO, PERU	BREMEN	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	FAIR	GRNY
21	MRS. H. CHIPPERFIELD, 277 DREW ST., WOODSTOCK, CAN.	WOODSTOCK	"	YES 1 NO.	NY 1931	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	GRNY	"
22	MERCEDES DEL CAMPO, MOTHER, MANTAS 171, LIMA, PERU	WASHINGTON	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	BLK BRN	"
23	LUIS ABELLI, 2830 44th ST. NW., WASHINGTON, D.C.	"	"	YES 2 YRS	WASH. D.C. 1932	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	BRN BLUE	"
24	"	"	MOTHER	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"
25	MRS. D. CAIRD, WIFE, AV. BRAZIL 463, LIMA, PERU	N Y NEW YORK	MYSELF	YES NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	GRNY	"
26	M. KINGSMILL, LA PAZ 535, MIRAFLORES, PERU	"	"	YES 1 MO	NY 1932	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	GRNY
27	"	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	BRN BLUE	"
28	CARMEN VINAS, MOTHER, OLMEDO 485, LIMA, PERU	MINN. ST PAUL	NO MYSELF	130	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	BLK BRN	"
29	W.S. REID, FATHER, APT. 1081, LIMA, PERU	PORT HOPE, CAN.	FATHER	YES 1 DAY	NY 1932	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	BLD BLUE	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA CLARA Passengers sailing from SAN ANTONIO, CHILE, SEPTEMBER 1ST, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
		FROM VALPARAISO, CHILE, SEPTEMBER 1ST 1932.												
1		RAMOS <i>Jarvis</i> ADELAIDA	19	F	S	STUDENT	YES ENGLISH	CHILE	SPAN.-AMER.	CHILE SANTIAGO	N-Q #2	SANTIAGO AUG. 29/32		CHILE SANTIAGO
2		ZANARTU <i>Wistia</i> RODOLFO	25	M	"	"	SPANISH	"	"	PERU	N-Q #3	21/32		CONCEPCION
3		MAC PHERSON CHARLES	26	M	"	ACCOUNTANT	ENGLISH	GT. BRIT.	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	TRANS. CTF. #6	VALPARAISO 26/32	X	VALPARAISO
4		CRANE REGINALD	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLAND HARROW	TRANS. CTF. #7	3-3 31/32	X	"
		FROM ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE, SEPTEMBER 3, 1932.												
6		HALVORSSSEN OISTERN	32	M	M	REPRESENTV.	YES ENGLISH	NORWAY	SCANDI-NAVIAN	NORWAY OSLO	QUOTA #2267	LA PAZ AUG. 15/32		BOLIVIA LA PAZ
7		HALVORSSSEN RANDI	24	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	QUOTA #2268	"		"
8	UNDER 18	HALVORSSSEN STEIN	1	M	S	NO	NO	"	"	BOLIVIA LA PAZ	TRANS. CTF. #1	ANTOFAGASTA JULY 19/32	X	"
9		POLLARD ERNEST	26	M	"	LECTURER	YES ENGLISH	GT. BRIT.	ENGLISH	CHINA HUNG FU	TRANS. CTF. #1	GASTA		ENGLAND LEEDS
		FROM MOLLENDON, PERU, SEPTEMBER 4TH 1932.												
11		VIALA RAYMONDE	29	F	S	"	YES FRENCH	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE PARIS	TRANS. CTF. #3	LA PAZ AUG. 29/32	X	BOLIVIA LA PAZ
12		FUCHS EUGENIE	42	F	S	"	"	"	"	ALSACE KERSFELD	TRANS. CTF. #4	3-3	X	"
		FROM CALLAO, PERU, SEPTEMBER 6, 1932.												
14		COSEBURN ARNOLD	31	M	S	CLERK	YES ENGLISH	GT. BRIT.	ENGLISH	CANADA TORONTO	CANADIAN PASSPORT	"	X	PERU LIMA
15		VERLIAC ROGER	22	M	S	"	"	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE PARIS	TEMP. VIS. #155	PARIS JULY 12/32	X	FRANCE PARIS
16		ANGULO AUDREY	26	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	PERU	ENGLISH	ENGLAND TORQUAY	TRANS. CTF. #26	LIMA SEP. 3/32	X	PERU MIRAFLORES
17	UNDER 18	ANGULO EUGENE	-	F	S	NO	NO	"	SPAN.-AMER.	PERU LIMA	"	"	X	"
18		CERRO VICENTE	23	M	S	STUDENT	YES SPANISH	"	"	"	DIPLOMATIC VISA #4	SEP. 5/32	X	LIMA
19		CERRO ISABEL C. DE	45	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	"
20		PACHECO MANUEL	33	M	S	INDUSTRIAL PLANT BREEDER	FRENCH	"	"	"	TRANS. CTF. #25	SEP. 9/32	X	FRANCE PARIS
21		SCHARFE STEPHAN	40	M	S	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY WORMS	TRANS. CTF. #2	SEP. 5/32	X	PERU TRUJILLO
22		CHIPPERFIELD JAMES	55	M	M	MERCHANT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	CANADA WOODSTOCK	CANADIAN PASSPORT	"	X	CANADA TORONTO
23		CAMPO JOSE DEL	33	M	S	DIPLOMAT	SPANISH	PERU	SPAN.-AMER.	PERU LIMA	DIPLOMATIC VISA #3	LIMA AUG. 26/32	X	PERU LIMA
24		ABELLI CHRYSAL	36	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	ENGLISH	BOLIVIA	AMERICAN	U. S. A. DALLAS, OR.	DIPLOMATIC VISA #51	LA PAZ AUG. 23/32	X	BOLIVIA LA PAZ
25		ABELLI ELOISA	5	F	S	NO	NO	"	SPAN.-AMER.	FRANCE PARIS	"	"	X	"
26		CAIRD DOUGLAS	73	M	M	HYDRO ENGINEER	YES ENGLISH	GT. BRIT.	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	TEMP. VIS. #15	LIMA SEP. 5/32	X	PERU LIMA
27		KINGSMILL HAROLD	58	M	M	MINING ENGINEER	"	"	ENGLISH	CANADA WALKERTON	CANADIAN PASSPORT	"	X	MIRAFLORES
28		KINGSMILL MAUDE H.	53	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	AMERICAN	U. S. A. WASH.	"	"	X	"
29		VINAS ISABEL	20	F	S	STUDENT	YES SPANISH	PERU	SPAN.-AMER.	PERU CALLAO	N-Q #10	LIMA SEP. 3/32	X	LIMA
30		REID WALTER B.	16	M	S	"	ENGLISH	GT. BRIT.	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND MONTROSE	TRANS. CTF. #27	3-3	X	CANADA PORT HOPE

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. Taw Dyer, Surgeon of the F. I. "Santa Clara", do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts  
Board of Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 19 32  
at New York  
H. H. H. H. H. Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W. C. Renault, Master, of the S.S. Santa Clara, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1932  
at New York  
H. H. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK)**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH)**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 11 (Place of birth).**—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.  
**Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).**—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "XIV," "TV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).  
**Column 13.**—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.  
**Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 15 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
**Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.  
**Column 18 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.  
**Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.  
**Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.  
**Columns 24 to 30.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a port of another insular pos  
**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEPTEMBER 19TH

19.32

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List 6

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA CLARA

Passengers sailing from SAN ANTONIO, CHILE

SEPTEMBER 1ST

19 32

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		
FROM TALARA, PERU, SEPTEMBER 9, 1932.																					
1	653806	DENNIS	EDWARD V.	31	M	M	GASOLINE OPERATOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT.	ENGLISH	CANADA	PETROLIA	CANADIAN PASSPORT				PERU	NEGRITOS	
2	TRANSIT	DENNIS	MINNIE	26	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	chs	"	"	CARROLL	do do	do				"	
3	UNDER 16	DENNIS	MARION	6	F	S	- -	NO	- -	NO	chs	"	"	PETROLIA	do do	do				"	
FROM LA LIBERTAD, ECUADOR, SEPTEMBER 9, 1932.																					
5	653805	BERSANI	ANTONIO	43	M	M	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ITALY	NO. ITALIAN	ITALY	MILAN	TRANS. #8	GUAYAQUIL 1932				ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL
6	653805	BERSANI	MARIA	36	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	ITALIAN	"	"	"	"	EREMBATE	TRANS. CTF. #7	N. 1/3				"	"
7	DIPLOMAT	ESTRADA	VICTOR	41	M	M	DIPLOMAT CIVIL	"	SPANISH	"	ECUADOR	SPAN-AMER.	ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL	VISA #135	QUITO DEC. 14, 31				"	"
8		STCHERBINSKY	SERGE	28	M	S	ENGINEER INSURANCE	"	ENGLISH	"	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	PETROGRAD	QUOTA 416	GUAYAQUIL AUG. 9, 32				"	"
9	TRANSIT	JACKSON	HUMPHREY	24	M	S	OFFICIAL	"	"	"	GT. BRIT.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DISLEY	CTF. #9	SEP. 6, 32				COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
10	653806	MALCOLM	MARY	59	F	W	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	chs	"	CANADA	TORONTO	CANADIAN PASSPORT				CANADA	TORONTO	
11		CASTRO	RAQUEL DE	45	F	M	"	"	SPANISH	"	ECUADOR	SPAN-AMER.	ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL	R/E PERMIT 857432	WASHINGTON JULY 29, 32				N. Y.	BROOKLYN
FROM BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA, SEPTEMBER 11, 1932.																					
13	653807	STECKER	CARL	53	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STUTTGART	TRANS. #4	SEP. 7, 32				COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
14		DAVILA	ENRIQUE	20	M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	COLOMBIA	SPAN-AMER.	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	N-Q #11	BOGOTA SEP. 5, 32				"	"
15		VILLA	JORGE	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N-Q #9	SEP. 1, 32				"	"
16		DE NARVAEZ	CARLOS A.	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRANCE	PARIS	N-Q #12	SEP. 7, 32				"	"
17		DE NARVAEZ	ALFONSO	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	N-Q #13	"				"	"
FROM CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, SEPTEMBER 13, 1932.																					
19	DIPLOMAT	HENRIQUEZ	JOSHUA J.	48	M	M	VICE-CONSUL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PANAMA	SPAN-AMER.	PANAMA	PANAMA CITY	VISA #10	COLON SEP. 12, 32				PANAMA	COLON
20	DIPLOMAT	HENRIQUEZ	NELLIE G.	44	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
21		HENRIQUEZ	EDWARD	19	M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	COLON	R/E PERMIT 833795	WASHINGTON MAY 2, 32				U. S. R.	PANAMA
22		STEEN	SIGNE	29	F	S	LIBRARIAN	"	"	"	NORWAY	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	HOLMSTRAND	R/E PERMIT 857323	AUG. 17, 32				BROOKLYN, N. Y.	"
23		CRAIG	JOHN W.	55	M	S	MINING ENGINEER	"	"	"	GT. BRIT.	U. S. A.	CALIF.	SAN GABRIEL	R/E PERMIT 785528	JAN. 9, 32				SO. AFRICA	CAPETOWN
FROM HAVANA, CUBA, SEPTEMBER 16, 1932.																					
24	DEPORTED	GARCIA	AUGUSTIN	52	M	M	INDUSTRIAL	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	ARTEMISA	NO VISA REQUIRED				CUBA	HABANA	
25	DEPORTED	GARCIA	MARIA M. DE	52	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MADRUGA	"	"				"	"
26	DEPORTED	GARCIA	AUGUSTIN, JR.	28	M	S	LAWYER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HABANA	"	"				"	"
27	DEPORTED	GARCIA	NIEVES	27	F	S	OF MUSIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
28	DEPORTED	GARCIA	LUIS	14	M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
29	DEPORTED	GARCIA	UBALDO	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SANTIAGO	"	"				"	"

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. Taw Dyne, Surgeon of the S.S. "Santa Clara", do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts  
Board of Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 19 32 O. Taw Dyne Surgeon.  
at New York  
H. H. Mulvey  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W.C. Rouant, Master, of the S.S. Santa Clara, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 193  
at San Francisco  
H. J. Anderson  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEP 11 1964

123

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List *4*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA CLARA

Passengers sailing from SAN ANTONIO, CHILE

SEPTEMBER 1ST

1932.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1	<del>DIPLONAT</del>	FROM HAVANA, CUBA, SEPTEMBER 16, 1932.												
1	<del>DIPLONAT</del>	KNUTZON TERJE	45	M	M	SERVICE YES	ENGLISH YES	NORWAY	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY OSLO	VISA 1487 HAVANA	SEP. 15, 32	X	CUBA HAVANA
2	<del>DIPLONAT</del>	KNUTZ ELISABETH	40	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	#83	SEP. 28, 31.	X	"
3	<del>DIPLONAT</del>	KALLERIG GRETHE	16	F	S	"	"	NORWEGIAN	"	"	TEMP. VIS #2	OCT. 3, 31	X	"
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Amelia 9/19/32 - 10<sup>4</sup>in.*

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL SEP 29 1932  
 BIRTH NO. 254781 BILLED

I, O. Taw Dyne, Surgeon of the S.S. Paula Blanca, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts Board of Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched 10/1/32  
 Clerk W. J. G.  
 Cards Removed 5/5  
 Cards Checked 5/5  
 Clerk W. J. G.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1932 at New York  
Harold J. Joseph  
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		\$4	U.S.	50c	10c	U.S.	EXEMPT	U.S.	EXEMPT	U.S.	EXEMPT	
1st Cabin	15				3	76	10					132
2nd Cabin												
3rd Cabin	4			1	3	10		1		1		20
4th Cabin												
5th Cabin												
6th Cabin												
7th Cabin												
8th Cabin												
9th Cabin												
10th Cabin												
11th Cabin												
12th Cabin												
13th Cabin												
14th Cabin												
15th Cabin												
16th Cabin												
17th Cabin												
18th Cabin												
19th Cabin												
20th Cabin												
21st Cabin												
22nd Cabin												
23rd Cabin												
24th Cabin												
25th Cabin												
26th Cabin												
27th Cabin												
28th Cabin												
29th Cabin												
30th Cabin												
31st Cabin												
32nd Cabin												
33rd Cabin												
34th Cabin												
35th Cabin												
36th Cabin												
37th Cabin												
38th Cabin												
39th Cabin												
40th Cabin												
41st Cabin												
42nd Cabin												
43rd Cabin												
44th Cabin												
45th Cabin												
46th Cabin												
47th Cabin												
48th Cabin												
49th Cabin												
50th Cabin												
51st Cabin												
52nd Cabin												
53rd Cabin												
54th Cabin												
55th Cabin												
56th Cabin												
57th Cabin												
58th Cabin												
59th Cabin												
60th Cabin												
61st Cabin												
62nd Cabin												
63rd Cabin												
64th Cabin												
65th Cabin												
66th Cabin												
67th Cabin												
68th Cabin												
69th Cabin												
70th Cabin												
71st Cabin												
72nd Cabin												
73rd Cabin												
74th Cabin												
75th Cabin												
76th Cabin												
77th Cabin												
78th Cabin												
79th Cabin												
80th Cabin												
81st Cabin												
82nd Cabin												
83rd Cabin												
84th Cabin												
85th Cabin												
86th Cabin												
87th Cabin												
88th Cabin												
89th Cabin												
90th Cabin												
91st Cabin												
92nd Cabin												
93rd Cabin												
94th Cabin												
95th Cabin												
96th Cabin												
97th Cabin												
98th Cabin												
99th Cabin												
100th Cabin												

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	56	76	132
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	10	10	20
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class	66	86	152
Total			

us mail Clerk



9-19-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Jentzen, Master, of the U. S. S. SAN JUAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

19th

day of

Sept

1932

Master, O. Jentzen

Raymond  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SAN JUAN, arriving at NEW YORK, September 19th, 1932, from the port of SAN JUAN, P.R., September 14th, 1932.

121

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Lopez	Julio		Captain	1932											
2		Chapala	Eleasio			Aug. 30	P.R.	Paid	yes	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8			
3		Suarez	Everisto		Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/6			
4		Rodriguez	Agapito		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	P.R.	U.S.	5/7			
5		Duran	Reonire		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6			
6		Mendez	Isidro		Wiper	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/6			
7		Canal	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6			
8		Shergold	James A.		C. Steward	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	St. Brit.	5/8			
9		Van Gricke	George		2nd "	"	"	"	"	48	M	D.W.I.	U.S.	5/9			
10		Quinones	Inez		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	35	F	P.R.	"	5/7			
11		Arasera	Ricardo		C. Cook	"	"	"	"	48	M	Spanish	"	5/7			
12		Milbao	Juan		2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6			
13		Isaguirre	Manuel		3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	Spain	5/7			
14		Milbao	Juan		Scullery	" 31	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/6			
15		Leite	Miguel		Pantryman	" 30	"	"	"	30	M	D.W.I.	Nel.	5/10			
16		Gimeno	Salvador		2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	M	P.R.	U.S.	5/8			
17		Henriques	Philip		Hostman	"	"	"	"	45	M	D.W.I.	"	5/6			
18		Lopez	Ramon		2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	M	P.R.	"	5/6			
19		Carranza	Manuel		Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/6			
20		Villages	Alejandro		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/10			
21		Faulbern	Lawrence		"	"	"	"	"	46	M	D.W.I.	Nel.	5/11			
22		Schoep	Leopoldo		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/6			
23		Albertus	Gustav		"	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	U.S.	5/7			
24		Villafana	James		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	P.R.	"	5/6			
25		Odor	Juan H.		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	D.W.I.	Nel.	5/10			
26		Armann	Mike		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/10			
27		Crus	Antonio		"	Sep. 2	"	"	"	30	M	P.R.	U.S.	5/8			
28		Villacian	Salvador		"	Aug. 30	"	"	"	34	M	Ven.	"	5/7			
29		Molina	Norminio		Watchman	"	"	"	"	25	M	Cuban	Cuba	5/8			
30		Holmes	Robert L.		Workman	Sep. 14	San Juan	"	"	22	M	English	U.S.	5/6			
31		Rice	Ramon A.		"	"	"	"	"	"	M	P.R.	"	5/6			

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

*Raymond*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Jentzen, Master, of the Am. S.S. SAN JUAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SAN JUAN, arriving at NEW YORK, September 19th, 1932, from the port of SAN JUAN, P.R., September 14th, 1932.

120

SAN JUAN

SEP 19 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Leathen	Christian		Master	1932											
2		Brundson	Karl B.		1st Mate	Aug. 30	N.Y.	Paid	yes	40	M	Scandinav.	U.S.	5/8			
3		Pughy	John		2nd "	Sep. 2	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/8			
4		Johnson	August		3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	"	5/5			
5		Swing	George A.		Purser	Aug. 30	"	"	"	35	M	Scandinav.	"	5/7			
6		Ridicote	Victor		Doctor	"	"	"	"	48	M	Italian	U.S.	5/6			
7		Amis	Clyde P.		Sp. Radio	Sep. 2	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5/8			
8		Heck	Fritz C.		Jr. "	Aug. 30	"	"	"	21	M	German	"	5/7			
9		Sterensund	John C.		Qt. Master	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scandinav.	"	5/8			
10		Hassell	Harry J.		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	D.W.I.	"	5/8			
11		Frankson	Frank		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scandinav.	Norway	5/8			
12		Helm	Leonard		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/10			
13		Duran	Willie		Boys	"	"	"	"	46	M	Spanish	U. S.	5/8			
14		Chousa	Juan		A.B.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	Spain	5/7			
15		Ramirez	Jose A.		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	P.R.	U.S.	5/7			
16		Lopez	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5/10			
17		Lago	Francisco		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/10			
18		Ramos	Mamel		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/8			
19		Ovina	Jose		Steward	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/6			
20		Humer	Jose		Watchman	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/10			
21		Lopez	Mamel R.		O.S.	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/7			
22		Ferrer	Ramon		Headboy	"	"	"	"	21	M	P.R.	U.S.	5/6			
23		Dean	John G.		O. Eng.	"	"	"	"	48	M	English	"	6/1			
24		Machado	Jeremimo		1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	33	M	Sp. Am.	"	5/6			
25		Koch	Albert G.		2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	German	"	5/10			
26		Hartwell	Howitt H.		3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	D.W.I.	"	5/8			
27		Medina	Frank		Other	"	"	"	"	45	M	Spanish	"	5/7			
28		Moseose	Justo		"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	Spain	5/10			
29		Millie	John		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/6			
30		Saldaa	Pedro		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Sp. Am.	Argent.	5/10			

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1500

*Raymond*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

119

S. S. SAN JUAN sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., September 14th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., September 19th, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.				
1	Keith	Edson V.	44		M	Wareham, Mass., Oct. 15, 1887		Kingston, New Hampshire.
2	Lopez	Elena	25		F	Huamano, P.R., Sep. 5, 1879		17 W. 111th St., N.Y.C.
3	Lopez	Laura	16		F	Huamano, P.R., Aug. 16, 1916		" " "
4	Martinez-Alvarez	Rafael	17		M	Santurce, P.R., July 17, 1915		Villanova College, Villanova, Pa.
5	Martinez-Alvarez	Rector A.	18		M	Santurce, P.R., Feb. 9, 1914		Seton Hall College, South Orange, N.J.
6	Mulet	Guillermo A.	20		M	Mayaguez, P.R., Oct. 31, 1912		Mass. College of Pharmacy, Boston, Mass.
7	Martinez	Francisco L.	25		M	Huamano, P.R., July 16, 1889		108 E. 115th St., N.Y.C.
8	Moutijo	Rafaela V.	22		F	Vitaco, P.R., Nov. 2, 1910		60 E. 112th St., N.Y.C.
9	Martinez	Juan B.	20		M	Mayaguez, P.R., June 24, 1894		328 Myrtle Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Martinez	Sarah S.	20		F	Mayaguez, P.R., May 7, 1902		" " " "
11	Maldonado	Alejandro	20		M	Cabo Rojo, P.R., Dec. 24, 1905		72 E. 114th St., N.Y.C.
12	Maldonado	Emeralda M.	23		F	Cabo Rojo, P.R., June 8, 1907		" " "
13	Maldonado	Edward	1		M	New York, N.Y., Feb. 18, 1931		" " "
14	Magon	Guillermo	28		M	New York, N.Y., Jan. 5, 1909		26 W. 75th St., N.Y.C.
15	Montalbano	Mary	18		F	New York, N.Y., Nov. 22, 1914		2267 W. 6th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Montalbano	Thomas	20		M	New York, N.Y., April 1, 1912		" " " "
17	Morgan	Rebecca	29		F	Ponce, P.R., Sep. 3, 1875		135 E. 110th St., N.Y.C.
18	Mosario	Julie	25		F	San German, P.R., May 16, 1907		1412 Mass. Av., Washington, D.C.
19	Ortiz	Ann	27		F	Huamano, P.R., July 26, 1905		17 W. 111th St., N.Y.C.
20	Ortiz	Lupe	24		F	Huamano, P.R., Oct. 24, 1906		" " " "
21	Ortiz	Regrencias	24		F	Bayamon, P.R., June 18, 1908		62 E. 112th St., N.Y.C.
22	Rivera	Angel B.	14		M	Ponce, P.R., Dec. 4, 1917		108 E. 115th St., N.Y.C.
23	Rosario	Juan	24		M	Hormigueros, P.R., Aug. 24, 1898		1408 5th Av., N.Y.C.
24	Rojas	Antonio	20		M	Barceloneta, P.R., May 22, 1902		22 Atlantic Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Rosenthal	Louis	29		M	Covno, Russia, July 1, 1875	Passaic County Court, Patterson, N.J., June 1, 1897	320 Broadway, N.Y.C.
26	Rues	Pageta	10		F	San Juan, P.R., Nov. 5, 1921		304 E. 101st St., N.Y.C.
27	Rues	Gladys	8		F	San Juan, P.R., Jan. 6, 1924		" " " "
28	Rues	Hinerva	6		F	San Juan, P.R., May 5, 1926		" " " "
29	Saccul	Estaban	24		M	Arecibo, P.R., Aug. 8, 1908		23 Green St., Washington, D.C.
30	Sanchez	Cecilia	64		F	Lares, P.R., Jan. 28, 1866		124 W. 112th St., N.Y.C.

Checked by *Rafael, Insp.*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1.

S. S. SAN JUAN

sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R.

September 14th, 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

September 19th, 1932.

118

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Alonso	Betty	27		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R., Jan. 25, 1905		
2	Ayala	Maria	46		F	V	Mayaguez, P.R., Sept. 20, 1886		324 W. 133rd St., N.Y.C.
3	Ander	Pedro L.	24		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R., Nov. 20, 1908		109 E. 115th St., N.Y.C.
4	Alonso Ayala	Marcos	19		M	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R., May 24, 1914		Trinity College, Durham, N.C.
5	Abella	Manuel	25		M	M	San Juan, P.R., Feb. 19, 1894		530 Pearl St., N.Y.C.
6	Alonso	Rafael A.	23		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R., Aug. 15, 1909		124 W. 107th St., N.Y.C.
7	Burns	Carson	25		M	M	Greenville, P.R., July 16, 1907		Vanderbilt Medical College, Nashville, Tenn.
8	Padilla	Francisco	22		M	M	Aguadilla, P.R., Oct. 5, 1910		22 W. 111th St., N.Y.C.
9	Padilla	Clarita	18		F	M	Aguadilla, P.R., Oct. 15, 1914		24 W. 113th St., N.Y.C.
10	Boothott	Helvetio	44		M	M	San Juan, P.R., Feb. 19, 1888		" " " "
11	Castro	Julia	21		F	M	Aguadilla, P.R., Oct. 15, 1911		324 W. 96th St., N.Y.C.
12	Cedeno	Theodore	23		M	M	Ponce, P.R., June 5, 1899		226 E. 109th St., N.Y.C.
13	Cedeno	Milton	19		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R., May 15, 1914		115 E. 111th St., N.Y.C.
14	Constantine	Burings	20		M	S	Ponce, P.R., Aug. 4, 1898		200 Claremont Av., N.Y.C.
15	Davis	Norman H.	20		M	S	Taunton, Mass., Oct. 10, 1901		425 W. 154th St., N.Y.C.
16	De la Rosa	Maria A.	18		F	S	Bayamon, P.R., Sept. 22, 1915		Columbus, New Mexico.
17	Duffy	Ernest J.	41		M	S	Livingston, Cal., April 6, 1891		5121 16th N.W., Washington, D.C.
18	Fuentes	Rita	23		F	M	Aguadilla, P.R., July 1, 1909		Columbus, New Mexico.
19	Figuerella	Justina V. de	44		F	V	Mayaguez, P.R., Sept. 26, 1886		44 Sands St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Francheschi	Therese	21		F	S	Juana Diaz, P.R., June 10, 1911		216 E. 119th St., N.Y.C.
21	Follman	David	27		M	M	Moscow, Poland, May 10, 1898	Common Pleas Court, Franklin, Pa., Sep. 8, 1919	114 Bagin St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Guman	Isela	44		F	M	Mayaguez, P.R., Dec. 15, 1888		467 Broadway, N.Y.C.
23	Guman	Richard	11		M	S	New York, N.Y., Feb. 7, 1921		17 W. 111th St., N.Y.C.
24	Guman	Isis	6		F	S	New York, N.Y., July 22, 1926		" " "
25	Gonzales	Isis A.	22		F	S	Ponce, P.R., June 15, 1910		" " "
26	Garcia	Jose	18		M	S	Ponce, P.R., July 20, 1915		1625 Lexington Av., N.Y.C.
27	Gonzales	Casimiro	27		M	S	Aguadilla, P.R., Aug. 5, 1905		145 Conover St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Gonzales	Rosa E.	24		F	S	Ponce, P.R., July 10, 1908		42 Johnson St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Hutchinson	Langston	17		M	S	Sancti Spiritus, P.R., Dec. 29, 1914		1605 Lexington Av., N.Y.C.
30	Jimenez	Jorge J.	24		M	S	Rio Piedras, P.R., Oct. 4, 1908		University of Penn., Thomas Penn Hall, Philadelphia.
									945 Greenwood, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Checked by R. J. Young, Insp.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

117

S. S. SAN JUAN sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., September 14th., 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., September 19th., 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Soto	Isaac	48		M		Jayuya, P.R., Dec. 22, 1885		22 W. 112th St., N.Y.C.
2	Sofino	Isabel	25		F		Pajardo, P.R., April 16, 1909		157 E. 110th St., N.Y.C.
3	Vasquez	Ignacio	19		M		Guay, P.R., July 31, 1914		124 W. 112th St., N.Y.C.
4	Vasquez	Ignacio	20		M		San Juan, P.R., Dec. 20, 1912		65 E. 110th St., N.Y.C.
5	Valentin	Guadalupe	40		F		San Juan, P.R., Dec. 15, 1891		204 E. 101st St., N.Y.C.
6	Wardner	Alma E.	25		F		York, Pa., Feb. 11, 1896		202 E. Penn St., York, Pa.
7							Checked by R. J. Young, Insp.		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

57

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 117

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

117

S. S. SAN JUAN sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., September 14th., 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., September 19th., 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Rita	Isabelle	48		F	M	Jaguya, P.R., Dec. 22, 1883		28 W. 119th St., N.Y.C.	
2	Surina	Isabel	25		F	M	Pajardo, P.R., April 16, 1909		157 E. 110th St., N.Y.C.	
3	Vasquez	Isabelle	19		F	S	Guayama, P.R., July 31, 1914		124 W. 112th St., N.Y.C.	
4	Vasquez	Reynera	20		F	S	Guayama, P.R., Dec. 20, 1912		68 E. 110th St., N.Y.C.	
5	Valentin	Concepcion	40		F	M	San Juan, P.R., Dec. 15, 1891		204 E. 101st St., N.Y.C.	
6	Wardman	Alma E.	24		F	S	York, Pa., Feb. 11, 1896		202 E. Penn St., York, Pa.	
7							<i>Checked by R. J. Young, Insp.</i>			
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.







## List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

116

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List ..... 4

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S. S. SAN JUAN. Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., September 14th., 1932

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	<u>          </u>
Aliens . . . . .	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL SEP 20 1932

SHIP NO.                      BILL NO.                     

Cards Punched 12/5/32  
 Clerk                       
 Cards Removed                       
 Cards Unchecked                       
 Clerk                     

I, Vittorio Risicato, Surgeon of the S.S. "San Juan", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1932  
 at New York  
V. Risicato M.D.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ORR

3 66 69

5 66 69

W 29.6





9-19-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S.S. "STUYVESANT", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1932 [Signature] Master, First or Second Officer.  
[Signature] Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing of Labor, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "STUYVESANT", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 19<sup>th</sup>, 1932, from the port of CURACAO D W I

114

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	NO	VOSS	JOHAN GERRIT	2	SERVANT	16-8-32	AMSTERDAM	NO	yes	23	M	German	Dutch	5'07"	145		
2	NO	CONRADO	THEODOOR	2 yr	COOK	12-9-32	CURACAO	NO	yes	36	M	West Indian Dutch		5'9"	156		
CLOSED WITH 3 MEMBERS OF CREW																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Surinam Line

Owners Royal Netherlands Steamship Comp.

Local Agents Punch, Edye & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



DATE OF ARRIVAL  
SAIL NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER SESTUYVESANT, of the  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy  
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
parted and are departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,  
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act  
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of  
such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "STUYVESANT" arriving at NEW YORK, September 19<sup>th</sup>, 1932, from the port of AMSTERDAM

113

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Harries	Ludovious A	7	Barber	12-8-32	AMSTERDAM	N O	Yes	58	Man	Dutch	Dutch	5'05"	143		
2		Eylders	Johanna E	2	Servant					40	Woman			5'05"	142		
3	FIRST	Schiske	Johan Fr	9						29	Man			5'11"	163		Black foreign
4	FIRST	Isaeger den	Lambertus	6						25				5'08"	143		
5	FIRST	Breuker	Hendrik	0						16				5'06"	128		
6		Been.	Marfin	10	Marcompt.					28				5'10"	154		
7	Closed with 65 members of crew																
8																	
9	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 10 at AMSTERDAM, Netherlands-SEEN																
10	For the journey to the United States, via any port																
11	F. MIDWAY LINE WEAVER																
12	Date Aug 18 32																
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Surinam Line.  
Owners Royal Netherlands Steamship Comp.  
Local Agents Funch, Ryde & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(8)



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the SS. STUYVESANT, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived or landed, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the payment of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

112

115

Vessel "STUYVESANT", arriving at NEW-YORK, September 19th, 1932, from the port of AMSTERDAM

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	FIRST	Guds	Marius	6	Fireman	12-8-32	AMSTERDAM	N C	Yes	30	Man	W Indian	Dutch	5'09"	163		
2		Nissa	Adoldo	26						50				5'09"	180		
3		Laurens	Simon Obispo	17						35				5'10"	148		
4	FIRST	Landes de	Alphonse J.M.	6	Trimmer					28				5'06"	147		
5		Tekiera de Matton	Jozef	0						16		Dutch		5'08"	141		
6		Gruter	Willem F.H.	18	Steward					36				6'00"	143		
7		Kulper	Jan H.	13						45				5'11"	217		
8		Gimbergh	Willem Th.	9	Pantryman					27				5'11"	147		
9		<del>Adema</del>	<del>Pieter</del>							31							
10		Hennep	Hendrik	4						22		W Indian		5'10"	154		
11		Hoon	Leonard W.F.	8	Cook					47		Dutch		5'07"	163		
12		Koenders	Hendrik W.	6						27				5'06"	128		
13		Kistemaker	Nicolaas J.	10						42				5'11"	178		
14		Kriller	Lourens	3						28				5'09"	168		
15		<del>Schoop</del>	<del>Martius</del>	<del>2</del>	<del>Barzan</del>					<del>25</del>		<del>W Indian</del>		<del>5'07"</del>	<del>147</del>		
16		Appel	Laendert H.	26						45		Dutch		5'07"	198		
17		Schipper	Franciscus J.	9						28				5'10"	157		
18		Ams van	Eduard Ch.	13						50		W Indian		6'00"	152		
19		Gans	Hermenus	3						23		Dutch		5'09"	160		
20		Plas van der	Jan Pieter	8						35				5'08"	145		
21		Verhagen	Anton	12						28				5'07"	150		
22		Moulen van der	Abe	12						28				6'00"	158		
23		Ninwegen van	Leonardus P.	2						27				5'09"	143		
24		Boon	Johannes	4						32				5'09"	147		
25	FIRST	Kutrik	Frank A.	6						31		W Indian		5'09"	168		Reship for
26		Saabel	Willem A.	20	Cook					42				5'05"	145		
27		Bouwman	Gornelis	12	Servant					43				5'05"	119		
28		Koulen	Harry I.	2						25		W Indian		5'09"	158		
29		Stolk	Johannes P.	4						21		Dutch		5'09"	156		
30		Lonjee	Martinus J.	8						30				6'02"	168		

Line Surinam Line.

Owners Royal Netherlands Steamship Comp.

Local Agents Funch, Edye &amp; Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the SS. STUYVESANT, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "STUYVESANT", arriving at NEW YORK, September 19<sup>th</sup>, 1922, from the port of AMSTERDAM

111

115

(1)	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Giessen van der	Willem	30 years	Captain	12-8-92	Amsterdam	N O	Yes	49	Man	Dutch	Dutch	5'10"	242		
2		Ryke	Frederik	22 ..	Officer					39				5'08"	152		
3	FIRST	Kamp van der	Petrus Th. B.	16 ..						34				5'10"	187		
4		Luyms	Simon B.	11 ..						30				5'09"	178		
5		Roetering	Georg D.	10 ..						27				5'07"	156		
6		Giffen van	Hendrik	6 ..						24				5'10"	198		
7	FIRST	Amels	Willem	23 ..	Engineer					40				5'11"	202		
8		Rykeboer	Jacob	17 ..						36				6'00"	211		
9		Kraay	Willem F. J.	12 ..						31				5'09"	140		
10		Schaap	Antonius W.	8 ..						28				5'06"	141		
11		Schoon	Friedeman F.	2 ..						23				5'08"	124		
12		Keiser	Lucas H.	2 ..	Doctor					57				5'08"	185		
13		<del>Dietsman</del>	<del>Max</del>	<del>1 ..</del>	<del>Marconi</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>
14	FIRST	Beek de	Anne J.	5 ..						28				6'04"	176		
15		Bal	Pieter	43 ..	Montawan					84				5'08"	138		
16		Bruin de	Hendrik	8 ..	Carpenter					30				5'10"	150		
17		Jong de	Pieter	32 ..	Landman					43				5'06"	132		
18		Jong de	Willem	19 ..	Sailor					30				6'00"	187		
19		Dayn van	Leendert	21 ..						32				5'11"	189		
20		Ruygh	August	9 ..						25				6'00"	194		
21		Dyker	Cornelis	10 ..						26				6'00"	200		
22		Gomes	Hipolito	15 ..						32		W. Indian		5'04"	136		
23		Santjes	Marinus G.	15 ..						48				5'09"	167		
24		Liseur	Carlito	31 ..						47				5'09"	165		
25		Leest	Gilberto	10 ..						33				5'09"	172		
26	FIRST	Hollander	Dirk	0 ..						16		Dutch		5'07"	141		Reship money
27		Staveren van	Willem M.	1 ..						22				6'00"	143		
28		Welman	Harm	15 ..	Oilman					37				5'10"	146		
29		Oostburg	David A.	24 ..						39		W. Indian		5'04"	143		
30		Sussenbach	Leonel George	6 ..						26				5'06"	117		

Line Surinam Line.  
Owners Royal Netherlands Steamship Comp.  
Local Agents Finch, Edye & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued**

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
M	O	H	E	.

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)									
18									6'00" 187
19	Dayn van	Leendert	✓ 21 ..					30	5'11" 189
20	Ruygh	August	9 ..					32	6'00" 194
21	Dyker	Cornelis	✓ 10 ..					25	6'00" 200
22	Gomes	Hipolito	✓ 15 ..					26	5'04" 136
23	Santjes	Marinus G.	✓ 15 ..					32	5'09" 167
24	Lisseur	Carlito	✓ 31 ..					48	5'09" 165
25	Leest	Gilberto	10 ..					47	5'09" 172
26	PC FIRST Hollander	Dirk	✓ 0 ..					33	5'07" 141
27	Staveren van	Willem M.	✓ 1 ..					16	6'00" 143
28	Wisman	Harm	✓ 15 .. Oilman					37	5'10" 146
29	Oostburg	David A.	✓ 24 ..					39	5'04" 143
30	Sussenbach	Leonel George	✓ 6 ..					26	5'06" 117

Line Surinam Line.  
 Owners Royal Netherlands Steamship Comp.  
 Local Agents Funch, Edey & Co.  
 14-1940

*Immigrant Inspector.*

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

### 5. 5. CONCLUSIONS AND FUTURE WORK



[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.  
Form 622-4-75

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.

September 23<sup>rd</sup> 1922.

I, master of the Dutch S. S. Stuyvesant  
from port of Amsterdam <sup>(Nationality.)</sup>, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 65 Number of seamen deserted none  
 Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 65

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 19<sup>th</sup> 1932, 1932, consigned to Runch Edge & Co.; is now lying at Brooklyn - Pier 12, and is expected to sail September 23<sup>rd</sup> 1932 for Port au Prince.  
The United States part of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Service	Remarks
19	Jong de	Willem	19	5	14	20	50		
20	Dayn van	Leendert	21	5	14	20	32		5'11" 189
21	Ruygh	August	9	5	14	25			6'00" 194
22	Dyker	Cornelis	10	5	14	26			6'00" 200
23	Gomes	Hipolito	15	5	14	32		W. Indian	5'04" 136
24	Santjes	Marinus G.	15	5	14	48			5'09" 167
25	Liseur	Carlito	31	5	14	47			5'09" 165
26	Leest	Gilberto	10	5	14	33			5'09" 172
27	Hollender	Dirk	0	5	14	16		Dutch	5'07" 141
28	Staveren van	Willem M.	1	5	14	17			6'00" 143
29	W. man	Harm	15	5	14	37			5'10" 146
30	Oostburg	David A.	24	5	14	39		W. Indian	5'04" 143
31	Sussenbach	Leonel George	6	5	14	26			5'06" 117

Line Surinam Line.  
 Owners Royal Netherlands Steamship Comp.  
 Local Agents Funch, Edey & Co.  
 1948

### Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

109

S. S. STUYVESANT NETHERLANDS LINE arrived SEPTEMBER 19, 1932, 19 M., from

Index No.	NAME.	MANIFEST.		No. Prison.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.				DET.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DENTAL.	OTHER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.									
1	PERNA Andrea 2 Cab.	5	2	ITALY DOUBT. 3/2	3:00	SCARINZI	9/20	155	cc				9/20	44	cc	11 <sup>30</sup>							1-1	
401	BORDES Artura 2 Cab.	5	3	HAITI NO VISA L.P.C. P.D.	"	"	9/20	146	cc				9/20	147	cc	2 <sup>15</sup>							1-1	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Willem van der Giessen, Master, of the Dutch s.s. "Stuyvesant", from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1922  
at New York.

Joseph J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

September 19th, 1932.

**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

September 19th

19 32.

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

108

09

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting and killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List 2.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STUYVESANT Passengers sailing from LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA, September 11th, 1932.

Passengers sailing from																				September 11th,		1932.	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence					
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if none, state language)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town			
2	TRANSIT	Erusal.	Margot.	20		F.	M.	Home.	yes	Spanish.	yes	Venezuela.	Span-Am.	Venezuela.	Caracas.	4.	Caracas.	Sept. 9, 1932.	Venezuela.	Caracas.			
3	TRANSIT	Erusal.	Carlos.	26		M.		M. Clerk.	yes	Spanish.	yes	Venezuela.	Span-Am.	Venezuela.	Caracas.	4.	Caracas.	Sept. 9, 1932.	Venezuela.	Caracas.			
4	UNDER 18	Cohen.	Ether.	12	4	F.		S. Student.	yes	Spanish.	yes	Venezuela.	Span-Am.	Venezuela.	Villa de Cura.	45.	Caracas.	Sept. 9, 1932.	Venezuela.	Caracas.			
5		Cohen.	Mercedes.	41		F.		W. Home.	yes	Spanish.	yes	Venezuela.	Span-Am.	Venezuela.	Tunero.	42.	Caracas.	Sept. 9, 1932.	Venezuela.	Caracas.			
6		Xiques.	Mercedes.	30		F.		S. Home.	yes	Spanish.	yes	Venezuela.	Span-Am.	Venezuela.	Carupano.	33.	Caracas.	Sept. 7, 1932.	Venezuela.	Caracas.			
7		No 1 forwarded to List No 1 as No 14.																					
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Total passengers . . . . . 40  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 12  
Aliens . . . . . 28

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lucas H. Kaiser, Surgeon of the S.S. "Stuyvesant", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dutch Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*L. Kaiser*

Subscribed to before me this 19th day of September, 19 22.  
at New York.

*Joseph J. [Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Willem van der Giesen, Master, of the Dutch s.s. "Stuyvesant", from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 19 22  
at New York.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

106

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, September 19th, 1932.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37									
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by or for alien, or by other person, or by corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether alien previously in U.S.A. and if last, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in U.S.A. for a longer period than 90 days	Whether alien intends to do business in U.S.A.	Whether alien intends to do work in U.S.A.	Whether alien intends to do other work in U.S.A.	Whether alien intends to do other work in U.S.A.	Whether alien intends to do other work in U.S.A.	Whether alien intends to do other work in U.S.A.	Whether alien intends to do other work in U.S.A.	Whether alien intends to do other work in U.S.A.	Whether alien intends to do other work in U.S.A.								
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				State	City or town	Yes or No		Year or period of years	Where?											Date of last departure	Is it in U.S.A. or in territory or possession of U.S.A.?	Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.A.	Whether alien intends to do business in U.S.A.				
1	220 - 51st Ave. Univ. Mills Inc.	USA	New York	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1924-31	New York	Univ. Mills Inc. 220-51st Ave	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	gray	Small scar on forehead and on chin.
2	Hotel de France PauPee	Uruguay	Montevideo	No	Himself	Yes	No			Sodra Pacific Hotel 23 St. 100th Ave	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	white	Brown	None.	
3	W. Michel PauPee	U.S.A.	New York	Yes	Herself	Yes	Yes	1929	New York	Instant Auguste 460 Adelphi St. Brkl	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	Black	None	
4										No. 7. Mrs. Cooper - 168	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	Black	None	



Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line Surinam Line  
Owners Royal Netherlands Steamship Comp.  
Local Agents Funch Meye & Co.



List 5.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STUYVESANT" Passengers sailing from PORT AU PRINCE ON SEPTEMBER 14th, 1922

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if occupation claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1	TRANSIT	Leduc	Edward E.	54	✓	M	✓	Merchant	Yes	French, Eng.	French	French	France	Paris	Permit for reentry # 698981	Washington April 2, 1931	U.S.A.	New York											
2		Perna	Andrea	32	✓	M	✓	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Maddaloni	In trans. 13	PauPee Sept. 10-32	Haiti	PauPee											
3		Bordes	Arthur	40	✓	F	✓	Merchant	Yes	French	Yes	Haytian	W. Indian	Hayti	Visitor 124	PauPee	Haiti	PauPee											
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													



Total passengers . . . . . 40  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 12  
Aliens . . . . . 28

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

105

I, Lucas H. Keiser, Surgeon of the s.s. "Stuyvesant", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dutch Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Lucas H. Keiser*

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 19 32  
at New York.

*Joseph J. Gamm*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number II.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

104

105

S. S. STUYVESANT Sailing from CURACAO - D.W.I., September 12<sup>th</sup>, 192<sup>32</sup>, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, September 19<sup>th</sup>, 192<sup>32</sup>

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex.	MARRIED or SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Lawler	Cornelius G.	45		M.	M.	Simpson Pennsylvania, Sept. 23, 1887.		Ellicoltville, New York.
2	Wright Townsend	Daisy.	30		F.	S.	Havana Cuba, March 18, 1902.		74 Malvern Road, Scarsdale N.Y.
3	Hedberg	Hollis.	29		M.	S.	Falun Kansas, May 29, 1903.		4135 East 131 <sup>st</sup> Street, Cleveland Ohio.
4	Griffith	Cunningham.	36		M.	M.	Guanah Texas, March 26, 1896.		Alleyton Texas.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number III.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

103

105

S. S. " STUYVESANT " Sailing from PORT AU PRINCE ON SEPTEMBER 14th, 1932, 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ON SEPTEMBER 19th, 1932

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Embree	Edward E.	41	✓	M	M	Westfield N.J. U. S. A. Jan. 26, 1891.		New York City.
2	<i>nee Todd Embree</i>	Adele	26	✓	F	M	New York City June 24th, 1906		New York City
3	Embree	Peter	5	✓	M	-	New York City, August 17, 1927.		New York City.
4	Randau	Carl Albert	39	✓	M	M	Ames, <del>NEW YORK</del> Iowa, U. S. A. August 8, 1893		273 W. 10th, St. New York City
5	Randau	Leane	29	✓	F	M	January 18, 1903, Louisville, Ky.		273 W. 10th, St. New York City
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*1/30*  
*J. J. J. J. J.*



- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

102

105

S. S. STUYVESANT Sailing from LA GUAIRA, VENEZUELA, September 11<sup>th</sup>, 19<sup>32</sup>, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, September 19<sup>th</sup>, 19<sup>32</sup>.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Giblin.	James.	32	8	M.	S.	New York City, January 14 <sup>th</sup> , 1900.		26 Longmeadow Road, Yonkers, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11 30  
11 9  
*Joseph DeB...*

51

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Willem van der Giessen, Master, of the Dutch s.s. "Stuyvesant", from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 19 32  
at New York.

Joseph P. Danahy  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

101

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, September 19th, 1932.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for one person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization	Whether alien is a member of a political organization	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a gang	Whether alien is a member of a mob	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization	Whether alien is a member of a terrorist organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization
		State	City or town			If yes— Year or period of years														
1	Father: Mr Luis Rufes Casares Reducto a Miranda. 36. Caracas.	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie.	no	Venezuela.	yes 1931	Director.	yes												
2	Brother: J. Luis Brandt. Pto Cabello. Venezuela.	N.Y.	New York City.	yes	self.	yes 1931	Eastman College. Poughkeepsie. N.Y.	yes												
3	Mother: Mrs Concepcion Obregon Maiquetia. Venezuela.	N.Y.	New York City.	yes	husband.	yes 1931	615 West, 144 str. N.Y. City.	yes												
4	Grandmother: Mrs C. Obregon. Maiquetia. Venezuela.	N.Y.	New York City.	yes	father.	yes 1931	147 West, 111 str. New York City.	yes												
5	Husband: Mr. N. Garcia Naranjo. Hotel Majestic. Caracas.	N.Y.	New York City.	yes	husband in	yes 1932	Director of Hotel Ansonia. New York City.	yes												
6	Father: Mr N. Garcia Naranjo. Hotel Majestic. Caracas.	N.Y.	New York City.	yes	father in	yes 1932	Director of Hotel Ansonia. New York City.	yes												
7	Sister: Mrs M. Payer. Plaza España. Caracas.	N.Y.	New York City.	yes	self.	yes 1931	Sister: Mr A. Sholts. 210 Deaneer str. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes												
8	Aunt: Mrs M. Payer. Plaza España. Caracas.	N.Y.	New York City.	yes	mother	yes 1931	Aunt: Mrs A. Sholts. 210 Deaneer str. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes												
9	Friend: Mr James Routledge. 3485 Atwater Ave. Montreal. Cda da.	Canada.	Montreal.	no	self.	yes 1932	Director of Hotel Commodore. New York City.	yes												
10	Brother: Capt. A Jurado. Caracas.	N.Y.	New York City.	yes	self.	yes 1932	Hotel Lafayette. New York.	yes												
11	Wife: Mrs Maria Hernandez. Norte 13 No 31. Caracas.	N.Y.	New York City.	yes	self.	yes no	Sister: Delia Colon. 351 Concord Ave. New York City.	yes												
12	Father: Dr Pedro J Rojas. Pastora a Pto Monagas. Caracas.	N.Y.	New York City.	yes	self.	yes no	Director: Tri State College. Kansas.	yes												
13	Manager: Caribbean Pet. Co. Caracas.	N.Y.	New York City.	yes	self.	yes 1931	Friend: Mrs E S Nash. 1320 North State Str. Chicago. Ill.	yes												
14	Father: Mr. Bernardo Hirsch Frankfurt-Germany.	N.Y.	New York City.	yes	self.	yes 1932	Director: College of City of New York. New York City.	yes												
15							Hotel Ansonia, New York City.													
16							Hotel Ansonia, New York City.													
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



*List 1.*

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. STUYVESANT. Passengers sailing from LA GUAYRA VENEZUELA, September 11th, 1932.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		Ruiz Casares. Antonio.	18.	M.	S. student.	yes	Spanish.	Venezuela. Span-Amer.	58.	Caracas.	Sept. 7, 1932. U.S.A. Arivington.
2		Evandt. Maria.	41.	F.	S. home.	yes.	Spanish.	Venezuela. Span-Amer.	1.	Pto Cabello.	July 14, 1932. Venezuela. Pto Cabello.
3		Fersacca. Maria.	27.	F.	M. home.	yes	Spanish.	Venezuela. Span-Amer.	41.	Caracas.	Sept. 9, 1932. Venezuela. Caracas.
4	U.S. CIT.	Fersacca. Anne Louise.	7.	F.	S. student.	yes.	Spanish.	U.S.A. Michigan.			Venezuela. Caracas.
5		Garcia Naranjo. Arselina E.	43.	F.	M. home.	yes.	Spanish.	Mexico. Mexican.	617852.	Washington D.C.	May 14, 1932. U.S.A. New York City.
6	TRANSIT	Garcia Naranjo. Angelina.	19.	F.	S. home.	yes	Spanish.	Mexico. Mexican.			Canada. Quebec.
7		Rodriguez. Carmen.	53.	F.	W. home.	yes	Spanish.	Venezuela. Span-Amer.	40.	Caracas.	Sept. 7, 1932. Venezuela. Caracas.
8		Rodriguez Santana. Cristina.	18.	F.	S. home.	yes	Spanish.	Venezuela. Span-Amer.	39.	Caracas.	Sept. 7, 1932. Venezuela. Caracas.
9	TRANSIT	Tighe. Roger Bonsfield.	28.	M.	S. clerk.	yes	English.	England. English.			Venezuela. Caracas.
10		Jurado. Santo Edward.	36.	M.	S. merchant.	yes	English.	Venezuela. Span-Amer.	47.	Caracas.	Sept. 10, 1932. Venezuela. Caracas.
11	TRANSIT	Hernandez. Pablo Emilio.	38.	M.	M. salesman.	yes	Spanish.	Venezuela. Span-Amer.	31.	Caracas.	Sept. 6, 1932. Venezuela. Caracas.
12		Rojas Jr. Pedro Jose.	23.	M.	S. student.	yes	Spanish.	Venezuela. Span-Amer.	20.	Caracas.	August 11, 1932. Venezuela. Caracas.
13	TRANSIT	Winter. Eric.	29.	M.	S. accountant	yes	English.	England. English.	30.	Caracas.	August 30, 1932. Venezuela. Caracas.
14		Hirsch. Alfred.	30.	M.	S. Professor	yes	English	Germany. German	45.	Caracas	Sept. 10, 1932. Venezuela. Caracas.
15	U.S. CIT.	Garcia Naranjo. Leonor.	16.	F.	S.			U.S.A.			
16	U.S. CIT.	Garcia Naranjo. Luis.	13.	M.	S.			U.S.A.			

Total passengers . . . . .	40
U. S. citizens . . . . .	12
Aliens . . . . .	28

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lucas H. Kaiser, Surgeon of the S.S. "Stuyvesant", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dutch Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ----- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of September, 19 32  
at New York.

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Willem van der Giesen, <sup>Master</sup> of the Dutch S.S. "Stuyvesant", from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 19 32  
at New York.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.











# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lucas H. Keiser, Surgeon of the s.s. "Stuyvesant", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dutch Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Lucas H. Keiser*

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1932

at New York.

*Joseph P. [Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Willem van der Giessen, <sup>Master</sup> of the Dutch s.s. "Stuyvesant", from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master *[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1932  
at New York.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." *[Signature]*

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

First-Cabin Passengers Only

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, September 19th, 1932.

[illegible]

**Note.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List 4.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. " STUYVESANT "

### Passengers sailing from

PORT AU PRINCE ON SEPTEMBER 14th, 1932.

19

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	40
U. S. citizens . . . . .	12
Aliens . . . . .	28

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-1



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

96

DATE OF ARRIVAL 25-1785 22 1932  
BILL NO. 25-1785

I, Lucas H. Kaiser, Surgeon of the S.S. "Stuyvesant", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dutch law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched 10/3/32  
Cards Removed 10/4/32  
Cards Checked 10/4/32  
Cards PC

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 19 32

at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	FROM HEAD TAX								TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	
1st CABIN	10			9	13					32
CABIN										
2nd CABIN	3	1		3				1		8
TOURIST 2nd CABIN										
3rd CLASS										
	13	1		12	13			1		50

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	19	13	32
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	8		8
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	27	13	50

*Handwritten:* Dutch, Surgeon, 10/3/32, 10/4/32, 10/4/32, PC

*Handwritten:* 9-19-32



- 9-19-32

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, H. Duda Master, of the St. New Belam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of Sept., 1932

H. Duda  
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. F. Andrews  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924**

**ALIEN SEAMEN**

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel New Britain, arriving at Antwerp, Belg., August 24, 1932, from the port of New York Sept 19, 1932

95

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Kernahan	John		Workaway	Aug 9/32	New York	yes	Yes	18	M	AMER.	AMER.	5'9"	194		left of citizenship. Born Pittsfield, Mass 3/22/11
2		James	Alfred		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	148		born left arm. Born Cleveland, O, 10/24/12
3		Closed with 33 (thirty three) names on 4 (two) sheets.															
4		W. F. Andrews Inspector															
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM  
for the journey to the United States  
via Antwerp  
Date AUG 29 1932



CONSULAR FEE Nr. NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line

Owners Block Diamond S S Corp

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. J. Reed Master, of the San Juan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. J. Reed  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 19 32

W. F. Andrews  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



Crew 34  
Aliens 2  
Citizens 32  
U.S.A.  
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Sheet No. **I**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS Britain, arriving at Antwerp, Belg., August 24th, 1932, from the port of New York Sept 19, 1932

94

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Onalston	Anthony	20 Yrs	Mate	Aug. 9/32	New York	YES	YES	43	M	Amer.	Amer.	5/8	195		
2		Parry	Warren	22 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	190		
3		Kaukones	Emm	35 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	51	"	Nor.	"	5/10	200		
4		Lee	Ralph	4 "	Radio	"	"	"	"	21	"	Amer.	"	5/11	143		
5		Bingley	Thom.	10 "	Boat'n	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/8	152		
6		Heppin	Rueben	8 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	155		
7		Risa	Alfred	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Nor.	"	5/8	154		
8		Powers	Thos.	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Amer.	"	5/7	160		
9		Wikaskag	Peter	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Nor.	"	5/8	145		
10		Mitchell	Frank	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Amer.	"	5/10	187		
11		Parguhar	Robert	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11	163		
12		Hall	Frank	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	155		
13		Carlson	Arnold	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/6	135		
14		Seaver	Russell	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	145		
15		Platt	John	20 "	Chf. Eng.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/0	185		
16		Bowman	John	18 "	1st "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	155		
17		Rafferty	James	17 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	177		
18		Ender	Theo.	20 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	135		
19		Jones	Walter	10 "	OILER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	150		
20		Mathews	Carl	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	148		
21		Wilson	Joseph	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	160		
22		Wynne	Jack	2 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	138		
23		Jalewiec	John	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	145		
24		Grilly	Samuel	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Guat.	Guat.	5/6	139		Reship Foreign
25		MacEwen	Frank	6 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	29	"	Amer.	Amer.	5/9	162		
26		Harris	Owen	12 "	Stwd.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	154		
27		Moelands	Joe	11 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	Holl.	Holl.	5/7	190		Reship Foreign
28		Vurpillott	Jas.	5 "	Mess	"	"	"	"	28	"	Amer.	Amer.	5/6	160		
29		Salvan	Walter	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	157		
30		Burns	August	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	140		
31		Barnet	Wm.		Workaway	2	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	145		NS DP 546473 8/9/32 Stinson

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners Black Diamond S S Corp  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

W F Andrews  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.**[illegible]

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

[illegible]

24-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

NS DP 546973 8/9/32  
Stinson

Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents Black Diamond SS Corp  
14-1990

W F Andrews  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



RECEIVED  
SEP 26 1932  
RECORD DIVISION

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

[illegible]

**Master**

[illegible]

14-1613

[illegible]

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents Black Diamond SS Corp

W F Andrews  
Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.



CAUSE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No.

BILLED SEP 22 1932

*1/2 New Britain*

*Am 9-18-32*

Cabin	Aliens	U.S.
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

*W-2-2*



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

92

96

S.S. New Britain sailing from Antwerp 8.30.32 and Rotterdam 9.2.32, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 18th. 1932., 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE		Sex.	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Tvede	Margaret Theresia	34	11	Female	Married	P.P. 490789 7/6/32 Stinson	Naturalized Brooklyn 1926	135-34 Sutter Ave So. Ozone Park L.I. New York.
2	Tvede	Alvilda Carolina	12	3	"	Single	New York June 22nd, 1920	P.P. 490789 7/6/32 Stinson	Same as above
3	Tvede	Kristen Martin	5	10	Male	Single	New York November 9th, 1927	do do	Same As Above
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.** 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



9-17-32

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W. B. Bass Master of the U.S. Livingston do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

19th

day of

Sept

1932

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel LIVINGSTON ROE, arriving at New York, Sept 19, 1932, from the port of Amber, Sept 11, 1932

91

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
31	Pineiro	Domingo		13 YRS	Wiper	1932 July 21	New York	Paid-off	Yes	31	Male	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	140	
32	Bosikis	Mike		22 "	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	Greek	Greece	5'6"	160	
33	Murray	James			Messman	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	American	"	5"	130
34	Yancey	Gerland P.			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	11	150
35	Farrell	Edward			Messboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	7	132
36	Hepburn	Samuel		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	British	"	8	170
7	Closed with thirty-six (36) members of the crew.															
8	Inspector															
37	HEINZE	ROBERT V.	MANIFESTED		Passenger	Sept. 11	ARUBA	PAID-OFF	YES	40	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.11	180	
38	HEINZE	MARY W.	"		Passenger	"	"	"	"	45	F	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.10	170	
39	HEINZE	THOMAS J.	"		Passenger	"	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.9	160	
40	RODGER	ROBERT	"		Passenger	"	"	"	"	55	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.10	190	

No.           
 American Consulate at Tampico  
Mexico  
 (Country)  
 SEEN  
 For the journey to the United States  
 of 55 Livingston Roe  
 (Seal) L. Randolph Higgins  
 (Fee stamp)  
 Date July 29, 1932  
 Visa valid for presentation at United  
 States port at any time during twelve  
 months from date provided passport con-  
 tinued to be valid for such period  
 Visa granted as Non-Immigrant under  
 of 1924 ( ) of the Immigration Act  
 (Classification)



no changes in  
 crew - no visa  
 required  
 Self pay  
 John Jean Delfores  
 Vice Consul

By default of a Consular Officer of the U.S. of America  
 on this Island, I undersigned J.C. Farquharson, Acting  
 British Vice Consul, do hereby certify that this Crew List  
 bears the names of 36 men reported as members of the Crew  
 including the Master and further certifies that seamen  
 on lines 37 to 40 inclusive of sheet No. 2, have been engaged  
 as workaways at this port to be paid off at New York, N.Y.

ARUBA, D.W.I., September 11th 1932.



Line Standard Shipping Co.  
 Owners "  
 Local Agents Standard Shipping Co.

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
 and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W. H. Bess Master of the S/S Linnegate Ros, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W. H. Bess

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1932

W. A. Anderson

Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



*Crew 36*  
*Aliens 10*  
*Citizens 26*  
 U.S.A.  
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

90

Vessel LIVINGSTON ROE, arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 19, 1932, from the port of AMBALA, SEP 11, 1932

(1) No. in list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Bease	Wesley F.			Master	July 21	New York	Paid-Off	Yes	40	Male	American	American	5'3"	180	
2	Hasse	Lawrence J.			Ch. Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	Flemish	(Nat)	"11	155	
3	Brown	Thomas E.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	" 5	160	
4	Rund	Erling T.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scand.	"	" 4	155	
5	Hendricksen	Jacob			Ch. Eng'r	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	" 7	170	
6	Adams	Lyman L.			1st Ass't	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	"	" 8	175	
7	Hallquist	Carl			2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scand.	(Nat)	" 8	175	
8	Balsli	John W.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	"	" 6	130	
9	Flaherty	James J.			Radio Op.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	" 6	145	
10	Burke	William J.			Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	" 6	170	
11	Garcia	Frank		17 yrs	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spain	" 6	150	
12	Robertson	William		10 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	British	" 9	160	
13	Carlstrom	Victor		25 "	Pumpman & Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scand.	Sweden	6 0	185	
14	Norn	Oscar		24 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 7	175	
15	Sandifer	Wesley G.			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	American	" 9	145	
16	Fernandez	Andres		30 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spain	" 8	180	
17	Silvia	John W.			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	American	American	" 9	145	
18	Gavel	John G.			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	(Nat)	" 7	150	
19	Blons	Robert B.			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Magar	"	" 8	155	
20	Normand	William			O.S.	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	" 5	130	
21	Gosciminski	Mitty			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"11	135	
22	Lundin	Edwin H.			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	" 6	120	
23	Anderson	Martin L.			Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand.	(Nat)	" 8	155	
24	Ferrer	Mauricio		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Sp. Amer.	Argentinian	" 6	152	
25	Cooper	Joseph M.		18 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	" 6	136	
26	Gerhard	Ray			Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	American	" 8	160	
27	Hanover	Fred			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"11	185	
28	Dumphy	Augustus M.			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	" 5	160	
29	Ingram	James			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	" 7	145	
30	Kilpatrick	Thomas			Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6 0	165	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

*W. F. Anderson*  
 Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Serial	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Service	Remarks	Age	Height	Weight
18	Blond	Robert B.								27	"	" 7 150
19	Blond	Robert B.								24	"	" 8 155
20	Normand	William								26	"	" 5 130
21	Gosciminski	Mitty								21	"	" 11 135
22	Lundin	Edwin H.								18	"	" 6 120
23	Anderson	Martin L.								32	"	" 8 155
24	Ferrer	Mauricio								30	"	" 6 152
25	Cooper	Joseph M.								32	"	" 6 136
26	Gerhard	Ray								31	"	" 8 160
27	Hanover	Fred								23	"	" 11 185
28	Dumphy	Augustus M.								40	"	" 5 160
29	Ingram	James								29	"	" 7 145
30	Kilpatrick	Thomas								20	"	" 6 0 165

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents Standard Shipping Co

Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
C. Warner	35	U.S.			
E. Warner					
Y. Warner					
R. Koch	40	Chile			
M. J. S. S. S.	28				
H. S. S. S.					
C. Collins		G. Br.			
P. Sirmann	44	Denmark			
B. Bass	32	U.S.			
Y. Riia	37				
A. Elorriago	32	Spain			
H. A. M. S. S.	37	U.S.			
C. B. A. S.	25				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

STANDARD SHIPPING COMPANY

H. J. S. S. S.

By: *[Signature]* Master

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U.S. & Co.  
24 Beaver St., N. Y.  
45896

Form 659

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York10.3.32I, master of the American S. S. LIVINGSTON ROE

(Nationality)  
from port of AKABA, P. M. I. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted 0  
Number of seamen discharged 12 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 Total crew this date 37

The above named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 19, 1922, consigned to STANDARD SHIPPING COMPANY, was lying at Bayonne, N. J., and is expected to sail Sept. 21, 1932, for Baton Rouge, La.  
via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

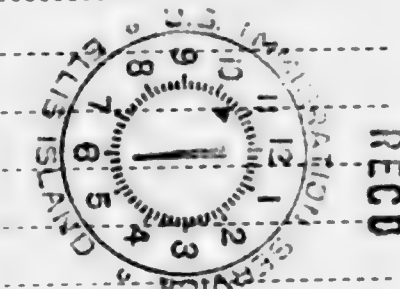
Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

89.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>None</u>			

OCT 4 1932



Gavel	John C.								27				7	150
Blons	Robert B.								24		Magar	(Nat)	8	155
Normand	William								26		American		5	130
Gosciminski	Mitty								21				11	135
Lundin	Edwin H.								18				6	120
Anderson	Martin L.								32		Scand.	(Nat)	8	155
Ferrer	Mauricio	20							30		Sp. Amer.	Argentinian	6	152
Cooper	Joseph M.	18							32		English	British	6	136
Gerhard	Ray								31		American	American	8	160
Hanover	Fred								23				11	185
Dumphy	Augustus M.								40				5	160
Ingram	James								29				7	145
Kilpatrick	Thomas								20				6	165

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*Standard Shipping Co*

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

88

96

S. S. Livingston Ree Sailing from Aruba DWF, Sept 11, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 17, 1922

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Heinze	Robert V	40		Male	Yes	St. Paul Minn. Feb 10, 1892	PP 673503 2/13/29 Kellogg	Chicago, Ill. 1619 Ohio Ave, Whiteing, Ind.
2	Heinze	Mary W	44		Female	Yes	Ind. Aug 28, 1887	P.P. 12837 4/13/29 Stinson	Chicago, Ill. 1619 Ohio Ave, Whiteing, Ind.
3	Heinze	Thomas J	21		Male	No	St. Paul, Minn. Apr 1, 1910	P.P. 1486 3/30/29 "	Chicago, Ill. 1619 Ohio Ave, Whiteing, Ind.
4							W F Andrews	Transferred	7/9/31 P.P. Dick Dep State, Wash D.C.
5							Tracy		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## 96

Not Besser

Master Officer

19th

day of

Sept., 1932

W F Andrews

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List *2*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

96

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

87

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Sept 19*, 1932

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>For H. Caruso</i>	<i>Musician</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>Dark Grey</i>	<i>Ed. Leland. Port Angeles.</i>		
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

*W. J. Andrews*  
*Inspector*

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

WILL NO. 254722

SEP 22 1932

Surgeon of the

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized official to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX	FORM HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Cabin				
2nd Cabin				
3rd Cabin				
4th Cabin				
5th Cabin				
6th Cabin				
7th Cabin				
8th Cabin				
9th Cabin				
10th Cabin				
TOTAL				

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
3rd Cabin			
4th Cabin			
5th Cabin			
6th Cabin			
7th Cabin			
8th Cabin			
9th Cabin			
10th Cabin			
TOTAL			



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

CASE OF

WILL NO 254772

SEP 22 1932

Surgeon of the

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Not: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at a port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX	FORM HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Cabin				
Cabin				
1st Cabin		1	3	
2nd Cabin				
1st Cabin				
TOTAL		1	3	

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin		3	
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	1	3	4



9-19-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. Hagmann, Master, of the German S/S 'Stuttgart', do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1932

J. R. Montgomery  
Immigrant Inspector

C. W. Hagmann  
Master, First or Second Officer  
at New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

85

Vessel STUTTGART, arriving at NEW YORK, September 19<sup>th</sup> 1932, from the port of BRUNNEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	RAAKE	ALFRED	NONE	2	DECKBOY	SEPTEMBER 8 <sup>th</sup> 32	BRUNNEN HAVEN	NO	YES	17	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/4	125	NONE
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Above one seaman was signed on the day of sailing but too late to be included in vessel list.

#1 ordered to be detained on board the vessel *B. R. L.* *Barber.*  
*R. M. Osterman*  
*Inc.*

*State Dept advised 9/19/32*  
*State Dept Letter dated 9/21/32, warning over requirements, rec'd 11<sup>30</sup> 9/22/32*  
*Vessel sailed 11<sup>30</sup> a.m. 9/24/32. Aliens on board at the time of sailing (Pending Agent No. 1000000000).*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1900

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, C. W. Hagemann, Master, of the German S/S "Stuttgart", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*C. W. Hagemann*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

84

Vessel "Stuttgart", arriving at New York, September 19th, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
PE. First 1	Schönfelder	Walter	✓ None	2	Steward	September 5th-1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	24	M	German	Germany	5/6	134	None
" 2	Wicht	Werner	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	151	"
" 3	Peschke	Alois	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6/1	162	"
" 4	Eikamp	Willi	✓ "	7	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	117	"
" 5	Schmidt	Karl	✓ "	32	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	6/1	194	"
" 6	Euler	Frits	✓ "	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6	136	"
" 7	Hesse	Frits	✓ "	7	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	127	"
" 8	Schmidt	Hanna	✓ "	7	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
" 9	Specht	Ernst	✓ "	4	O - S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	156	"
" 10	Brauns	Heins	✓ "	3 1/2	Scullion	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/1	150	"
" 11	Grosskepf	Robert	✓ "	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6	152	"
" 12	Ulrich	Hermann	✓ "	25	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	190	"
" 13	Wachsmann	Anton	✓ "	15	Baker	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/2	134	"
PE. First 14	Honold	Hermann	✓ "	2	Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	122	"
" 15	Engelhardt	Hans	✓ "	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	170	"
" 16	Kropp	Wilhelm	✓ "	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	122	"
" 17	Hark	Erich	✓ "	8	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/1	146	"
" 18	Riedel	Willy	✓ "	3 1/2	Baker	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	146	"
" 19	Arlidt	Herbert	✓ "	2 1/2	Scullion	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	153	"
" 20	Mattern	Frans	✓ "	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6	150	"
" 21	Reher	Emil	✓ "	28	Purser	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/9	180	"
PE. First 22	Kleschnitski	Emilie	✓ "	4	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	43	F	"	"	5/3	125	"
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Service No. 2232 Closed with 260 members of the crew.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BREMEN, GERMANY. Nine (9) pages.

SEEN

Paid \$ 2.00 U.S. Cy.

For the journey to The United States

L. S. GRESHAM

American Vice Consul

Date: September 7th, 1932.



Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Stuttgart", arriving at New York, September 19th, 1932, from the port of Bremen

83

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(8) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Schinsel	Reinhard	✓ None	25	Steward	September 5th-1932	Bremen	No	Yes	45	M	German	Germany	5/3	156	None
2	Schlede	Johann	✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	156	"
3	Schneers	Johann- Kurt	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
4	Schuster	Heinrich	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
5	Schüttler	Reinhold	✓	24	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/8	169	"
6	Thieding	Rudolf	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6	162	"
7	Thieding	Wilhelm	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6/2	174	"
8	Telts	Otto	✓	21	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6	172	"
9	Thomas	Emil	✓	21	Night steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5	136	"
10	Ulbricht	Willy	✓	4	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	142	"
11	Vogel	Werner	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	198	"
12	Wagner	Rudolf	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	131	"
13	Walter	Heinrich	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	139	"
14	Wustrau	Otto	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/4	165	"
15	Wilhelm	Richard	✓	16	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	164	"
16	Ziegler	Arthur	✓	28	Night steward	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6/2	179	"
17	Braunschweig	Ernst	✓	2	Mess steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	137	"
18	Langenberg	Kurt	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6	156	"
19	Dehake	Karl	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/6	129	"
20	Harms	Albert	✓	3	Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
21	Petersen	Heinrich	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/6	102	"
22	Schmidt	Hans	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/2	112	"
23	Stolze	Frans	✓	25	Musician	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
24	Fröhlich	Wilhelm	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6	170	"
25	Gebhardt	Wilhelm	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
26	Schaller	Otto	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/6	141	"
27	Steinmayer	Georg	✓	5	Baker	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
28	Keil	Hermann	✓	25	Steward	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
29	Mc Morrow	Mary	✓	1 mo	Irish nurse	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	Irish	5/4	126	"
30	Hoffmann	Wilhelm	✓	30	Steward	"	"	"	"	62	"	German	Germany	6	180	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

82

Vessel "Stuttgart", arriving at New York, September 19th, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Hartmann	Walter	✓ None	6	Steward	September 7th-1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	25	M	German	Germany	6	160	None
2	Heinemann	Karl	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	135	"
3	Jungemann	Paul	✓	26	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'4	137	"
4	Kalkstein	Adolf	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6	154	"
5	Kiber	Paul	✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'4	140	"
6	Kuhlmann	Ewald	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	140	"
7	Klamt	Paul	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	156	"
8	Krause	Hermann	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4	129	"
9	Krause	Paul	✓	21	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'2	147	"
10	Kück	Fritz	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	131	"
11	Kluse	Franz	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	151	"
12	Lohsen	Arthur	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	142	"
13	Lange	Heinrich	✓	26	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'6	142	"
14	Lobenstein	Walter	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'4	138	"
15	Mingast	Hans	✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'3	145	"
16	Meyer	Karl	✓	17	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'8	167	"
17	Nast	Max	✓	31	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'6	136	"
18	Netzer	Friedrich	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'1	144	"
19	Njenz	Robert	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'7	142	"
20	Oesterreich	Franz	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	158	"
21	Pardon	Karl	✓	7	Trainer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5	150	"
22	Pietsoh	Walter	✓	21	Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5	152	"
23	Pilling	Gustav	✓	32	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'9	176	"
24	Ranta	Jonny	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	141	"
25	v. Roden	Robert	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	132	"
26	Roggemann	Wilhelm Paul	✓	45 -3-	"	"	"	"	"	59 -33	"	"	"	5'8	181 -144	"
27	Sandmann	Paul	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	144	"
28	Schindewolf	Georg	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4	145	"
29	Schenk	Max	✓	21	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'3	158	"
30	Schäfer	Johann	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6	130	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

81

Vessel "Stuttgart", arriving at New York, September 19th, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Riechers	Frans	✓ None	4	Printer	September 5th-1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	24	M	German	Germany	5/9	159	None
2	Ronowski	Gustav	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
3	Hartmann	Frans	✓	25	Barber	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/5	137	"
4	Dockhorn	Willy	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	129	"
5	Sundermann	August	✓	3	Ass	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
6	Kaune	Wilhelm	✓	15	Photographer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	185	"
7	Swoboda	Jan	✓	6	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	55	"	Tschecho Slovak	Tschecho Slovak	4/11	124	"
8	Böttcher	Johannes	✓	4	Scullyon	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	Germany	5/5	130	"
9	Bergfeld	Erich	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	139	"
10	Brückner	Alfred	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6	147	"
11	Diehl	Johannes	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	136	"
12	Kordas	Theodor	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	120	"
13	Nitsche	Josef	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	137	"
14	Seitz	Arno	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	137	"
15	Adler	Frans	✓	9	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	141	"
16	Baldaens	Friedrich	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	134	"
17	Barnkow	Otto	✓	33	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/10	172	"
18	Bode	Eduard	✓	37	Night steward	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	6	149	"
19	Bollwinkel	Sebald- Sebald	✓	9	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	146	"
20	Borohers	Bernhard	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
21	Büchner	Herbert	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	132	"
22	Dürschel	Friedrich	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	142	"
23	Dieckmann	Frans	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/1	160	"
24	Eggers	Louis	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
25	Elster	Georg	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	143	"
26	Föhat	Richard	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	159	"
27	Figge	Wilhelm	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	156	"
28	Friedrichs	Georg	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	143	"
29	Gerlach	Friedrich	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	128	"
30	Heiniken	Paul	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/1	114	"

(30)

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1210

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

80

Vessel "Stuttgart", arriving at New York, September 19th, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Vogel	Hugo	✓ None	5	Pantryman	September 5th-1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	42	M	German	Germany	5/7	160	None
2	Brüser	Hermann	✓	1	Ass	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
3	Gloger	Alfred	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	165	"
4	Wessiepe	August	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
5	Schröder	Hermann	✓	6	Coffeecake	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
6	Lübke	Ferdinand	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/6	140	"
7	Holte	Friedrich	✓	20	Crewcook	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	165	"
8	Reich	Hermann	✓	30	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/5	170	"
9	Schneider	Peter	✓ NONE	15	Confectioner	SEPTEMBER 5th 1932	BREMER HAVEN	NO	Yes	43	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/3	185	NONE
10	Benker	Hermann	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	190	"
11	Richau	Anton	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6/2	134	"
12	Pfautsch	Hermann	✓	30	Butcher	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/2	158	"
13	Wiedemann	Richard	✓	26	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
14	Kohl	Frans	✓	8	Ch- Scullion	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
15	zum Brook	Hermann	✓	21	Scullion	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	143	"
16	Fritsche	Friedrich	✓	31	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	152	"
17	Hoppe	Eduard	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
18	Heilshorn	Rudolf	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
19	Hahn	Johann	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6/1	148	"
20	Jnhoff	Ernst	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	147	"
21	Krauss	Julius	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	165	"
22	Iode	Hans	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/2	126	"
23	Schwandt	Max	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5	140	"
24	Vollmann	Theodor	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
25	Siemsen	Wilhelm	✓	12	Linemaker	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	158	"
26	Garvens	Anna	✓	10	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	47	F	"	"	4/11	131	"
27	Oldenburg	Elsa	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	4/10	112	"
28	Scholtissek	Gertrud	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	117	"
29	Beck	Anna	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	178	"
30	König	Erich	✓	2	Printer	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/8	134	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

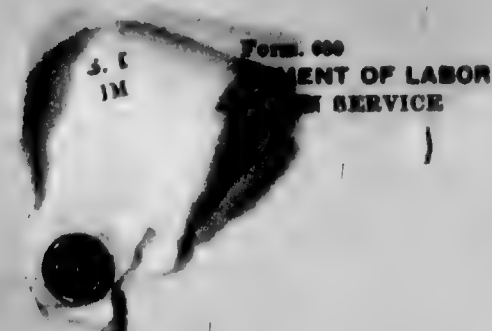
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

79

Vessel **"Stuttgart."**, arriving at **New York**, **September 19<sup>th</sup>, 1932**, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(8) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Jensenberg	Magnus	✓ None	5	Storekeeper	September 5th-1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	33	M	German	Germany	5/4	125	None
2	Blohm	Heinrich	✓	30	Ch-Fireman	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/2	160	"
3	Reisen	Ernst	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	168	"
4	Warnke	Ernst	✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/3	179	"
5	Böttjer	Wilhelm	✓	3	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/1	160	"
6	Berhradt	Willy	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	155	"
7	Harms	Hermann	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
8	Jansen	Otto	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
9	Moritz	Theodor	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
10	Palutat	Georg	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
11	Schösse	Albert	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	125	"
12	Schergutzki	Fritz	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/3	191	"
13	Spleet	Johann	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
14	Stelling	Heinrich	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/6	168	"
15	tom Suden	Adolf	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
16	Wendt	Kurt	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
17	Dodel	Simp.	✓	1	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/2	110	"
18	Fiedler	Erich	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	108	"
19	Tietjen	Erich	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
20	Storm	Rudolf	✓	1	Fireman switer	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	110	"
21	Teschmacher	Erich	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
22	Burmester	Christian	✓	10	Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/4	175	"
23	Wille	Karl	✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5/5	142	"
24	Juckel	Walter	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
25	Müller	Hermann	✓	2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	142	"
26	Oppel	Reinhold	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
27	Tonndorf	Martin	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/1	120	"
28	Sittel	Hermann	✓	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	152	"
29	Schröder	Walter	✓	20	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	146	"
30	Wingler	Conrad	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	180	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

78

Vessel "Stuttgart", arriving at New York, September 19<sup>th</sup>, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Lieb	Ferdinand	✓ None	12	A - B.	September 5th-1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	48	M	German	Germany	5/6	159	None
2	Schröder	Waldemar	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6	160	"
3	Schlichting	Frits	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/2	135	"
4	Schöne	Frits	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/2	148	"
5	Tews	Willy	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
6	Wollendorfer	Josef	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
7	Bollenhagen	Hans	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
8	Eppler	Willy	✓	2	O - S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
9	Heuchlow	Paul	✓	2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	112	"
10	Linders	Karl	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	115	"
11	Sonder	Paul	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	134	"
12	Ransow	Heins	✓	2	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
13	Umland	Johann	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/2	98	"
14	Garrelts	Wilhelm	✓	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
15	Gerdem	Gerhard	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/7	120	"
16	Grothusen	Otto	✓	2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
17	<del>Meier</del>	<del>Johann</del>	✓	<del>2 1/2</del>	"	"	"	"	"	<del>18</del>	"	"	"	<del>5/4</del>	<del>143</del>	"
18	Teets	Konrad	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5	95	"
19	Vehlow	Siegfried	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
20	Halbroth	Wilhelm	✓	22	Hospitalwaiter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
21	Isalle	Heinrich	✓	25	Refrigerator-waiter	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
22	Jansen Hansen	Anton	✓	5	Boilersmith	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
23	Meyer	Hermann	✓	9	Refrigerator-waiter	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
24	Rühling	Friedrich	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
25	Hawerländer	Adam	✓	20	Oiler	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7	155	"
26	Heyna	Robert	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
27	Kraese	Ludwig	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
28	Mädje	Heinrich	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/2	132	"
29	Schlegel	August	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
30	Wissmann	August	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	148	"

No. 17 (Meier, Johann) did not sail.

P. J. K. (29)

(29)

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

78

Vessel "Stuttgart", arriving at New York, September 19th, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Lieb	Ferdinand	✓ None	12	A - B.	September 5th-1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	48	M	German	Germany	5/6	159	None
2	Schröder	Waldemar	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6	160	"
3	Schlichting	Frits	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/2	135	"
4	Schöne	Frits	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/2	148	"
5	Tews	Willy	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
6	Wollendorfer	Josef	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
7	Bollenhagen	Hans	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
8	Eppler	Willy	✓	2	O - S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
9	Heuchlow	Paul	✓	2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	112	"
10	Linders	Karl	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	115	"
11	Sonder	Paul	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	134	"
12	Ransow	Heins	✓	2	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
13	Umland	Johann	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/2	98	"
14	Garrelts	Wilhelm	✓	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
15	Gerdes	Gerhard	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/7	120	"
16	Grothusen	Otto	✓	2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
17	<del>Meier</del>	<del>Johann</del>	✓	<del>2 1/2</del>	"	"	"	"	"	<del>18</del>	"	"	"	<del>5/6</del>	<del>143</del>	"
18	Teets	Konrad	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5	95	"
19	Vehlow	Siegfried	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
20	Halbroth	Wilhelm	✓	22	Hospitalwaiter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
21	Lasalle	Heinrich	✓	25	Refrigerator-waiter	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
22	Jansen Hansen	Anton	✓	5	Boilersmith	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
23	Mayer	Hermann	✓	9	Refrigerator-waiter	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
24	Rühling	Friedrich	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
25	Hawerländer	Adam	✓	20	Oiler	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7	155	"
26	Heyna	Robert	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
27	Kraese	Ludwig	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
28	Mädje	Heinrich	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/2	132	"
29	Schlegel	August	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
30	Wissmann	August	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	148	"

No. 17 (Meier, Johann) did not sail.

Purner.

(29)

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
16-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **2**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

77

Vessel " **Stuttgart** ", arriving at **New York**, **September 19<sup>th</sup>**, 19 **32**, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Ahl	Johann	✓ None	25	Ch-Steward	September 5th-1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	49	M	German	Germany	5/8	180	None
2	Dieckvoss	Paul	✓	28	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/4	142	"
3	Schumacher	Alex	✓	26	Ass	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	156	"
4	Heidmann	Friedrich	✓	19	Baggage-master	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
5	Zimmermann	Viktor	✓	2	Clerk	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/2	130	"
6	Borges	Heinrich	✓	1	Musician	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
7	Grüns	Oskar	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	156	"
8	Wriede	Joachim	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/1	136	"
9	Zebera	Frans	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/9	128	"
10	Kirstein	Paul	✓	35	Boatwain	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
11	Griechen	Theodor	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
12	Döscher	Heinrich	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/2	165	"
13	Bücker Budeker	Albert	✓	18	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
14	Prigge	Heinrich	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	175	"
15	Werner	Albert	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
16	Ahsendorf	Johann	✓	5	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6/1	146	"
17	Böhm	Wilhelm	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
18	Cordes	Georg	✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5	180	"
19	W. Hassel	Häder	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	155	"
20	Albers	Richard	✓	6	A - B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
21	Born	Max	✓	16	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
22	Brünjes	Heinrich	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
23	Bösch	Karl	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6	160	"
24	Dames	Hermann	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/1	125	"
25	Falkenberg	Max	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/1	187	"
26	Förster	Heinrich	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
27	Hörmann	Johann	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
28	Klee	Alfred	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	115	"
29	Klunok	Erich	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6	165	"
30	Klich	Josef	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	139	"

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. *1*

76

Vessel *W. Stuttgart*, arriving at *New York*, September *19th*, 19*32*, from the port of *Bremerhaven*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Hagemann	Karl	✓	None	Captain	September 5th-1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	48	M	German	Germany	5/6	160	None
2	Prehn	Otto	✓	"	1. Officer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	180	"
3	Fricke	Karl	✓	"	2.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
4	Schott	Walter	✓	"	2.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
5	Bursch	Hans	✓	"	3.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
6	van Meeteren	Kurt	✓	"	4.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
7	Langemaak	Harry	✓	"	4.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
8	Kuhl	Gustav	✓	"	1. Engineer	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5/6	165	"
9	Buck	David	✓	"	2.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/7	190	"
10	Bräje	Herhard	✓	"	3.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
11	Höppner	Ernst	✓	"	3.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
12	Ahrens	August	✓	"	4.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
13	Genreish	Hermann	✓	"	4.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
14	Moderitsky	Bellmuth	✓	"	4.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/2	130	"
15	Schaeff	August	✓	"	Burgar	SEPTEMBER 5th 1932	BREMER HAVEN	No	Yes	45	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
16	Hogrefe	Karl	✓	NONE	PURSER Ass	"	"	"	"	27	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	6/2	145	"
17	Dr. Poets	Meinhard	✓	"	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/5	185	"
18	Berger	Alex	✓	"	Ch- Cook.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
19	Pohl	August	✓	"	Ch- Steward	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6/1	190	"
20	Harms	Hermann	✓	"	Wireless- Officer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
21	Michelmann	Fritz	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	126	"
22	Koch	Heins	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	120	"
23	Rittberg	Hans	✓	"	Engineer-Ass	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
24	Schwartzing	Wilhelm	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	142	"
25	Schumacher	Walter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/2	145	"
26	Wöhleking	Willy	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/2	129	"
27	Burr	Otto	✓	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/3	170	"
28	Meyer	Hermann	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/5	164	"
29	Günther	Friedrich	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
30	Lesser	Friedrich	✓	"	Ch-Cook-Ass	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	185	"

Local Agents

14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to

Vessel W. Stuttgart, arriving at

Form 500

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Stuttgart, Sept 19 1932

To the Owner, Agent, Captain, or Officer in Charge of the  
SS. Stuttgart

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

from the port of Bremerhaven

Sheet No. 1

76

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea
	Family name.	Given name.		
1	Hagemann	Karl	✓	None
2	Prehn	Otto	✓	25
3	Fricke	Karl	✓	10
4	Schott	Walter	✓	8
5	Bursch	Hans	✓	7
6	van Meesteren	Kurt	✓	4
7	Langemaak	Harry	✓	4
8	Kuhl	Gustav	✓	34
9	Buck	David	✓	28
10	Braje	Berhard	✓	10
11	Höppner	Ernst	✓	10
12	Ahrens	August	✓	5
13	Genreish	Hermann	✓	4
14	Moderitsky	Hellmuth	✓	6
15	Schaeff	August	✓	25
16	Hogrefe	Karl	✓	NONE
17	Dr. Poets	Meinhard	✓	4
18	Berger	Alex	✓	20
19	Pohl	August	✓	30
20	Harms	Hermann	✓	15
21	Michelmann	Frits	✓	5
22	Koch	Heins	✓	3
23	Rittberg	Hans	✓	3
24	Schwartzing	Wilhelm	✓	2
25	Schumacher	Walter	✓	3
26	Wöhleking	Willy	✓	2
27	Burr	Otto	✓	20
28	Meyer	Hermann	✓	30
29	Günther	Friedrich	✓	2
30	Leser	Friedrich	✓	10

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the proper authorities the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the Act and Regulations appearing on the reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

NAME: Alfred Haake

STATUS ON VESSEL: Not on vessel

By Direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge

U. S. Immigration Inspector

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt)

(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

(Signature)

(5) Paid at	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes		48	M	German	Germany	5/6	160	None
		43				5/3	180	
		31				5/7	140	
		31				5/6	160	
		27				5/5	140	
		24				5/5	125	
		26				5/6	140	
		61				5/6	165	
		54				5/7	190	
		38				5/3	145	
		34				5/3	145	
		27				5/3	135	
		24				5/8	145	
		31				5/2	130	
Yes		45				5/6	140	
		27	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	6/2	145	
		32				6/5	185	
		44				5/4	140	
		51				6/1	190	
		37				5/8	130	
		27				5/7	126	
		21				5	120	
		23				5/5	136	
		23				5/8	142	
		22				5/2	145	
		24				5/2	129	
		47				5/3	170	
		53				5/5	164	
		27				5/5	136	
		39				5/6	185	



Local Agents  
12-1930

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*C. N. Sagermann* Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and also the names of all aliens who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information in his possession to which any such immigration officer may be entitled, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave prior to the further departure of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or absconded with her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and delivered either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, be required to report such cases of desertion or landing, such which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to the immigration officer of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, and if no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability of the owner, agent, consignee, or master for the payment of such fine, and, if the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-00000

**Topic:** \_\_\_\_\_

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Sept. 22nd 1932

I, master of the German S.S. "Stuttgart"  
from port of Bremen (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 260 Number of seamen deserted       

Number of seamen discharged \_\_\_\_\_ Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_

Number of seamen signed on at this port \_\_\_\_\_ Total crew this date **260**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 19th, 1932, consigned to North German Lloyd, New York; is now lying at Starke N.Y., and is expected to sail Sept. 22nd, 1932, for Cobh, Cherbourg, Bremen via United States port of -. First port of call in United States this voyage was -.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

74

## DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1818

A circular postmark from Falls Island, Georgia, dated September 29, 1962. The text "FALLS ISLAND, GA" is curved along the top inner edge, and "SEP 29 1962" is curved along the bottom inner edge. The center of the postmark contains a clock face with the hands pointing to approximately 10:10.

REC'D

## States

19 <sup>32</sup>....., from the port of

# Broderbave

**an officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens States.**

**ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

[illegible]

Sheet No.

76

• See list of races on back hereof.

**NOTE** — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. STUTTGART H.G.I.

arrived SEPTEMBER 19, 1932, 19

M.

from

No. \_\_\_\_\_

73

		arrived		SEPTEMBER 19, 1932., 19		M.,		from		73																	
Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS							
		GROUP	No.			No. PERSONS	DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS	DAILY	SUNDAY		
							Date	Page	Sec'y.	Date	Page	Sec'y.	Date	Page	Sec'y.	Time											
62m	1	KUSHNIR John	69	4	ROMANIA ILLIT.	2:15	ESELGAR	9/20	61	Jack							9/20-12/29	Admit				11	11	12	Admit		
30m	2	KAPITAIN Fritz	66	2	GER. DOUBT. TEM. STAY	Rond	"	OSTROM	9/19	12	XZ						99260/643-3	note							note		
22f	3	JOOST Wita	34	3	GER. DOUBT. TEM. STAY		"	ESELGAR	9/19	84	EC						99260/241-6	note							1	1	1
31f	4	OHM Frieda	34	1	GER. DOUBT. TEM. STAY		"	"	9/19	92	EC						99260/240-6	note									
																						</					

4



THIRD.

(Printed in England 14-214)

70

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

70

72

S. S. "STUTTGART" sailing from CHERBOURG, SEPTEMBER 9th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 19th, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	U.S. PASSP. NO: PLACE & DATE OF ISSUE:	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	<del>LARGENTWALD</del>	<del>CARL</del>	<del>37</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>			<del>407642</del>	<del>WASH. DC. 5.2.32</del>	<del>2804 BAKERIDGE AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.</del>
2	BURKE	RAYMOND, C.	25	M	S	5.23.07	LACKAWANA, N.Y.			11 RUDOLPH ST. LACKAWANA, N.Y.
3	<del>CUCURULLO</del>	<del>GUARINO</del>	<del>37</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>			<del>77</del>	<del>RENEWED - ITALY - 8.24.30</del>	<del>102 HARRISON PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.</del>
4	LEWIS	THEODORE	60	M	M	5.15.72	PHILADELPHIA, PA.			26 SO. CORNWALL AVE. VENTNOR, N.J.
5	MC MAHON	JOSEPH, T.	27	M	S	8.30.05	BUFFALO, N.Y.			34 BOLTON PL. BUFFALO, N.Y.
6	BAUMGARTNER	FREDERICK	35	M	M			522539	WASH. D.C. 6.13.32	522 SUMMIT AVE UNION CITY N.J. 317 WEST 56TH STR. NEW YORK N.Y.
7	HOLLOPETER	ELLSWORTH	32	M	S	7.31.00	DURANGO COLO.			
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Composite 9<sup>th</sup> AM 18 SEP. 1932

John A. Brown  
Inspector

45

Compare 9<sup>th</sup> AM 18 SEP. 1932

CANCELLED NO. 1 LARGENTWALD, CARL DID NOT SAIL BLANK 6 - 30  
NO. 3 CUCURULLO, GUARINO DID NOT SAIL

PURSE

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



74

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-514)

S. S. STUTTGART

sailing from COBH

SEPT. 10TH

1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 19 1932

SEPT. 19TH

1932

Number

74

71

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos				
1	CONNIFF	MARY	35		F.		PASSPORT NO. 512867, WASHINGTON, 6/2/32.	SISTER, MAGGIE CONNIFF, Pier 4, 58, STREET, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.
2	<del>LYNCH</del>	<del>JOHN</del>	<del>7</del>	<del>1</del>	<del>M.</del>	<del>BORN NEW YORK CITY, 12/18/1884</del>	<del></del>	<del>782 E 4th, 155 St, NEW YORK CITY</del>
3	<del>O'CONNELL</del>	<del>THOMAS</del>	<del>35</del>	<del>1</del>	<del>M.</del>	<del></del>	<del>NATURALIZED NEW YORK, FEB 7th, 1930</del>	<del>8404, WASHINGTON AVE, BRONX, NEW YORK</del>
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*W. E. Walsh, Insp.*  
845  
aw

BLANK NO. 4 - 30 CANCELLED NO. 2 LYNCH, JOHN SEE SHEET 77 LINE 10  
NO. 3 O'CONNELL, THOMAS SEE SHEET 77 LINE 12

*E. J. F. J. J.*  
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



73

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 73

(Printed in England 14-514)

S. S. "NEUTGARD"

sailing from COB (Q'TOWN.)

10th SEPTEMBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

SEP 19 1932  
SEPT. 19

70

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	MUNNELLY	FESTUS	15	M	S	MAY 16TH 1916 SHANADOUGH PA.	PASSPORT NO. 519527, WASHINGTON, 6/9/32.	1513 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK.
2	MUNNELLY	JOHN	12	M	S	SEPTEMBER 1920 SHANADOUGH PA.	DO.	DO.
3	MUNNELLY	MARY	40	F	S	DO.	DO.	DO.
4	McGARRY	MARY	37	F	S	DO.	PASSPORT NO. 471911, WASHINGTON, 5/26/32.	56, FINE RIDGE ROAD, WAHAN, MASS.
5	McGARRY	JOHN	30	M	S	DO.	NATURALIZED NEW YORK CITY, 1934.	DO.
6	McGARRY	ARLNE	8	F	S	DO.	DO.	DO.
7	McGEEVER	NELLIE	30	F	M	DO.	PASSPORT NO. 482322, WASHINGTON, 4/22/32.	60 EAST, 98 ST., NEW YORK CITY.
8	McGEEVER	ANDREW	19	M	S	FEBR. 8TH 1932 NEW YORK C.	DO.	DO.
9	O'NEILL	BERTHA	37	F	M	DO.	PASSPORT NO. 513716, WASHINGTON, 6/2/32.	55 WEST, 105 ST., NEW YORK CITY.
10	O'TOOLE	MAIRA	19	F	S	DO.	PASSPORT NO. 507578, WASHINGTON, 5/26/32.	45-24-42 ST., LONG ISLAND CITY, NEW YORK.
11	O'CONNELL	ELLEN	36	F	S	DO.	PASSPORT NO. 491019, WASHINGTON, 5/7/32.	2736, CLAYTHORNE RD. SHAKER HTS. OHIO.
12	O'HARE	ELLEN	29	F	M	DO.	PASSPORT NO. 471849, WASHINGTON, 5/26/32.	3416-93 ST. JACKSON HTS. N.Y.
13	SHANAHAN	CATHERINE	37	F	S	DO.	PASSPORT NO. 265315, WASHINGTON, 6/6/32.	17, CHESTNUT ST. BOSTON, MASS.
14	SCOTT	THERESA	43	F	M	DO.	PASSPORT NO. 532612, WASHINGTON, 5/8/32.	DO.
15	TIGHE	MICHAEL	30	M	S	DO.	PASSPORT NO. 461359, WASHINGTON, 1/23/32.	149, APPLETON STREET, BOSTON, MASS.
16	WHELAN	JAMES	33	M	S	DO.	PASSPORT NO. 536331, WASHINGTON, 7/8/32.	11, SHEFFIELD AVE, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
17	BLAINE	GEORGE	24	M	M	DO.	PASSPORT NO. 495673, WASHINGTON, 5/13/32.	711, HIGHLAND AVE, CHESTER, PENN.
18	BLAINE	MARY P.	20	F	M	DO.	PASSPORT NO. 497392, WASHINGTON, 5/14/32.	DO.
19	CASEY	MARTIN	49	M	M	DO.	PASSPORT NO. 492276, WASHINGTON, 5/9/32.	1300, NOSTRA AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	CASEY	JOHN	13	M	S	APR. 6TH 1919 BROOKLYN N.Y.	DO.	DO.
21	CASEY	MARGARET	54	F	M	MAY 10TH 1920 BROOKLYN N.Y.	PASSPORT NO. 492275, WASHINGTON, 5/9/32.	DO.
22	CASEY	MARGARET	11	F	S	DEC. 10TH 1920 BROOKLYN N.Y.	DO.	DO.
23	BENSON	WILBERT E.	25	M	S	001. 12TH 1906 STILLWATER MINN.	PASSPORT NO. 425080, WASHINGTON, 7/21/31.	306 N. FOURTH STREET, STILLWATER, MINNESOTA
24	CREAMER	MARY	28	F	S	DO.	PASSPORT NO. 491748, WASHINGTON, 5/28/32.	AUNT, MRS. F. YUCH, RIDGE PIKE, RID. NO. 2, ANSBOROUGH, PA.
25	FITZGERALD	DENIS,	60	M	M	DO.	PASSPORT NO. 38215, WASHINGTON, 2/28/32.	331, BARBO STREET, NEW YORK CITY. U.S.A.
26	HANNON	PATRICK	36	M	M	DO.	PASSPORT NO. 503445, WASHINGTON, 5/21/32.	215, MONROE STREET, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.
27	HANNON	ANNIE	36	F	M	DO.	DO.	DO.
28	HANNON	MARIE	5	F	S	JAN 12, 1927 DO.	DO.	DO.
29	HANNON	ANNA	4	F	S	JULY 20, 1928 DO.	DO.	DO.
30	COLEMAN	MARY	54	F	S	DO.	PASSPORT NO. 300785, WASHINGTON, 7/30/32.	2468, BUSH, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.

CANCELLED: NO. 5 McCLANATHAN, ANNA DID NOT SAIL NO. 6 McCLANATHAN, ARLENE DID NOT SAIL  
NO. 14 SCOTT, THERESA SEE SHEET 77 LINE 13

9 and  
PUSSE

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



72

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 72

63

(Printed in England 14-614)

8. 8. "BRUTTGAMT"

sailing from CORH

10th SEPTEMBER 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 19 1932  
SEPT. 19TH

1932

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	BRIDGEMAN	JAMES	35		M.		Nat NYC 1930	PASSPORT NO. 488526, WASHINGTON, 5/4/32.	68 W. 88 ST., NEW YORK CITY.
2	CARNEY	CATHERINE	38		F.		Thru Marriage	PASSPORT NO. 507705, WASHINGTON, 5/26/32.	278, ST. ANNE'S, NEW YORK CITY.
3	CARNEY	ENDA	8		F.		MARCH 19TH 1924 NEW YORK C.	DO.	DO.
4	CARNEY	ROSALIE	5		F.		JUNE 8TH 1927 NEW YORK C.	DO.	DO.
5	COLE	DELLA	35		F.			PASSPORT NO. 488712, WASHINGTON,	157-54th ST. BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.
6	CONSIDAN	THOMAS	61		M.		Nat San Fran Cal 1897	PASSPORT NO. 15477, WASHINGTON, 4/23/32.	512-16th AVE. SAN FRANCISCO.
7	COBLEY	JOHN	58		M.		Nat NYC 1919	PASSPORT NO. 545484, WASHINGTON, 8/3/32	2185, AMSTERDAM AVE, NEW YORK CITY.
8	CARNEY	HELEN	38		F.		Thru Marriage 1922 NYC	PASSPORT NO. 518889, WASHINGTON, 6/3/32.	523 EAST 138 ST. BRONX, NEW YORK.
9	DOUGHERTY	KATIE	56		F.		Nat Phila Pa 1910	PASSPORT NO. 494938, WASHINGTON, 5/12/32.	6706, CRESHELM ROAD, MS. AIRY, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
10	DABOY	MARY	36		F.		Thru marriage	PASSPORT NO. 508975, WASHINGTON, 5/27/32.	649-46th ST. BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.
11	DABOY	MARGARET MARY.	7		F.		MARCH 1ST 1925 BROOKLYN N.Y.	DO.	DO.
12	FERREBODY	KATHLEEN	40		F.		Thru Marriage	RECEIVED UNTILL 6/6/32 PASSPORT NO. 508135, WASHINGTON, 5/26/32.	422, THIRD AVE, NEW YORK CITY.
13	FERREBODY	LAWRENCE	9		M.		NY City Sept 19, 1923	PASSPORT NO. 508135, WASHINGTON, 5/26/32.	DO.
14	FLANAGAN	BEATRICE	25		F.		Nat Phila Pa 1937	NATURALIZED AT COURT, PHILADELPHIA, 2/29/1932. P.P. 496036 WASH, 5/13/32	730, PANAMORE ROAD, HAVERTOWN, PA.
15	GANNON	MARY	36		F.		Marriage 1913	PASSPORT NO. 479005, WASHINGTON, 4/15/32.	267, BROADWAY, PATERSON, NEW JERSEY.
16	GILLIGAN	ANNA MAY	25		F.		Nat Syracuse NY 1931	457028 PASSPORT NO. 457028 12/28/31.	530, OAK ST. SYRACUSE, NEW YORK.
17	GILL	HELEN	36		F.		Nat Springfield Mass 1931	PASSPORT NO. 492611, WASHINGTON, 5/10/32	30, WINDSOR ST. SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
18	GILL	MARY P.	9		F.		SEPT. 24 1929 SPRINGFIELD MASS.	DO.	DO.
19	GALLAGHER	JOHN	58		M.		Nat Cleveland Ohio 1915	535081 PASSPORT NO. 535081, WASHINGTON, 7/6/32	3567 WEST, 125, CLEVELAND, OHIO.
20	GALLAGHER	BRIDGET	32		F.		Thru Marriage	DO.	DO.
21	HARDY	MARY	53		F.		Thru Marriage	PASSPORT NO. 485518, WASHINGTON, 4/28/32.	13001, 146 ST. SOUTH OZONE PARK., LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK.
22	HUGHES	DELIA	27		F.		Nat New Haven Conn 1931	PASSPORT NO. 516685, WASHINGTON, 6/6/32.	112, IVY STREET, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
23	HUGHES	MARY	30		F.		Nat White Plains NY 1931	PASSPORT NO. 495628, WASHINGTON, 5/13/32.	92, PROSPECT AVE, MAMARONECK, N.Y.
24	KEENAN	KATHERINE	35		F.		Thru Marriage	50789 PASSPORT NO. 50789, WASHINGTON, 5/28/32.	548-148 ST., NEW YORK CITY.
25	KEENAN	MARY JOSEPHINE	9		F.		SEPT 17TH 1922 NEW YORK C.	DO.	DO.
26	KAVANAGH	GRACE	28		F.		SEPT. 2ND 1903 CHICAGO ILL.	PASSPORT NO. 498693, WASHINGTON, 5/14/32.	242-19 AVE, MAYWOOD, ILLINOIS.
27	LEACH	MARY M.	42		F.		Nat Providence R.I. 1910	PASSPORT NO. 507870, WASHINGTON, 5/26/32.	59, MILLIS AVE, EAST PROV. R.I.
28	LEACH	MARY (JR.)	6		F.		AUG. 31ST 1926 PROVIDENCE	DO.	DO.
29	LEACH	ELLEN	32		F.		Nat Providence R.I. 1931	PASSPORT NO. 515190, WASHINGTON, 6/4/32.	98, CUSHING ST. PROV. R.I.
30	MOY	ANNIE	28		F.		Nat NYC 1931	PASSPORT NO. 570658, WASHINGTON, 3/22/32.	422 WEST, 58 ST., NEW YORK CITY.

CANCELLED NO. 5 COAB, DELIA DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



62

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SEP 19 1932

68

S. S. "STUTTGART" sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 27th/9 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP. 27th, 19 32.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	<del>BIER</del> Ziger	ARNO	35	✓	M		PASSPORT 502524 WASH.D.C.MAY 19.1932	10 LINCOLN PLACE, GARFIELD N.J.
2	BIRLE	MARGARET	29	✓	F		PASSPORT 468140 WASH.D.C.MARCH 10.1932	8 BONT PLACE, NORTH ARLINGTON N.J.
3	BIRLE	OSKAR	5	✓	M	JUNE 16.1927 NEWARK N.J.		" "
4	BOY	ANNA	48	✓	F		PASSPORT 512225 WASH.D.C.JUNE 1.1932	1326 PLEASANT STREET, CINCINNATI OHIO
5	SAPIR	MICHAEL	19	✓	M	MARCH 14.1913 OTTAWA ONT.		426 PROSPECT STREET, NEW HAVEN CONN.
6	BRIDE VON DER	ELSE	64	✓	F		PASSPORT 478259 WASH.D.C.APR.14.1932	2270-8 AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.
7	BRIDE VON DER	MARGARET	29	✓	F	AUGUST 6.1903 NEW YORK N.Y.		" "
8	TRUTH	WILLIAM	48	✓	M		PASSPORT 253224 WASH.D.C.MAY 27.1932	31-34 33RD STREET, LONG ISLAND N.Y.
9	SCHULZ	NETA	50	✓	F		RENEWED UNTILL APRIL 8TH, 1933 PASSPORT 6933 WASH.D.C.APR.8.1929	" "
10	ARNOLD	ELLY	28	✓	F		PASSPORT 479017 WASH.D.C.APR.15.1932	2211 90.FRONT STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.
11	PIGNOL	MANTHA	55	✓	F		PASSPORT 530178 WASH.D.C.JUNE 27.1932	6820 RIDGE BOULEVARD, BROOKLYN N.Y.
12	LEPROIS	LUISIE	31	✓	F		PASSPORT 498611 WASH.D.C.MAY 14.1932	BOX 33, UNION HILL N.Y.
13	LEPROIS	MARY LOUISE	5	✓	F	Union Hill N.J. July 14, 1926	" "	" "
14	PFLIPPER	HENRY	59	✓	M		PASSPORT 502223 WASH.D.C.JUNE 13.1932	627 EDGEWOOD STREET, BALTIMORE MD.
15	LINDEMANN	WILLIAM	61	✓	M		PASSPORT 542504 WASH.D.C.JULY 25.1932	PORT GEORGE, G.MEADE MD.
16	LINDEMANN	SADIE	53	✓	F	OCTOBER 14.1878 BRIDGEPORT CONN.		" "
17	HARMS	DINA	58	✓	F		PASSPORT 439216 WASH.D.C.SEP.11.1931	909 LOCUST STREET, STERLING, ILL.
18	FOX	THEODOR	31	✓	M		PASSPORT 7037 WASH.D.C.FEBR.11.1932	944 NORTH WESTERN AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
19	FOX	ANNE ANTOINETTE	27	✓	F		" "	" "
20	SCHERTEL	MAX	52	✓	M		PASSPORT 500426 WASH.D.C.MAY 14.1932	5230-21 AVE, SEATTLE WASH.
21	HERZIG	ANNA MARIA	39	✓	F		PASSPORT 478904 WASH.D.C.APR.15.1932	2610 NORTH 18 STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.
22	KRIDER	BARBARA	30	✓	F		PASSPORT 508931 WASH.D.C.MAY 27.1932	1528 N.MASCHER STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.
23								
24	WELAND	CHRISTINE	62	✓	F		PASSPORT 315948 WASH.D.C.SEPT.26.1930	1509 MILWAUKEE AVE, MENDOTA ILL.
25	KROGLE Keogh	MARIE	24	✓	F		PASSPORT 5218 WASH.D.C.APR.17.1932	1107 WEST 14 STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.
26	WILLIAMS	JAMES	31	✓	M		PASSPORT 348757 WASH.D.C.MARCH 13.1931	238 EAST 10 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
27	STERMANN	FERDINAND	50	✓	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK NOV. 14th 1918 NO. 920451 MC 920451	438.82 STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.
28								
29	BOHL	ALBERT	7	✓	M	APRIL 19.1925 UNION CITY N.J.		94 HOBOKEN STREET, NORTH BERGEN N.J.
30	BOHL	ELISABETH	5	✓	F	NOVEMBER 7.1927 UNION CITY N.J.		" "

BLANK NO. 23 AND 28

FURSEH

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



67

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. STUTTGART

sailing from

BRIDGE

, SEPTEMBER 8TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 19 1932  
SEPT. 19TH, 1932.

67

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	PIEDLER	MORRIS	40		M	by Naturalization	PASSPORT 416274 WASH.D.C.JULY 1.1931	439 57 STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	DERLETH	MICHAEL	67		M	JANUARY 23.1866 NEW YORK N.Y.		" "
3	NEWBORG	MARIE	58		F		PASSPORT 472073 WASH.D.C.MARCH 29.1932	1463 BROOKLYN AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
4	JENSEN	JANNE	5		F	MARCH 10.1927 ELIZABETH N.J.		1463 BROOKLYN AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
5	THURMAIER	NICHL	29		M		PASSPORT 537612 WASH.D.C.JULY 12.1932	1454 W.VAN BUREN STREET, CHICAGO ILL.
6	THURMAIER	ROLAND	4		M	JUNE 24.1928 CHICAGO ILL.		" "
7	LITTELMANN	LESLIE	29		M	OCTOBER 25.1903 BESSEMER MICH.		56 GARDEN STREET, HARTFORD CONN.
8	BRUNDAUER	FRANCIS	52		F	MAY 10.1880 CHRISMAN ILL.		59 WEST ELM STREET, CHICAGO ILL.
9	KRASTIN	JOHN	72		M		PASSPORT 424972 WASH.D.C.JULY 21.1931	325 PARK AVE, ARLINGTON MASS.
10								
11								
12	LANGENWALD	CARL	37		M		PASSPORT 487642 WASH.D.C.MAY 2.1932	2904 BAENBRIDGE AVE, BRONX N.Y.
13	HEINZ	CARL	31		M		PASSPORT 462222 WASH.D.C.FEBR.4.1932	114 MASON STREET, CINCINNATI OHIO
14	KAUBITZKI	GEORG	38		M		PASSPORT 487613 WASH.D.C.MAY 2.1932	53 PAUL GORE STREET, JAMAICA PLAIN-BOSTON MASS.
15	BURNS	ROBERT	39		M		PASSPORT 502486 WASH.D.C.MAY 19.1932	2640 HONE AVE, BRONX N.Y.
16	HEISCHUBER	ISRAEL	49		M		PASSPORT 498322 WASH.D.C.MAY 14TH 32	8619 - 18TH AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.
17	HEISCHUBER	GUSSIE	41		F		DO. DO. DO. DO.	AS ABOVE
18	HEISCHUBER	ROSE	11		F	NOV. 27TH 1920 BROOKLYN N.Y.		AS ABOVE
19	HEISCHUBER	ETHEL	8		F	JUNE 6TH 1923 DO.		AS ABOVE
20	HEISCHUBER	SIMON	6		M	SEPT. 19TH 1926 DO.		AS ABOVE
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

BLANK NO. 10 and 11, 21 - 30

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. HAGEMANN MASTER, of the S/S "STUTTGART", from BREMER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. W. Hagemann  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 10TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 32  
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, A. u. l. i. a, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 18TH SEP 1932

1932.

66

List 61

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the alien, or by a relative, or by a friend, or by a sponsor, or by a government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification							
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years									Where?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?				
1	FATHER A. ERIKSON, OESTERSUND/ SWEDEN, HORNMANSTAD 10	N.Y. BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	50	Y	1923- NEW YORK 5.19 H. SIEMERS, 786 KNICKERBOCKER AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE
2	BROTHER ROBERT LIEB, STUTT- GART, WAGENSEN 7	PA. PHILAD.	Y	"	50	"	1926- PHI- 5.26 FRIEND FLORENCE PIRE, 1015 LAD. 32. OAKLAND AVE, PHILADELPHIA	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE
3	MOTHER MARIA STINLEIN, WALING, PLANEKOSTER 14	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	"	100	"	1929- NEW YORK 12.31 FRIEND MATHEAS STONZEL, 315 E. 62 STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE
4	FATHER FRIEDRICH BEICHERT, OTTENBERG, MUEHLSTR. 100 A	WISC. KEE	N	"	50	"	1927- OSH- 6.16 FRIEND LEO OBERLITZER, 32 OSHKOSH WISC.	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE
5		U. S. C I T I Z E N					HOME: 2747 E. 22. STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BR. BR	NONE
6		U. S. C I T I Z E N						NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE
7		U. S. C I T I Z E N						NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE
8	BROTHER JOH. HOLZER, HADERS- BERG, BAHNSTR. 24	WISC. KEE	N	SELF	25	Y	1921- MILWAU- 5. HUSBAND HENRY SINDELAR, 2747 KEE 26.32 E. 22. STR., MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR. BL	NONE
9	FATHER GUSTAV SEIDEL, FRANK- FURT, E.N., RATHENAUSTR. 19	N.Y. BROOKLYN	N	"	25	"	1925- BROOK- 5.4 HOME: 8523-10 AVE, LYN 32. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL. BR	NONE
10	FATHER WILH. GRASHKAMP, WITTE, WITTE, BREDDSTR. 17	PA. PAULSBORO	Y	"	50	"	1928- PAULS- 4.25 FATHER WILH. GRASHKAMP, FRIEND- BORO 32. PAULSBORO N.J.	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE
11	FATHER JOSEF SAILER, PILSE/BAVARIA	N.Y. BROOKLYN	Y	"	25	"	1929- NEW YORK 8.4. MRS. BOTSCHLER, 60 SCHAF- FER STR., BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE
12	MOTHER KAROLINE SCHLENSACK, BARNIM, EASTPRUSSIA	ILL. SPRING- FIELD	N	"	50	"	1924- SPRING- 6.16 HUSBAND HERM. SCHLENSACK, 1631 FIELD 32. I. MATHERY AVE, SPRINGFIELD	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE
13		U. S. C I T I Z E N					FATHER	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE
14	WIFE JOHANN KETTMANN, GRAZAU, SAXONIA	N.J. NORTH BERGEN	N	SELF	100	Y	1924- JERSEY 5.12 SISTER E. MAZICK, 38 STREET CITY 32. 682, NORTH BERGEN N.J.	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR. BL	NONE
15		U. S. C I T I Z E N					HOME: 3 GRAND VIEW AVE, BINGHAMTON N.Y.	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE
16	MOTHER MORCKER, W. ELBERFELD, WILFRAEDSTR. 60	N.Y. BINGHAM- TON	Y	SELF	100	Y	1927- BING- 5.26 SISTER RUTHKAMP, 3 VIEW HAMTON 32. AVE, BINGHAMTON N.Y.	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR. GR	NONE
17	FATHER WILH. SPIESS, WILHELM- HAGEN, BOERSENSTR. 2	N.J. HOBOKEN	N	"	100	"	1928- HOB- 7.21 HOME: 139 PARK AVE, KEN 32. HOBOKEN N.J.	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE
18	FATHER OTTO GROSZNER, DEDERES, GROEPFELINGERSTR.	N.Y. BROOKLYN	Y	"	50	"	1927- BROOK- 5.19 HOME: 786 KNICKERBOCKER LYN 38. AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE
19	MOTHER KRESZENZ BLETTNER, GEROLSBACH/UPPERBAVARIA	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	"	50	"	1928- NEW YORK 6.23 BROTHER MARTIN BLETTNER, 26 YORK 32. WEST 49 STR., WHITESTONE N.Y.	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE
20	MOTHER IDA HAUCK, WUERZBURG/ MULLERSTR. 2	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"	1924- NEW YORK 7.14 WIFE MARG. HAUCK, 207 EAST YORK 32. 139 STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL. BR	NONE
21	FATHER SIMON ZOLLBRECHT, MUTCHER, ROHRMOOR	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	"	200	"	1928- NEW YORK 6.16 HOME: 25 EAST 86 STREET, EMPLOYER YORK 32. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE
22	FATHER	"	"	"	100	"	1928- NEW YORK 6.16 HOME: 242 EAST 87 STR. YORK 32. NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE
23		U. S. C I T I Z E N					HOME: 351 MULLEN AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE
24		U. S. C I T I Z E N						NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE
25	FATHER JOACHIM SCHWABEROW, VERMIGRODE/HART	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y		1927- LONG 7.21 FATHER I.L. AMETH, 351 MUL- ISLAND 32. NY AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL. GR	NONE
26	MOTHER RIMA RATHERT, JOHANNESCK/HA. S.	N.Y. LYNBROOK	Y	"	25	"	1929- DOU- 5.5. FRIEND E. WERLING, 84 LYN- GLASTON 32. PLACE, LYNBROOK N.Y.	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE
27	SISTER ELIS. KRAMER, STEELE/ WILB., BAHNHAUSENSTR. 43	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	"	25	"	1929- NEW YORK 3.10 HUSBAND HERM. KRAMER, 134 ST. YORK 32. ADAMS AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR. BL	NONE
28	FATHER REMOW, HARBURG-WIL- HELMBURG, KOHLBRANDSTR.	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	"	30	"	1927- NEW YORK 2.10 HUSBAND R. KLANFUDS, 19 E. YORK 32. 129 STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL. BL	NONE
29		U. S. C I T I Z E N					HOME: 222-222. STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR		NONE
30	MOTHER CHRISTINE SCHILLING, BOENSBURG, RISTEN D. GRINE	N.Y. NEW YORK	N	SELF	25	Y	1908- NEW YORK 3.3. HUSBAND PAUL HOLT, 222/22 YORK 32. STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR. BR	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be required to obtain a permit to reenter.

This (white) sheet is for the list

PERMIT TO REENTER.  
S. S. "STUTTGART" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 5TH, 1932.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. M. POETS, Surgeon of the S/S "STUTTGART", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly REAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*R. Poets*

Sworn to before me this 18th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 32

at NEW YORK

*J. R. Montgomery*  
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, C. E. HAGEMANN **MASTER**, of the S/S "STUTTGART", from BREMER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 225 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*C. E. Hagemann*  
**MASTER** *C. E. Hagemann*

Sworn to before me this 18th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 32  
at NEW YORK

*J. R. Montgomerie*  
**Immigration Officer**

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



SEPTEMBER 18TH SEP 19 1932 19 32.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

64

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. M. PORTS, Surgeon of the S/S "STUTTGART", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MÜNCHEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*H. Tock*

Sworn to before me this 1<sup>st</sup> day of SEPTEMBER, 19 32

at NEW YORK

*J. R. Montgomery*  
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. HAGGARD MASTER, of the SS "STUTTGART", from BERLIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*C. W. Haggard*  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 18TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 32

at NEW YORK

*J. R. Montgomery*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## List 64

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

62

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



List

64

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STUTTGART"

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 9TH.

1932.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if completely illiterate, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BUTKE DE	ERIKA	24		F	S	ASSESSOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	37	NQ	BERLIN	8.3.32	GERMANY	BERLIN
2																					
3		GEHRING	KLAUS	24		M	S	DR. MED.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	TUEBINGEN	27	NQ	STUTTGART	8.19.32	GERMANY	TUEBINGEN
4		RAAB	JOHANN	24		M	S	REFERENDAR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	TEUSCH-NITZ	101	NQ	BERLIN	8.3.32	"	MUNICH
5		ALBRECHT	ERICH	24		M	S	CANDIDAT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MAGDEBURG	69	NQ	BERLIN	8.13.32	"	BERLIN
6		SEVIN	BARBARA	20		F	S	STUDENT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	77	NQ	BERLIN	8.30.32	"	JAHLENDORF
7		HAUSER	INGEBORG	22		F	S	STUD. PHIL.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STRASSBURG	20	NQ	BERLIN	8.12.32	"	"
8		ZIMMERMANN	HERTA	22		F	S	STUDENT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KASSEL	8	NQ	BERLIN	7.21.32	"	KASSEL
9		REIMANN	KATHE	24		F	S	DR. PHIL.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BRESLAU	92	NQ	BERLIN	9.1.32	"	DRESDEN
10		MAHLIN	SIBYLLE	18		F	S	STUDENT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	58	NQ	BERLIN	8.9.32	"	BERLIN
11		PUTTKAMER VON	HASSO	20		M	S	STUDENT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STRALSUND	47	NQ	BERLIN	8.4.32	"	STOLP
12		KROOS	FRANZ	24		M	S	STUDENT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUNSTER	94	NQ	BERLIN	9.1.32	"	MUNSTER
13		ROERTGEN	WILHELM	22		M	S	STUDENT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BOTTROP	33	NQ	BERLIN	8.11.32	"	BOTTROP
14		SOHNITZER	EWALD	22		M	S	STUDENT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	80	NQ	BERLIN	8.30.32	"	LEIPZIG
15		NITZSCHKE	HEINZ	25		M	S	REFERENDAR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DRESDEN	62	NQ	BERLIN	8.10.32	"	DRESDEN
16		SCHULZ	EBERHARD	24		M	S	STUDENT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	CAPELLE	27	NQ	BERLIN	7.16.32	"	BERLIN
17		ONYRIM	JOACHIM	24		M	S	DIPL. ENG.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	98	NQ	BERLIN	9.2.32	"	FRANKFURT
18		TIPPELSKIRCH VON	EGLOFF	19		M	S	STUD. JUR.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	61	NQ	BERLIN	8.3.32	"	GOERSDORF
19		OSTENDORF	WILHELM	23		M	S	STUDENT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BURBACH	31	NQ	BERLIN	8.11.32	"	HALLE
20		BECKER	WALTER	27		M	S	ASSESSOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OSTERHAR	74	NQ	BERLIN	8.20.32	"	BERLIN
21		STOFFREGEN	ROBERT	62		M	M	MASON	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SALZ-DETFURTH	2787	NQ	BERLIN	9.2.32	"	BAD SALZ-DETFURTH
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

BLANK NO. 2, 22 - 30

Total passengers . . . . . 20  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . . 20

*E. J. Reiser*  
PURSER

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-400

SEP 19 1932



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. H. PORTS, Surgeon of the S/S "STUTTGART", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*H. Ports*

Sworn to before me this 18TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1932

at NEW YORK

*J. Montgomery*  
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **C.W. HAGEMANN** **MASTER**, of the **S/S "STUTTGART"**, from **BRUNNEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*C.W. Hagemann*  
**MASTER**

Sworn to before me this **19TH** day of **SEPTEMBER**, 1932  
at **NEW YORK**

*J. Montgomery*  
**Immigration Officer.**

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Place of birth).**—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

**Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).**—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

**Column 13.**—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

**Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 15 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

**Column 18 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

**Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

**Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

60

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 19TH SEP 19 1932, 19 32.

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.W. HADEN, PORTS MASTER, Surgeon of the S/S "STUTTGART", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*R. Tsch*

Sworn to before me this 18TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 32

at NEW YORK

*J.R. Montgomery*  
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.W. HAGEMANN MASTER, of the S/S "STUTTGART", from BRUNNEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*C.W. Hagemann*  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 18TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 32  
at NEW YORK

*J. R. Mott*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## List 66

58

### Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 18TH SEP 19 1932 19 32.

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



66

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the following regulations:

S. S. NON IMMIGRANT.  
"STUTTGART"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 3TH. 1932.

BRANK NO. 4 30

Total passengers . . . . .	3
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-
Aliens . . . . .	3

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. M. PORTS, Surgeon of the S/S "STUTTGART", THREWITH SAILING, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1932

at NEW YORK

*J. H. Montgomery*  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. HAGEMANN MASTER, of the S/S "STUTTGART", from BREMER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. W. Hagemann  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 32  
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (First destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18TH SEPTEMBER SEP 19 1932. 19 32.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") <small>In U. S. A., its territories or possessions</small>	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other paid his own passage; whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, club, public, or government)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) <small>If Yes—Where?</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Is he entering as an immigrant to take up abode permanently? Is he returning after temporary absence from the United States? Or is he admitted temporarily under some law relating to seamen, students, tourists, etc.? If last two answers are "Yes," specify purpose of visit.</small>	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height <small>Feet Inches</small>	Color of— <small>Hair Eyes</small>	Marks of identification
FATHER WILHELM WANERF, ELBERFELD, WISENDAMM GO	N.J. NUTLEY	N SELF	"	Y	HOME: 137 STAGER STREET, NUTLEY N.J.	NO ALW. YES	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FAIR BL GR	NONE		
FATHER KOISCHWITZ, BERLIN, POKHRESTR. 6	N.Y. NEW YORK	"	"	"	HOME: 3953-47 STREET, NEW YORK	NO ALW. YES	NO NO NO	GODD	NO	5 9 FAIR BR GR	NONE		
MOTHER KAROLINE RICKE, HANOVER, HAINHOLZERSTR. 46	WISC. KEE	Y	"	"	FRIEND CHARLES BROKER, 1902 E.PARK PL., MILWAUKEE WISC.	YES YES	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 FAIR BR GR	NONE		
WIFE NATALIA KUSHNIR, RUKSZIN/ROUMANIA	Branford Conn.	Y	"	Y	TATSCHELL, BRAND FORD CONN.	NO ALW. YES	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FAIR BR GR	NONE		
FATHER EUGEN GESZTI, BUDAPEST,	N.Y. NEW YORK NY	"	"	"	ST.MAR'S PLACE, NEW YORK	NO ALW. YES	NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 FAIR BR GR	NONE		

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. M. POETSY, Surgeon of the S/S "STUTTGART", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1934  
at NEW YORK

*J. R. Montgomery*  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, O.W. HAGEMANN **MASTER**, of the S/S "STUTTGART", from BERLIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*O.W. Hagemann*  
**MASTER** **Officer.**

Sworn to before me this 8TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 32  
at NEW YORK

*J. R. Montgomery*  
**Immigration Officer.**

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (RACE)**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH)**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 11 (Place of birth).**—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.  
**Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).**—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).  
**Column 13.**—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.  
**Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 15 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
**Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.  
**Column 18 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.  
**Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.  
**Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.  
**Columns 24 to 30.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

List **69**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

### Arriving at Port of

**NEW YORK**

16TH SEPT 1932 SEP 19 1932, 19 32.

54

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. M. PORTS, Surgeon of the S/S "STUTTGART", SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

K. Toeh

Sworn to before me this 18TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 32  
at NEW YORK

*J. H. Montgomery*  
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, C. W. HAGEMANN **MASTER**, of the S/S "STUTTGART", from BRUNNEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*C. W. Hagemann*  
**MASTER**

Sworn to before me this 18TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1938  
at NEW YORK

*J. H. Montgomery*  
**Immigration Officer.**

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

- Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
- A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
- Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
- Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
- Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
- Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
- CUBAN**
- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN**
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN**
- "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK)**
- "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
- ITALIAN (NORTH)**
- The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

- ITALIAN (SOUTH)**
- The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
- Column 11 (Place of birth).**—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
- Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).**—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
- Column 13.**—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
- Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 15 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
- Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
- Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
- Column 18 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
- Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
- Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
- Columns 24 to 38.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List

70

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

18TH SEPTEMBER SEP 19 1932

71

52

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any organization, society, club, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years														Where?	Date of last departure
1	MOTHER: SOPHIE ALTAR, ROSENBERG, 22, VIENNA, AUSTRIA	PA. STATE COLLEGE	NO	SELF	30	Y	1929-2.2.32	UNCLE: EMIL BAY, 420 EAST 77 ST.	NO	PT. Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
2	FATHER: H. ROSSLER, 4 BERTHOLD ST. BADEN-BADEN, GERMANY	L.I. SUNNYSIDE	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1926-7.28.32	HOME: 51-51 39 AVE. SUNNYSIDE, L.I. N.Y.	NO	PT. Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
3								AS ABOVE															
4								AS ABOVE															
5								AS ABOVE															
6	PARENTS: RALF NIKOLICH LAVANEKA PRISPANSKI IFUGOBL.	OHIO CANTON	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1927-4.20.1932	WIFE: STEPHANKA NIKOLICH 2144 GEORGETOWN CANTON OHIO	NO	PT. Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**71**

List \_\_\_\_\_

**THIRD.**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

**REENTRY-PERMIT PASSENGERS.**

S. S. " STUTTGART "

*Passengers sailing from* ..... **CHERBOURG**

**SEPTEMBER 9th**

19 32

BLANK NO. 7 - 30

Total passengers . . . .	<u>6</u>
U. S. citizens . . . .	<u>5</u>
Aliens . . . .	<u>1</u>

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-417



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. H. PORTS, Surgeon of the S/S "STUTTGART", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MÜNCHEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*H. Ports*

Sworn to before me this 19TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1932

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. F. HAGEMANN MASTER, of the S/S "STUTTGART", from BERLIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*C. F. Hagemann*  
MASTER 307655K

Sworn to before me this 19th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 32  
at NEW YORK

*J. R. Montross*  
Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEPTEMBER 18TH SEP 19 1932 19 32

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of stay in United States	Whether alien intends to become resident of the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported under law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification								
		State	City or town	Yes No	Where?							Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes								
1	MOTHER, MRS. BOOTH, 4, ARTHUR'S QUAY, LIMERICK.	L-I.	ASTORIA.	YES	SELF.	1922-6/23/1932	SISTER, MRS. R. ELLIOTT, 2414 ST. ST. ASTORIA, LONG ISLAND.	NO	ALWAYS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	GREY.	NIL.
2	DO.	L-I.	ASTORIA.	YES	SELF.	1922-6/23/1932	DO.	NO	ALWAYS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	8	FAIR	DARK	BROWN.	"
3	MOTHER: MARY BRIEN BRAY, CO. WICKLOW.	N-Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	1927-6/12/1932	RETURNING TO:- 50 WEST MECKING EIGHT ST., NEW YORK CITY.	NO	ALWAYS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	8	FAIR	DARK	BROWN.	"
4	FATHER, THOMAS BOWLER, DERRYGOEMAN, ANNASCANN, CO. KERRY.	MASS.	SPRINGFIELD.	YES	SELF.	1926-6/2/1932	SISTER, MRS. J.F. GILL, 30, WINDSOR ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.	NO	ALWAYS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK	BROWN.	"
5	MOTHER, MRS. BRODERICK, MOUNTDAISY, CASTLEBAR, CO. MAYO.	N-Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	1913-6/7/1932	UNCLE, THOMAS CARMY, 378 ST. ANNES AVE, NEW YORK CITY.	NO	ALWAYS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE.	"
6	FATHER: MICHAEL CRUISE TANCHISAMBA CO. ROSCOMMON	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.	YES	SELF.	1922-6/2/1932	UNCLE, MICHAEL CRUISE, 2550 WEST CUMBERLAND ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	ALWAYS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	6	FRESH	FAIR	BLUE.	"
7	BROTHER, JOSEPH CONNORS, 10, BARNFIELD ST. THUNDER, CO. TIPP.	N-Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	1922-7/7/1932	75 WEST, 100 STREET, HOME NEW YORK CITY, U.S.A.	NO	ALWAYS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	4	FAIR	DARK	BLUE.	"
8	DO.	N-Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	HUSBAND.	1922-7/7/1932	HOME AS ABOVE.	NO	ALWAYS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	8	FRESH	FAIR	BROWN.	"
9	MOTHER, MRS. KATE DAILY, BLUEPOOL, KANTUNE, CO. COOK.	N-Y.	LONG ISLAND.	YES	SELF.	1922-7/7/1932	HOME:- 9259, LAMONT AVENUE, HAMHURST, LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	-	FAIR	DARK	BLUE.	"
10	MOTHER, MRS. FLANNERY, BELTRA, GLADNESS P.O. NEWPORT, CO. MAYO.	N-Y.	MORRISTOWN.	YES	SELF.	1927-6/13/1932	510 EL CENTRAL AVE, MORRISTOWN, NEW JERSEY.	NO	ALWAYS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	7	FRESH	FAIR	HAZEL.	"
11	MOTHER, MRS. CALLAGHAN, GLOVERPINE, CLIFFONY, CO. SLIGO.	N-Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	1925-6/2/1932	BUSINESS AT:- ENBIGN FARM, MOUNT KISCO, NEW YORK.	NO	ALWAYS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	-	MEDIUM	BROWN	GREY.	"
12	FATHER, HUGH GAFFNEY, GARRAGE, ARRELO, CO. WICKLOW.	N-Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	1928-6/12/1932	PAID, MRS. POODY, 19.21, MORRIS AVE, NEW YORK.	NO	ALWAYS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE.	"
13	FATHER, PATRICK MURPHY, QUINNEDON, ESSEX.	PA.	HARTFORD.	YES	SELF.	1928-6/23/1932	DR. J.A. BARBITT, HONORFORD COLLEGE, HONORFORD, PA. EMPLOYER	NO	ALWAYS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	6	1	RUDDY	BROWN	BLUE.	"
14	DO.	PA.	HARTFORD.	YES	HUSBAND.	1925-6/23/1932	DO.	NO	ALWAYS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE.	"
15	FATHER, MICHAEL ROBERTS, CORA TANE, CO. KERRY.	MASS.	WORMSBURY.	YES	SELF.	1927-6/2/1932	HOME:- 42 WORMSBURY, MASS.	NO	ALWAYS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	-	FRESH	FAIR	BROWN.	"
16	FATHER, JOHN HUNT, TULLYMACHON, THUNDERBO.	N-Y.	LONG ISLAND.	YES	SELF.	1927-6/2/1932	421 JUDON STREET, HAMHURST LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK.	NO	ALWAYS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	6	FRESH	FAIR	BROWN.	"
17	MOTHER, MRS. HUNT, RALLYGARRETT, CO. KERRY.	N-Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	1926-6/2/1932	MRS. S. S. HUNT, 562, RIVER SIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK.	NO	ALWAYS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	5	FRESH	BLACK	BROWN.	"
18	BROTHER, DANIEL HALLINAN, GLENDUFF, BOBADPOD, CO. LIMERICK.	N-Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	1929-6/2/1932	BROTHER, D. HALLINAN, 2102, AMSTERDAM AVE, NEW YORK CITY.	NO	ALWAYS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	7	FAIR	PALE	BLUE.	"
19	FATHER, JAMES KEOGH, SHRADAVOHER SUMMIT, THURLES, CO. TIPPERARY.	N-Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	1928-7/7/1932	450 WEST 57 STREET, NEW YORK CITY, U																

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. M. PORTS, Surgeon of the S/S "STUTTGART", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF NUREMBERG, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*K. Joch*

Sworn to before me this 19TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1932

at NEW YORK

*J. R. Montgomery*  
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. HAGEMANN MASTER, of the S/S "STUTTGART", from BERLIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*C. W. Hagemann*  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 18TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1932  
at NEW YORK

*J. R. Montgomery*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 19TH SEP 1932, 19 32

List **76**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

48

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the full fare was paid by the alien, or by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
1	FATHER, MR. MALLON, CURRABAGGEN, BALLINA, CO. MAYO.	ILL. CHICAGO.	SELF	1928-5/26/1932	199, NORTH CIOERRO AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FULL BROWN	BLUE	NIL
2	AUNT, MRS. P. MURPHY, 18, BATH AVE, RANDMOUNT, DUBLIN.	PA. PHILADELPHIA.	SELF	1910-6/2/1932	HOME: 805 N. 6th ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR GREY	BLUE	"
3	GLANSHERRON, CASSIDIAN, CO. KERRY. FATHER: M. MURPHY	MICH. LANSING.	SELF	1928-7/7/1932	OWN BUSINESS; 114 EAST ALLEGAN ST, LANSING MICHIGAN 11175	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR GREY	BLUE	"
4	BROTHER, FRANK MCGARRY, 292 N. GUNNILLAR RD., DUBLIN.	R.I. PROVIDENCE.	SELF	1925-6/23/1932	SISTER, MARY MCGARRY, 60, NORMAN ST., PROVIDENCE, R.I.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR BROWN	GREY	"
5	BROTHER, BATTY MCGARRY, UNION WOOD, BALLISODARE, CO. SLIGO.	N.Y. NEW YORK.	SELF	1927-6/6/1932	COUSIN: MARY LARKIN, 441 WEST 184 ST., NEW YORK CITY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR BROWN	BLUE	"
6	FATHER, PETER MCGARRY, NEW MILLS P.O. LENTHERKENNY.	N.Y. LONG ISLAND.	SELF	1927-6/2/1932	MR. W.A. McDONALD, 3447, BANBORN AVE, LITTLE ROCK, L.I. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR FAIR	BLUE	"
7	SISTER, MRS. V. PERRY, 45, CHIFFER AVE, DUBLIN.	CALIF. LOS ANGELES.	SELF	1928-4/28/1932	DAUGHTER, MRS. T. GAMBLE, 6780-5th AVE, LOS ANGELES, CALIF.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRESH FAIR	BLUE	"
8	WOMAN, MRS. MCGARRY, 1044-10th ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	N.Y. BROOKLYN.	SELF	1927-6/2/1932	SISTER: MARY WALSH, 50004-10th ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRESH BROWN	BLUE	OUT ON BACK
9	MOTHER, MRS. C. MCGARRY, 1044-10th ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	N.Y. BROOKLYN.	SELF	1927-6/2/1932	SISTER: MARY WALSH, 50004-10th ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRESH BROWN	BLUE	RIGHT THUMB
10	GLANSHERRON, CASSIDIAN, CO. KERRY. FATHER: M. MURPHY	ILL. CHICAGO.	SELF	1920-6/23/1932	HUSBAND, JAMES MCGARRY, 12, THOMPSON ST., NEW HAVEN, CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR BROWN	GREY	NIL
11	DO.	CONN. NEW HAVEN.	SELF	1923-5/26/1932	FATHER AS ABOVE.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR BROWN	BROWN	"
12	CURRABAGGEN, CURRABAGGEN, BALLINA, CO. MAYO. (FATHER) THOS. LARSEN	N.Y. NEW YORK.	SELF	1921-6/23/1932	HUSBAND, MR. MCGARRY, 177 EAST, 102nd ST., NEW YORK CITY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR BROWN	BLUE	"
13	DO.	N.Y. NEW YORK.	SELF	1921-6/23/1932	FATHER AS ABOVE.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR BROWN	BLUE	"
14	MOTHER, MRS. M. GALVIN, BALLYGAR, ROSCOMMON.	N.Y. NEW YORK.	SELF	1921-6/23/1932	HUSBAND, MR. MCGARRY, 605 W. 158 ST., NEW YORK CITY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRESH DARK BROWN	"	"
15	ST, IVAGH COTTAGES, DUBLIN.	N.Y. NEW YORK.	SELF	1927-6/12/1932	HUSBAND, MR. O'TOOLE, 45-24th ST., LONG ISLAND CITY, NEW YORK.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR BROWN	GREY	"
16	MRS. MARY O'DONOGHUE, ROSCOMMON, CO. LIMERICK.	N.Y. BROOKLYN.	SELF	1927-6/2/1932	BROTHER, JAMES O'DONOGHUE, 207-10th ST., BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR BROWN	BLUE	"
17	MOTHER, MRS. J. HAYES, DROMINA, CHARLEVILLE, CO. CORK.	N.Y. NEW YORK.	SELF	1927-6/2/1932	SISTER: MARY MURPHY, 1698 - 2nd AVE, NEW YORK CITY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR BROWN	BLUE	"
18	FATHER, JOHN O'HANLON, AHADILLANE, DOWNGHORE, CO. CORK.	L.I. WOODSIDE.	SELF	1928-4/4/1932	HOME: 5045 - 65th STREET, WOODSIDE, LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR FAIR	GREY	"
19	WOMAN, MRS. J. HAYES, DROMINA, CHARLEVILLE, CO. CORK.	N.Y. NEW YORK.	SELF	1927-6/2/1932	SISTER: MARY MURPHY, 1698 - 2nd AVE, NEW YORK CITY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR BROWN	BLUE	"
20	FATHER, J. O'SULLIVAN, KNOCKNALOWER, BALLYMONE, CO. KERRY.	N.Y. NEW YORK.	SELF	1925-6/2/1932	HANNAH O'BRIEN, 110 - 102 ST., NEW YORK CITY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR BLACK	GREY	"
21	BROTHER, MICHAEL POWER, PATRICK ST., THAMORE, CO. WATERFORD.	ILL. CHICAGO.	SELF	1927-7/7/1932	FRIEND, MRS. J. HAYES, 3792 WEST, 62nd ST., CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	RUNDY BROWN	GREY	"
22	DO.	ILL. CHICAGO.	SELF	1928-7/7/1932	DO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR FAIR	BLUE	"
23	COUSIN, MISS M. REGAN, LONG INLAND, SCHULL, CO. CORK.	N.J. ENGLEWOOD.	SELF	1925-5/12/1932	COUSIN, MRS. J.M. KELLY, 165, PROSPECT ST. ENGLEWOOD, N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	NIGHT AUBURN	BLUE	"
24	DO.	N.J. ENGLEWOOD.	SELF	1925-5/12/1932	DO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	LIGHT AUBURN	BLUE	"
25	BALLYMONE, KNOCKNALOWER, BALLYMONE, CO. KERRY.	N.Y. NEW YORK.	SELF	1925-6/2/1932	MRS. MCGARRY, 1158 - FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK CITY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR BROWN	BLUE	"
26	FATHER, PATRICK TYNAN, KILMADROSS, DRING, CO. CAVAN.	MASS. ROXBURY.	SELF	1925-10/29/1931	AUNT, MRS. J. MCGARRY, 108, BRIDGET TYNAN, 51, ALPINE ST., ROXBURY, MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR BROWN	BLUE	"
27	FATHER, MR. M. TRACEY, 24, MAHON'S LANE, ASHLOW, CO. WICKLOW.	N.Y. NEW YORK.	SELF	1928-5/22/1932	BROTHER, JAMES TRACEY, C/O. M.J. TRACEY, 1, BROADWAY, NEW YORK.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRESH FAIR	BLUE	DARK SCAR ON NECK
28	FATHER, JOHN WARD, TRENTONMANE, BELLEMEAD, CO. MAYO.	ILL. CHICAGO.	SELF	1928-5/22/1932	SISTER, MARY WARD, MICHAEL PIERCE HOSPITAL, CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR AUBURN	BROWN	NIL
29	DO.	ILL. CHICAGO.	SELF	1928-5/22/1932	DO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR BLACK	BLUE	"

Note.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

*Passengers sailing from COBH (Q'TOWN.)*

10th SEPTEMBER, 1938.

CANCELLED NO. 8 MCCARRY, WALTER DID NOT SAIL. NO. 16 O'DONOGHUE, JOHANNA DID NOT SAIL.  
NO. 17 O'DONOGHUE, MARY DID NOT SAIL. NO. 20 O'CONNELL, MARGARET SEE SHEET 77 LINE 12

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**PURSEN**



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. H. PORTS, Surgeon of the S/S "STUTTGART", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MÜNCHEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*H. Ports*

Sworn to before me this 18TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 32

at NEW YORK

*J. R. Montgomery*  
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. HACHMANN MASTER, of the S/S "STUTTGART", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. W. Hachmann  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 18TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1932  
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

77

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

SEPTEMBER 18 SEP 19 1932 19 32

46

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, REINHARD POSTS, Surgeon of the S/S "STUTTGART", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MÜNCHEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*R. Posts*

Sworn to before me this 18TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 32

at NEW YORK

*Inspector*  
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SEP 19 1932

S. S. "STUTTGART" Sailing from CHERBOURG SEPT. 9TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 14th 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. U.S. PASSP. NO. PLACE & DATE OF ISSUE	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BURKE	EDMUND	25		M	S	1.6.07 ST. LOUIS, MO.		ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY, ST. LOUIS, MO.
2	FRIEDENBERG	STELLA	33		F	M	10.15.78 NEW YORK, N.Y.		473 W. 158 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	FRIEDENBERG	JANICE K.	28		F	S	12.30.03 AS ABOVE		AS ABOVE
4	GIDDELL	CHOLMERS	30		M	S	11.24.01 CRESSON, PA.		302 SOMERSET WED. BALTIMORE, MD.
5	GRAFF	GEORGE S.	39		M	M	4.26.93 CORNELIA, OREG.		9 MONTGUE TERRACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	GRAFF	VIRGINIA	29		F	M	10.30.02 OSSINING, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
7	HOGAN	OLAF	28		F	S	2.20.04 HOUSTON, TEX.		1393 COLLEGE ST. BEAUMONT, TEX.
8	HOLZER	JOSEPH	30		M	S	Not Born N.Y. May 1932	528856 WASH. D.C. 6.22.32	1535 WOLTON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	HOLZER	LOUIS	36		M	S	Not Born N.Y. June 1932	528857 WASH. DC. 6.22.32	AS ABOVE
10	LAWSON	RUTH C.	21		F	S	4.18.11 BATAVIA, N.Y.		10 DELLINGER AVE. BATAVIA, N.Y.
11	MITSCHKE	AGNES	59		F	S	12.26.72 SPRINGFIELD, MASS.		308 FOREST PARK AVE. SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
12	PUGLIESE	ANTHONY	25		M	M	6.2.07 NEW YORK, N.Y.		383 PEARL ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	PUGLIESE	JULIA J.	24		F	M	9. 5.2.08 NEW YORK, N.Y.		335 W. 71 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	BORRESEN	ALICE	45		F	S	3.2.87 LA CROSSE, WIS.		TUFTS COLLEGE, MEDFORD, MASS.
15	CEJNAR	ROBERT W.	19		M	S	11.15.12 NEW YORK, N.Y.		21-28 31 AVE. ASTORIA, N.Y.
16	CEJNAR	CAROLINA	42		F	M	Three marriages	483662 WASH. DC. 4.25.32	AS ABOVE
17	GROSKOPF	BEDRISKA	18		F	S	10.6.13 NEW YORK, N.Y.		31-23 100 ST. EAST ELMHURST, N.Y.
18	JONES	GRACE	24		F	S	1.15.08 LA GRANGE, ILL.		71 7 AVE. LA GRANGE, ILL.
19	LIVERMORE	PHILIP	22		M	S	12.17.09 NEW YORK, N.Y.		TERIEHO, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
20	LONG	NORTON	24		M	S	4.29.10 CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		125 MULBERRY ST. SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
21	MEETER	EVELYN C.	27		F	S	9.19.04 OAK GLEN, ILL.		4339 VISTA TERR. CHICAGO, ILL.
22	ROSENZWEIG	IRENE	27		F	S	7.26.05 PINE BLUFF, ARK.		MILLBROOK, N.Y.
23	LANE	GEORGE	29		M	M	9.28.02 BIRTZ CLIO, IA.		6116 GREENWOOD AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
24	LANE	MRS.	32		F	M	3.25.99 ST. MARTIN, LA.		AS ABOVE
25	ULJEE	BERT	46		M	M	Not N.Y.C. 1917	523928 WASH. DC. 6.15.32	HOME: 1269 BROWX RIVER AVE. NEW YORK CITY
26	ULJEE	ELEANOR	37		F	M	10.4.94 ST. LOUIS, MO.		AS ABOVE
27	ULJEE	BERT	9		M	S	6.7.23 NEW YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
28	PRESS	ABRAHAM	55		M	M	Not N.Y.C. 1905	30488 renewed untill 5/1/33 WASHINGTON D.C. 1.5.29.	561 WEST 140 th Street NEW YORK CITY
29	PRESS	JANE	54		F	M	Three marriages	30488 WASHINGTON D.C. 1.5.29.	AS ABOVE.
30							Complete for Montgomery		

20 ( LONG, NORTON ) TRANSFERRED TO PAGE 35/6 30 BLANK.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

42

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

43.5

S. S.

"STANDARD"

Sailing from COBE.

10th SEPTEMBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEP 19 1932 SEPTEMBER 19th, 19 32

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	JONES	JOHN	47		M.		BORN PORT WASHINGTON, 1885.		64-10-100 ST., NEW YORK CITY.
2	KENNEDY	ELLEN	44		F.		PASSPORT NO. 505160, WASHINGTON, 5/20/32.		35, SIDNEY PLACE, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.
3	LANDERS	MARGARET	44		F.		PASSPORT NO. 468004, WASHINGTON, 5/10/32.		514, SHUTTLE MEADOW NEW BRITAIN, CONN. ROAD
4	LYNCH	NORA	64		F.		PASSPORT NO. 15829, WASHINGTON, 5/10/32.		2811, HOWARD ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
5	LYNCH	NORA	25		F.		PASSPORT NO. 15830, WASHINGTON, 5/10/32.		DO.
6	MALONEY	MARY	62		F.		PASSPORT NO. 220467, WASHINGTON, 5/3/32.		221, CLASSAN AVE, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.
7	MANNING	HELENA	29		F.		PASSPORT NO. 482470, WASHINGTON, 4/22/32.		31, FLORENCE AVE, ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, MASSACHUSETTS.
8	MADDEN	JULIA	50		F.		PASSPORT: 520710 WASH.D.C. 6/10/32		9239 - 168 PLACE, JAMAICA, LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK.
9	MADDEN	MARY	18		F.		BORN: FEBRUARY 28 1919 NEW YORK CITY	DTTO.	DO.
10	MULVEY	CATHERINE	50		F.		PASSPORT NO. 515471, WASHINGTON, 6/4/32.		RADION ISULAM HOSPITAL, PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND, U.S.
11	MURPHY	AGNES	40		F.		PASSPORT NO. 482055, WASHINGTON, 5/9/32.		97, CHERRYLYN STREET., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
12	MURPHY	MARIE B.	32		F.		PASSPORT NO. 500629, WASHINGTON, 5/14/32.		2580-100th STREET., EAST ELMHURST, LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK
13	MURPHY	KATHLEEN	9		F.		BORN NEW YORK, DECm 29th, 1922.		DO.
14	MURPHY	MAUREEN	8		F.		BORN NEW YORK, JAN. 14th, 1924.		.
15	MURPHY	A. BERNARD	2		M.		BORN NEW YORK, AUGUST 2nd, 1930.		.
16	MARTIN	REV. EUGENE	54		M.			PASSPORT NO. 488374, WASHINGTON, 5/3/32.	NEW MELLERAY ABBEY, PEORIE, IOWA.
17	MARTIN	BRIDGET	31		F.			PASSPORT NO. 15936, WASHINGTON, 5/13/32.	4405, WINE STREET, ALBANY, CALIFORNIA.
18	MARTIN	BRIDGET	31		F.			PASSPORT NO. 15936, WASHINGTON, 5/13/32.	505 535, 23 AVE, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
19	MORRISSEY	MARY	30		F.		BORN: NOVEMBER 6 1902 BOSTON MASS.	PASSPORT # 494881 WASH.D.C. 5/12/32	1271, GRANT AVE, NEW YORK CITY.
20	MORRISSEY	DANIEL (REV.)	34		M.			NATURALIZED DISTRICT COURT, DULUTH, MIN, MAY, 1928. PASSP: 479230 WASH. 4/16/32	MARBLE, MINN.
21	McDONALD	HELEN	22		F.		BORN SPRINGFIELD, MASS, 2/5/1910.	PASSPORT: 3629 BOSTON SERIES 5/7/32	29, VAN HORN PLACE, SPRINGFIELD, MASS (FATHER, MR. McDONALD)
22	McMAHON	MARGARET	43		F.			PASSPORT: 498005 WASH.D.C. 5/14/32	832 NORTH LECLAIR AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
23	McKIVERGAM	ELLEN	63		F.			PASSPORT: 498789 WASH.D.C. 5/14/32	1272, GRANT AVE, BRONX, NEW YORK.
24	McDERMOTT	ANNIE	30		F.			PASSPORT NO. 478145, WASHINGTON, 4/15/32.	156, HICKS STREET, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.
25	NEALON	MARGARET	48		F.			PASSPORT NO. 509861, WASHINGTON, 5/27/32.	FIFTH AVENUE HOTEL, OMAHA, NEB.
26	NOONE	MARY	28		F.			PASSPORT: 470451 WASH.D.C. 3/21/32	452 EAST 89th PLACE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.
27	O'DONOGHUE	BRIDGET	59		F.			PASSPORT NO. 477642, WASHINGTON, 4/15/32.	658, PARK PLACE, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.
28	O'CALLAHAN	MINNIE	60		F.			PASSPORT NO. 15821, WASHINGTON, 5/10/32.	336-9th AVE., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
29	O'CALLAHAN	MICHAEL	22		M.		BORN: OCT- 25 1909 SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	PASSPORT: 15822 WASH.D.C. 5/10/32	DO.
30	O'HANLON	JAMES	39		M.			PASSPORT NO. 391091 WASH.D.C. 5/26/32	807-8th AVE, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.

# 1 (JOYCE, PATSY) TRANSFERRED TO PAGE 42/21  
# 17 (MacJansie, Maurice) did not sail

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **43**

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

42 45

S. S. "BRUTGART"

Sailing from COPE (Q-TOWN)

10th SEPTEMBER, 1932

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 19 1932  
SEPTEMBER 18th

1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	O'SULLIVAN	WILLIAM	26	M	S		PASSPORT NO. 487921, WASHINGTON, 5/3/32.	60 EAST, 98 ST., NEW YORK CITY.
2	RICE	MARGARET	51	F	S		PASSPORT NO. 492074, WASHINGTON, 5/9/32.	7, WORTHY ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
3	RYALL	BRIDGET A.	58	F	S		PASSPORT NO. 487018, WASHINGTON, 5/2/32.	20 WEST, 53 ST., NEW YORK CITY.
4	SCANTON	KATHLEEN	30	F	S		PASSPORT NO. 495074, WASHINGTON, 5/12/32.	851 E. STR., QUINCY, ILLINOIS CO., NEBRASKA.
5	BUTON	MARY A.	39	F	S		PASSPORT NO. 502262, WASHINGTON, 5/18/32.	SISTER, MRS. M.J. DUBOIS, 7148, UPLAND ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.
6	TIERNAN	ELIZABETH	30	F	S		PASSPORT NO. 491730, WASHINGTON, 5/9/32.	203 EAST, 94 ST., NEW YORK CITY.
7	WARD	MARY	60	F	S		PASSPORT NO. 502850, WASHINGTON, 5/19/32.	2321 SOUTH CHIDLECK ST., PHILA.
8	YORK	BRIDGET	55	F	S		PAS. PORT NO. 521080, WASHINGTON, 6/11/32.	61-71st ST., BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.
9	O'HARA	JOHN	14	M	S	BORN NEW YORK CITY, 21st JULY, 1918.	PASSPORT NO. 521080, WASHINGTON, 6/11/32.	DO.
10	YORK	PATRICK	59	M	M		PASSPORT NO. 521080, WASHINGTON, 6/11/32.	DO.
11	JOYCE	JOHN	41	M	M		PASSPORT NO. 532441, WASHINGTON, 7/15/32.	133, MARBORO ROAD, UFF. DAREBY, DELE. CO. PA.
12	JOYCE	BRIDGET	47	F	M		DO.	DO.
13	O'NEILLY	MICHAEL	60	M	S		PASSPORT NO. 485405, WASHINGTON, 7/28/32.	NIECE, ROSE O'NEILL, 824, AMSTERDAM AVE, NEW YORK CITY, U.S.A.
14	KIRBY	JOSEPH	62	M	S		PASSPORT NO. 485405, WASHINGTON, 7/28/32.	NEW YORK CITY.
15	CURTIN	REV. JAMES	73	M	S		PASSPORT NO. 487328, WASHINGTON, 5/2/32.	617 - 5th ST., DE WITT, IOWA.
16	COLEMAN	PATRICK	30	M	M		PASSPORT NO. 520214, WASHINGTON, 6/10/32.	4200 N. SAWYER AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILL.
17	JOYCE	PATRICK	30	M	M		PASSPORT 492927 WASH.D.C. 5/10/32	63 WEST 107th STR. NEW YORK CITY
18	JOYCE	LILLIAN	39	F	M		PASSPORT 492927 WASH.D.C. 5/10/32	DTTO.
19	JOYCE	EILEEN	9	F	S	BORN: FEBR. 16 1923 PORT WASHINGTON		DTTO.
20	JOYCE	EVA	7	F	S	BORN: JULY 14 1925 PORT WASHINGTON		DTTO.
21	JOYCE	PATRICIA	5	F	S	BORN: JUNE 12 1927 PORT WASHINGTON		DTTO.
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

14 ( KIRBY, JEREMIAH ) TRANSFERRED TO CABIN CLASS PAGE 13/21

22 -30 BLANK

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **41**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

41

45

S. S. "BRITTOART"

Sailing from COCH (Q.T.O.N.),

10th SEPTEMBER, 1932

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 19 1932

SEPTEMBER 19th

1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ANRENSBERG	CONRAD M.	22		M.	S.	9/12/10 WILKINSBURG P.A.	PASSPORT NO. 435269, PITTSBURGH, PA. WASHINGTON, 3/27/31.	854, AMBORSON AVENUE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
2	BRANT	MARGARET	60		F.	S.	<i>Had Nat thru Marriage</i>	PASSPORT NO. 15904, WASHINGTON, 5/12/32.	1112 FULL ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
3	BROSMAN	REV. JOHN	30		M.	S.	<i>Nat New York 1931</i>	PAS. PORT NO. 474855, WASHINGTON, 4/4/32.	133- 5th S.E. Huron S.D.
4	BRADY	MARGARET ROSE	48		F.	M.	<i>Thru Marriage</i>	PASSPORT NO. 491717, WASHINGTON, 5/9/32.	2012, MORRIS AVE, BRONX, NEW YORK.
5	BROOKS	MARY ELIZABETH	52		F.	M.	<i>Thru Marriage</i>	PASSPORT NO. 599004, WASHINGTON, 6/22/32.	576 WILLOWGROVE
6	CAHILL	EDNA	16		F.	S.	BORN: JULY 24 1916 JAMAICA N.Y.		25, FOREST AVE, VALLEY STREAM, LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK.
7	CAHILL	JEREMIAH	68		M.	WD.	<i>Nat Bklyn N.Y. 1894</i>	PASSPORT NO. 491212, WASHINGTON, 5/11/32.	1170-77 ST. BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.
8	CANNON	MARY A.	22		F.	S.	BORN: OCTOBER 17 1909 JERSEY CITY N.J.	PASSPORT NO. 58005, WASHINGTON, 6/25/32.	MONTCELLO
9	CONNOLLY	MARY	59		F.	M.	<i>Thru Marriage</i>	PASSPORT NO. 477650, WASHINGTON, 4/18/32.	9, MONTCELLO AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
10	CONNOLLY	VIRGINIA	9		F.	S.	BORN: SEPT. 20. 1922 NEW YORK CITY	DO.	3418 - 100 ST., CORONA, LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK.
11	CREAMER	MARY A.	24		F.	S.	<i>Nat Jersey City N.J. 1931</i>	PASSPORT NO. 498397 WASH.D.C. 5/14/32	BROTHER, PATRICK CREAMER, 309 EAST, 146 ST. NEW YORK CITY.
12	CORRIDAN	MAURICE	66		M.	M.	<i>Nat N.Y. City 1889</i>	PASSPORT NO. 285746, WASHINGTON, 6/28/30.	1855 SCOTT ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
13	<del>CHERRY</del>	<del>CHARLES</del>	<del>48</del>		<del>M.</del>	<del>S.</del>	<del>Nat N.Y. City 1889</del>	<del>PASSPORT NO. 498397 WASH.D.C. 5/14/32</del>	<del>1855 SCOTT ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.</del>
14	DOWNY	REV. MAURICE F.	48		M.	S.	<i>Nat N.Y. City 1889</i>	PASSPORT NO. 498397 WASH.D.C. 5/14/32	1855 SCOTT ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
15	DEMPSEY	JOSEPHINE	60		F.	M.	<i>Thru Marriage</i>	PASSPORT NO. 505620, WASHINGTON, 5/23/32.	SUTTON, NEB.
16	DALTON	MARY J.	30		F.	S.	<i>Nat Pittsburgh Pa 1931</i>	PASSPORT NO. 492144, WASHINGTON, 5/9/32.	HUBBARD, CHARLES DEMPSEY, 3121-78th ST. JACKSON HEIGHTS, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
17	ELLARD	PHILIP	52		M.	M.	<i>Nat Buffalo N.Y. 1896</i>	PASSPORT NO. 494776, WASHINGTON, 5/12/32.	614, FOUNTAIN ST. SEWICKLEY, PENNSYLVANIA, U.S.A.
18	<del>FERGUSON</del>	<del>ROBERT</del>	<del>48</del>		<del>M.</del>	<del>S.</del>	<del>Nat N.Y. City 1889</del>	<del>PASSPORT NO. 498397 WASH.D.C. 5/14/32</del>	<del>1855 SCOTT ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.</del>
19	FARRELLY	THOMAS	27		M.	S.	<i>Nat E.S. N.Y. 1931</i>	PASSPORT: 527423 WASH.D.C. 6/20/32	202, SAN CT., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
20	GRAY	MARGARET	58		F.	S.	<i>Nat Supreme N.Y. 1920</i>	NATURALIZED SUPREME COURT, WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. 4/26/32	437 S. 3rd Ave MOUNT VERNON N.Y.
21	GILMARTIN	ANNIE	52		F.	S.	<i>Nat Supreme N.Y. 1920</i>	PASSPORT NO. 489845, WASHINGTON, 5/5/32	96 SOUTH 9th STREET., NEW YORK CITY, U.S.A.
22	HEALY	REV. PATRICK.	51		M.	S.	<i>Nat Supreme N.Y. 1920</i>	NATURALIZED DISTRICT COURT, GENEVA, N.Y. PASSPORT: 483141 WASH.D.C. 4/23/32	48 EAST, 92nd ST., NEW YORK CITY.
23	HOGAN	MARY	52		F.	S.	<i>Nat Supreme N.Y. 1920</i>	NATURALIZED DISTRICT COURT, GENEVA, N.Y. MAY 6th, 1926, PASSP: 532193 WASH. 6/30/32	ST. JOSEPH'S CHURCH, FILLMORE CITY, N.Y. 831 E str. GENEVA NEBR.
24	HARLOW	JOHN J.	45		M.	M.	<i>Nat Supreme N.Y. 1920</i>	NATURALIZED SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK. PASSPORT: 495439 WASH. D.C. 5/13/32	SISTER, MRS. J. HANNOX, 200 EAST, 67 ST., NEW YORK CITY, U.S.A.
25	HARLOW	MARGARET M.	44		F.	M.	<i>Nat Supreme N.Y. 1920</i>	NATURALIZED HUDSON COUNTRY COURT, SEPT. 1908. PASSPORT: 495439 WASH. D.C. 5/13/32	519 WEST SIDE AVE. JERSEY CITY.
26	HICKIE	REV. JAMES	35		M.	S.	<i>Nat Supreme N.Y. 1920</i>	renewed MARCH 3 1932	DO.
27	<del>JOYCE</del>	<del>PATRICK</del>	<del>30</del>		<del>M.</del>	<del>S.</del>	<del>Nat Supreme N.Y. 1920</del>	<del>PASSPORT NO. 167546, WASHINGTON, 2/25/32</del>	<del>303, SPENCER ST. BRISTOL, VIRGINIA.</del>
28	<del>JOYCE</del>	<del>LILLIAN M.</del>	<del>30</del>		<del>F.</del>	<del>S.</del>	<del>Nat Supreme N.Y. 1920</del>	<del>PASSPORT NO. 167546, WASHINGTON, 2/25/32</del>	<del>303, SPENCER ST. BRISTOL, VIRGINIA.</del>
29	<del>JOYCE</del>	<del>EILEEN</del>	<del>30</del>		<del>F.</del>	<del>S.</del>	<del>Nat Supreme N.Y. 1920</del>	<del>PASSPORT NO. 167546, WASHINGTON, 2/25/32</del>	<del>303, SPENCER ST. BRISTOL, VIRGINIA.</del>
30	<del>JOYCE</del>	<del>EVA</del>	<del>30</del>		<del>F.</del>	<del>S.</del>	<del>Nat Supreme N.Y. 1920</del>	<del>PASSPORT NO. 167546, WASHINGTON, 2/25/32</del>	<del>303, SPENCER ST. BRISTOL, VIRGINIA.</del>

13 (GURIN, JAMES) 18 (FITZGERALD RICHARD) DID NOT SAIL  
27-30 ( JOYCE, PATRICK, LILLIAN, EILEEN AND EVA) TRANSFERRED TO PAGE 43/18-20

*B. J. P. Rees*  
PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

33

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 33

40

S. S.

"STUTTGART"

Sailing from

BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 8TH

1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 19 1932

SEPTEMBER 19th 1932

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	33	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.			
1		WALLACE	SADIE	56		F S	MAY 16TH 1876, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.	WENDELL DEPOT, MASS.
2		BOWLER	ALEXANDER	21		F S	JUNE 11TH 1911, WORCESTER, MASS.	57 CEDAR STR., WORCESTER, MASS.
3		SCHMID	GEORGE	59		M M		66-104 CENTRAL AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4		SCHMID	WILLIAM	63		M M		748 ELTON AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
5		NUERNBERGER	RUDOLF	35		M M		57 HENRY STR., PASSAIC, N.J.
6		NUERNBERGER	SOPHIE	32		F M	NOV. 18TH 1899, PASSAIC, N.J.	57 HENRY STR., PASSAIC, N.J.
7		NUERNBERGER	RUDOLF	12		F S		57 HENRY STR., PASSAIC, N.J.
8		MEYER	LOUISA	66		F S		162 EAST 91ST STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
9		VON BRANDT	ANNA	16		F S		162 EAST 91ST STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
10		MATHIAS	FREDERICK	66		M M		566 NORDWAY, NORTHUMBERLAND, PA.
11		MATHIAS	LOUISA	54		F M		566 NORDWAY, NORTHUMBERLAND, PA.
12		PFANNSCHEIDT	ELISE	35		F S		8108-10TH AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13		ERNST	VALENTIN	65		M M		660 MORRIS PARK AVE., BRONX, N.Y.
14		ERNST	KATHARINA	50		F M	OCT. 4TH 1881, NEW YORK, N.Y.	660 MORRIS PARK AVE., BRONX, N.Y.
15		BLOCKHAUS	MARY	47		F M		220 LOMBARD STR., NEW HAVEN, CONN.
16		PADUR	ELIZABETH	30		F S		759-BEERY AVE., CINCINNATI, OHIO
17		HEIM	MARGARETE	61		F M		845 A MADISON STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18		YOUNG	CAROLINE	21		F S	SEPT. 13TH 1911, YONKERS, N.Y.	10 MYRTLE AVE., MAPLEWOOD, N.J.
19		CABISIUS	ANNA	53		F S		216 LOWDEN STR., PAWTUCKET, R.I.
20		WILDE	HELENE	71		F WD.		3615 N. OGBROAD STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
21		ELLIOTT	CHARLES	25		M S	JULY 24TH 1907, HOPKINTON, N.H.	DURPHAM, N.H.
22		HOERNER	THERESIA	58		F WD.		4835 S. MARSHFIELD AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
23		SCHLICKER	HERMANN	30		M S		115 EAST 25TH STR., ERIE, PA.
24		MARIANE	ALFRED	26		M M	JAN. 1ST 1906, BETHEL, CONN.	106 EAST 106TH STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
25		KRAMER	IDA	46		F M		3318-83RD STR., JACKSON HEIGHTS, N.Y.
26		MEYER	CHRISTOPHER	65		M S		601 E. EMBURY AVE., BALTIMORE, MD.
27		WESTPHAL	WILLIAM	42		M S		507 WASHINGTON STR., HOBOKEN, N.J.
28		DUNCAN	ELEANOR	46		F S		25 WEST 16TH STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
29		FISCHER	FREDERICK	57		M M	DEC. 24TH 1874, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	2260 NORTH B STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
30		FISCHER	FLORA	57		F S	JAN. 3RD 1875, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	2260 NORTH B STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

25 12 (PFANNSCHEIDT, Elsie) 25 16 (PADUR ELIZABETH) DID NOT SAIL  
25 25 (KRAMER, IDA) transferred to CABIN CLASS SHEET 9 LINE 1

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **35**

**35**

S. S. "STUTTGART"

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)  
BREMEN SEPTEMBER 8TH 32

NEW YORK SEP 19 1932 32

39

45

Sailing from \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	35 FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DOTY	ROBERT	29		M	S	MARCH 15TH 1903, GENESEO, N.Y.		GENESEO, N.Y.
2	SEELY	JANET	27		F	S	JUNE 2ND 1905, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.		60 MENDOTA AVE., RYE, N.Y.
3	HALL	HARVEY	28		M	S	8/10/04 Belle-Montana	PASSPORT 503875 WASH.D.C.MAY 21ST 32	DEPT. PHYSICS COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
4	HARTLEIN	MARIE	44		F	S		PASSPORT 516924 WASH.D.C.JUNE 7TH 32	3500 GREER AVE., ST. LOUIS, MO.
5	MUELLER	OTTO	62		M	M		PASSPORT 537477 WASH.D.C.JULY 11TH 32	15 MILLBOURNE AVE., UPPER DARBY, PA.
6	LONG	NORTON	21		M	S	NOV. 29TH 1911, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		125 MALBERRY STR., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
7	LUKA	MARY	51		F	M		PASSPORT 3745, WASH.D.C., JUNE 13TH 32	225 KIRBY STR., ISLAND CITY, N.Y. BRONX
8	DREWS	FRIEDA	17		F	S		PASSPORT 3745, WASH.D.C., JUNE 13TH 32	225 KIRBY STR., ISLAND CITY, N.Y. BRONX
9	MILLER	GEORGE			M				
10	PAULEIT	MARGARET	34		F	WD.		PASSPORT 459360 WASH.D.C.JAN.15TH 32	53 PAUL GORE STR., JAMAICA PLAINS-BOSTON, MASS.
11	CAIN	NANCY	32		F	S	JANUARY 23 1900 BROOKLYN N.Y.		95 BLACK STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.
12							Complete 8-35 AN 1 SEP 1932		
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10  
# 9 ( Miller George) did not sail # 12 - 30 blank

*E. J. Fisher*  
Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



31

S. S. "STUTTGART"

Sailing from

BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 8TH

1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 19 1932

SEPTEMBER 19th

32

38

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
31	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	HOLSTEN	FRED	34	M	M		6822-5TH AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	HOLSTEN	ANNE	35	F	M		6822-5TH AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	HOLSTEN	FRED	6	M	S		6822-5TH AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	HOLSTEN	KATHERINE	1	F	S		6822-5TH AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	BOSE	JOHN	20	M	S		494-2ND AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
6	SCHMIDT	FRED	59	M	M	PASSPORT 509314 WASH.D.C.MAY 27TH 32	2973 PERRY AVE., BRONX, N.Y.
7	SCHMIDT	ADELINE	54	F	M	PASSPORT 509314 WASH.D.C.MAY 27TH 32	2973 PERRY AVE., BRONX, N.Y.
8	BUHLER	FRED	55	M	M	PASSPORT 494840 WASH.D.C.MAY 12TH 32	5822 NORTH 3RD STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
9	BUHLER	LENA	60	F	M	PASSPORT 494840 WASH.D.C.MAY 12TH 32	5822 NORTH 3RD STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
10	SPRANDEL	WILHELMINE	47	F	M	PASSPORT 505282 WASH.D.C.MAY 23RD 32	DOYLE AVE., DETROIT, MICH.
11	WELLS	HOWARD	28	M	S	PASSPORT 521193 WASH.D.C.JUNE 11TH 32	1230 SO. BERNARD STR., WEST PHILADELPHIA, PA.
12	FESLER	JAMES	21	M	S		COURT HOUSE, DULUTH, MINN.
13	BACHHUBER	ALPHONS	30	M	M		MAYVILLE, WIS.
14	BACHHUBER	CLEMENTINE	25	F	M		MAYVILLE, WIS.
15	HILGENBERG	ROSE	61	F	WD.	PASSPORT 469298 WASH.D.C.MARCH 16TH 32	6300 BLENHEIM RD., BALTIMORE, MD.
16	LUBBERS	AUGUSTE	75	F	WD.	PASSPORT 468395 WASH.D.C.MARCH 11TH 32	1835 W. FRANKLIN STR., BALTIMORE, MD.
17	MILLER	EMMA	53	F	M	PASSPORT 512318 WASH.D.C.JUNE 1ST 32	22-11 125TH STR., COLLEGE POINT, N.Y.
18	KNOTE	HULDA	62	F	M	PASSPORT 512357 WASH.D.C.JUNE 1ST 32	14-23 119TH STR., COLLEGE POINT, N.Y.
19	YOUNG	CAROLINE	21	F	M		10 MYRTLE AVE., MAPLEWOOD, N.J.
20	YOUNG	MARTHA	28	F	S		10 MYRTLE AVE., MAPLEWOOD, N.J.
21	MERIWETHER	MARION	36	F	S		WARD BELMONT, NASHVILLE, TENN.
22	LANIER	LYLE	29	M	M		VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY, NASHVILLE, TENN.
23	LANIER	CATHERINE	25	F	M		VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY, NASHVILLE, TENN.
24	HAAS	MARIA	66	F	WD.		222 CATALPA AVE., HACKENSACK, N.J.
25	BENZ	FRANZISKA	28	F	S		222 CATALPA AVE., HACKENSACK, N.J.
26	WEINMANN	HANS	58	M	M	PASSPORT 489630 WASH.D.C.MAY 5TH 32	391 VAN DUZEN STR., STAPLETON, ST.I., N.Y.
27	BERKOWITZ	IRENE	43	F	M	PASSPORT 531396 WASH.D.C.JUNE 28TH 32	940 EAST 178TH STR., BRONX, N.Y.
28	WUEST	MARIE	41	F	S		42 WEST 35TH STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
29	STEFFEN	ALICE	37	F	S		1184 CROMWELL AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
30	OLEY	MARTHA	49	F	WD.		113-16 201ST STR., HOLLIS, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O.W. HAGGARD, MASTER, of the GERMAN S/S STUTTGART, from B E R L I N, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O.W. Haggard  
MASTER  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of SEPTEMBER, 1932  
at NEW YORK

J.R. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-iss status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_ NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 19th SEP 19 1932 19 32

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

32

31

**Notes.**—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List 32

TOURIST CLASS  
PERMIT TO REENTER

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

32

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STUTTGART" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 8TH, 1932

37

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CIV, NAV, PR, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		32																		
1		KIENKE	CHRISTOPHER	39		M	M	U. S. C I T I Z E N			PASSPORT 477699		WASH. D. C.	APR. 17TH 1932.						
2		KIENKE	WALTER	7		M	S	U. S. C I T I Z E N			BORN SEPT. 26TH 1924		BROOKLYN, N. Y.							
3		KIENKE	HARRY	4		M	S	U. S. C I T I Z E N			BORN JUNE 11TH 1928		BROOKLYN, N. Y.							
4		KIENKE	CATHARINA	31		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OESE	802090			U. S. A.	BROOKLYN
5		KISSNER	MARIA	39		F	W.D.	NONE							BREMEN	807241	WASH. D. C. 4/9.32			
6		ARNECKE	ELSE	21		F	S	DOMESTIC							HAVEN	823925				
7		WOLDENRICH	HERMINE	47		F	M	H. WIFE							BREMEN	823495	WASH. D. C. 5/25.32			
8		DAHMER	MARIA	41		F	S	DOMESTIC							HAVEN	797652				
9		GARDE	HANNA	30		F	S	DOMESTIC							HAVEN	803110	WASH. D. C. 3/28.32			
10		RUHWEDEL	GUSTAV	32		M	S	MERCHANT												
11		BYVOLD	PRODE	31		M	S	ENGINEER		NORWEGIAN		NORWAY	SCANDINAV.	NORWAY	BRAKE	808884	WASH. D. C. 4/25.32			
12		GEILS	GERTRUDE	33		F	M	H. WIFE		GERMAN		GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OGGERS	813786	WASH. D. C. 4/25.32			
13		GEILS	ELEANORE	11		F	S	U. S. C I T I Z E N			BORN SEPT. 12TH 1921		ASTORIA, L. I., N. Y.		HEIM	797131				
14		PACK	LOTTE	30		F	S	WAITRESS	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STUTTGART	802140	WASH. D. C. 3/25.32			
15		KAUFMANN	FRIEDA	24		F	M	H. WIFE												
16		ALBERT	MARY	26		F	S	DOMESTIC												
17		MUELLER	JOSEF	41		M	S	CLERGYMAN												
18		ROTERMUND	ALINE	22		F	S	DOMESTIC												
19		DEHLINGER	MARIA	23		F	S	DOMESTIC												
20		FRANK	ELSE	27		F	DIV.	NONE												
21		SALOMON	KURT	22		M	S	MERCHANT												
22		KRAUS	RUDOLF	26		M	M	TAILOR												
23		KRAUS	KIMY	30		F	M	H. WIFE												
24		KOELLN	FRITZ	31		M	M	FRASHER												
25																				
26																				
27		NILSSON	KAJ	32		M	M	STEWART	Y	DANISH	Y	DENMARK	SCANDINAV.	DENMARK	KOPEN	694847	renewed untill 9/24/32		U. S. A.	BRONX
28		NILSSON	KAREN	26		F	M	H. WIFE							KOPEN	698871	WASH. D. C. 3/24.31			
29		PETERS	JOHN	41		M	M	U. S. C I T I Z E N			PASSPORT 473535		WASH. D. C.	APR. 1ST 1932						
30		PETER	MARGARET	39		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	POLAND	GERMAN	POLAND	MEIDAN	796461				

NO 24 (KOELLN, FRITZ) TRANSFERRED TO PAGE 36/2 NO 25-26 BLANK

Total passengers . . . . . 27  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 5  
Aliens . . . . . 22

PURSER

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

19 SEP. 1932



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. M. POETS, Surgeon of the S/S STUTTGART, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had NINE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MÜNCHEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 32  
at NEW YORK

*J. R. Montgomery*  
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **O.W. HAGEMANN, MASTER**, of the **GERMAN S/S STUTTGART**, from **RENNES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **5** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*O.W. Hagemann*  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **18th** day of **SEPTEMBER**, 1932  
at **NEW YORK**

*J. Montgomery*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Intended future permanent residence*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in  
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 18th SEP 19 1932

19 32

List 34

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

34

35

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



34

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet.

S. S. "STUTTGART"

*Passengers sailing from* ..... **BREMEN**

SEPTEMBER 8TH 1932

W. H. H. Belgrave Inf. 10<sup>30</sup> AM

**PURSE.**

Total passengers . . . . .	5
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-
Aliens . . . . .	5

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SEAL OF THE  
IMMIGRATION

I, DR. M. PORTS, Surgeon of the S/S STUTTGART, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had NINE  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 32

at NEW YORK

*J. R. Montgomery*  
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.W. HAGEMANN, MASTER, of the GERMAN S/S STUTTGART, from BREMER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*C.W. Hagemann*  
MASTER V. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 32  
at NEW YORK

*J.R. Montgomery*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

SEPTEMBER 18th SEP 19 1932 19 32

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

36

33

**Notes.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or its official character.



List 36

TOURIST CLASS  
TECHNICAL ADVISED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet in the listing of

36

S. S. "STUTTGART" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 8TH, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
		36																		
1		KILLEN	HATTIE	45	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	NONE	GERMAN	U.S.S.R.	BYALISTOK	95	NQ	BERLIN	9/2.32	U.S.A.	MAPLEWOOD
2		KOELLN	FRITZ CARL H	31	M	M	TEACHER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	HAMBURG	823612	835836	P	WASH.D.C.	5/25.32	U.S.A.	BRUNSWICK
3		KOELLN	JAKOBINE	31	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	HAMBURG	36	NQ	STUTTGART	8/24.32	GERMAN	FREIBURG	
4	UNDER 16	KOELLN	ELISABETH	1	F	S	NONE	Y	CHILD	N	GERMAN	GERMAN	HANNOVER	born while mother was abroad visit 3/9/31				GERMAN	FREIBURG	
5		KUNTZE	JOHANNA	39	F	M	DIV. ARTIST	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	WORMS	7211	Q	BERLIN	8/31.32	GERMAN	DRESDEN	
6		TORPPE	WILHELM	34	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	WORPSWED	827324	836075	P	WASH.D.C.	6/1.32	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
7		TORPPE	KATHE	25	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	BREMEN	17	NQ	BERLIN	7/11.32	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SS 8-30 BLACK

PURSER.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-420



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. M. PORTS, Surgeon of the S/S STUTTGART, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had NINE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MÜNCHEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Ports*

Sworn to before me this 19th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 32

at NEW YORK

*J. R. Montgomery*  
*Inspector*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.W. Hagemann, MASTER, of the GERMAN S/S STUTTGART, from BR E M E N, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.W. Hagemann  
MASTER  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of SEPTEMBER, 1932  
at NEW YORK

J.R. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

**States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer**  
**TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 18th, 1932

List 37

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

37

31

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

14-00000



List 37

TOURIST CLASS  
PERMIT TO REENTER

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STUTTGART" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 8TH, 1932

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Resentry Permit number (Trade number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section 9 of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
		37																											
1		OBERLANDER	MARY	32		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	1-3683	ENGLISH	Y	NONE	HEBREW	08 06	C.S.H.	DIVISOV	756881	P WASH.D.C.	9/17/31	U.S.A.	NEW YORK							
2		OBERLANDER	REGINA	6		F	S	U. S. C I T I Z E N .	BORN SEPT. 11TH 1926,	NEW YORK, N.Y.								BE 31846 seen											
3		WOLTER	ELIZABETH Mary Louise	6		F	S	U. S. C I T I Z E N .	BORN JUNE 30TH 1926,	RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.								BE 6070 seen											
4		WOLTER	LUISE	36		F	WD.NONE	Y	1-3682	GERMAN	Y	NONE	GERMAN	08 10	GERMANY	HERSBRUCK	651901	P WASH.D.C.	9/26/30	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN								
5		<del>ROS-Y-RANOS</del>	<del>ARTURO</del>																										
6		<del>TOEPPE</del>	<del>WILHELM</del>	<del>24</del>		<del>M</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>MERCHANT</del>	<del>Y</del>	<del>GERMAN</del>	<del>Y</del>	<del>GERMAN</del>	<del>GERMAN</del>																
7		<del>TOEPPE</del>	<del>KATHE</del>	<del>25</del>		<del>F</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>H.WIFE</del>																					
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

H. H. Eschig & Co. Inc. 10<sup>5</sup> AM

19

PAGE 36/6-7 (TOEPPE, WILHELM and KATHE) transferred to PAGE 36/6-7

NO 1 (ROS Y RANGELS, ARTURO) TRANSFERRED TO CABIN CARSS PAGE 8/2 NO 6-7 (TOEPPE, WILHELM and KAETHE) transferred to PAGE 86/6-7

Total passengers . . . . .	4
U. S. citizens . . . . .	2
Aliens . . . . .	2

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. M. PORTS, Surgeon of the S/S STUTTGART, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had NINE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MURMCHEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 32  
at NEW YORK

*J. R. Montgomery*  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.W. HAGEMANN, MASTER, of the GERMAN S/S STUTTGART, from BERLIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*C.W. Hagemann*  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of SEPTEMBER, 1932  
at NEW YORK

*J.R. Montgomery*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK)**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH)**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.  
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).  
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.  
Column 14 (*Verification of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.  
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.  
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.  
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.  
Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**States, or a port of another insular possession, in  
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEPTEMBER 18th SEP 19 1932 1932

List 39

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

29

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. M. POETS, Surgeon of the S/S STUTTGART, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had NINE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*R. Toeh*

Sworn to before me this 18th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 32

at NEW YORK.

*J. R. Montgomery*  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, O.W. HAGEMANN, MASTER, of the GERMAN S/S STUTTGART, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*O.W. Hagemann*  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of SEPTEMBER, 1932  
at NEW YORK

*J.R. Montgomery*  
Immigration Officer.

14-480

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "EV," or "EP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEPTEMBER 19th SEP 19 1932 19 32

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

1







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. M. PORTS, Surgeon of the S/S STUTTGART, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had NINE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of SEPTEMBER, 1932

at NEW YORK.

*J. R. Montgomery*  
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.W. HAGEMANN, MASTER, of the GERMAN S/S STUTTGART, from BREMEA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.W. Hagemann  
MASTER —Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 32  
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

SEPTEMBER 19<sup>th</sup> SEP 19 1932 19 32

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



44

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection, Department of Homeland Security, and shall be required to present to the examining officer a valid passport or other document acceptable to the examining officer as evidence of identity and nationality. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STUTTGART Passengers sailing from COBLENZ, SEPTEMBER 10th, 1932

NO 9 44 N 24 BLACK

Total passengers	28
U. S. citizens	-
Aliens	28

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. M. POETS, Surgeon of the S/S STUTTGART, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had NINE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUEACHEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 32  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Subscribed

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, C.W. HAGEMANN, MASTER, of the GERMAN S/S STUTTGART, from BREMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*C.W. Hagemann*  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of SEPTEMBER, 1932  
at NEW YORK

*J.R. Montgomery*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 19th SEP 19 1932, 1932

List 45.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

23

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, union, public, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state, name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	As to health	As to character	As to beliefs						As to associations	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes			
1	FATHER: JOHN DOOMGOLE BRIDGETOWN CO. WEXFORD		SPRING- MASS FIELD	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1920-SPRING- 1932 FIELD	6/13	HUSBAND: DANIEL J. SHEA 135 MARSSOIT STR. SPRING- FIELD MASS.	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
2										FATHER: AS ABOVE																	
3										FATHER: AS ABOVE.																	
4	MOTHER: MRS SUTTON RICHPORTSTOWN CO. CORK		PITTS- PA BURG	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1926- PITTS- 1932 BURG	6/13	SISTER: MRS O'DRISCOLL 7148 UPLAND STR. PITTSBURGH PA	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
5	FATHER: D. HARRINGTON GLENGARRIFF		N.Y. NEWYORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1927- 1932 NEWYORK	6/2	364 EAST 70 STR. NEWYORK	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
6	FATHER: MICHAEL SULLIVAN GLENGARRIFF CO. CORK		N.Y. NEWYORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1926- 1932 NEWYORK	6/2	AS ABOVE.	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
7	MR. MICHAEL DOMOVAN BALLYVAUGHAN CO. CALRE		NEBR OMAHA	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1872- 1932 OMAHA	6/13	HOME: OMAHA NEBRASKA	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
8	KILDANGAN CO. MEATH		PA TOWNA	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1927- 1932 TOWNA	7/21	HUSBAND: LAWRENCE CARBERRY 59 EAST HERMAN STR. GERMAN TOWNA	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
9	BROTHER: MICHAEL O'CONNOR DUNGARVAN IRELAND		N.Y. NEWYORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1928- 1932 NEWYORK	2/18	HUSBAND: MICHAEL SHALEW 606 WEST 184 STR. NEWYORK CITY	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
10										FATHER: AS ABOVE.																	
11	FATHER: MR. P. KANE RENOYLE CO. GALWAY		BROOK- N.Y. LYN	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1925- BROOK- 1932 LYN	6/23	MR. M. McDONOUGH 599-5th STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	HAZEL	NONE
12	FATHER: MICHAEL HASSETT CARALAKE CO. KERRY		WOR- MASS CESTER	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1927- WOR- 1932 CESTER	4/1	HOME: WORCHESTER MASS-	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
13	MOTHER: MRS J. FLYNN TAUGHMAMA CO. ROSCOMMON		N.Y. NEWYORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1926- 1932 NEWYORK	6/2	BROTHER: MR. M. FLYNN WEST 104 STR. NEWYORK CITY	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. M. POTS, Surgeon of the S/S STUTTGART, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had NINE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUENCHEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*K. Toeh*

Sworn to before me this 19th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 32  
at NEW YORK.

*J. R. Montgomery*  
Inspector.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

13

21

(Printed in England) 14-907

S. S. "BRUTTOART"

sailing from COEH (Q'ROUN.)

10th SEPTEMBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

SEP 19 1932

SEPTEMBER 19th

1932

W. &amp; S. Ltd.

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BARRY	REV. WILLIAM	46		M.	S.		PASSPORT 502549 MAY 19TH 1932 WASHINGTON D.C.	3700, MERIDIAN AVENUE, MIAMI BEACH, FLORIDA.
2	GILLESPIE	RIGHT REV. MONSIGNOR	70		M.	S.	JANUARY 10TH, 1869 PATTERSON IOWA	PASSPORT NO. 476112, WASHINGTON, 4/9/32. PASSPORT 4533 WASH. 4/4/29 RENEWED UNTIL NATURALIZED BILOXE, MISS, 1928. 4/4/32	310 SOUTH 9th STREET, KEOKUK, IOWA.
3	HOLLAND	REV. JOSEPH	57		M.	S.			MISSISSIPPI CITY, MISS.
4	KIERMAN	ELIZABETH	61		F.	S.		PASSPORT NO. 14564, WASHINGTON, 1/21/32.	2100, JACKSON STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
5	LEEN	REV. MICHAEL	53		M.	S.		PASSPORT NO. 492070, WASHINGTON, 5/9/32.	FIFTH ST., ELIZABETH, PENN.
6	LEEN	REV. WILLIAM	64		M.	S.		PASSPORT NO. 492565, WASHINGTON, 5/10/32.	9 W. LINN, MASS, LILLTOWN, IOWA.
7	LEEN	REV. JOHN J.	57		M.	S.		PASSPORT NO. 495486, WASHINGTON, 5/11/32.	BERNARD, IOWA.
8	MACKIN	REV. JAMES L.	52		M.	S.		PASSPORT NO. 462514, WASHINGTON, 2/6/32.	1769, LYON STREET, DES MOINES, IOWA.
9	MULLER	ERHART	23		M.	S.	AUGUST 13TH 1909 NEW YORK C.	PASSPORT NO. 266813, WASHINGTON, 6/7/32. NATURALIZED CIRCUIT COURT, EASTERN DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA, JANUARY 27, 1902. P.P. 11059 (WASH. 4/15/1931)	168 WEST, 86 STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
10	MCGINLEY	JOHN BERNARD, (BISHOP)	60		M.	S.			BISHOP'S HOUSE, 2820, MARIPOSA ST., FRESNO, CALIFORNIA.
11	MONICHOAS	REV. THOMAS F.	25		M.	S.	FEBRUARY 27TH, 1907 SPARROW POINT MD.	PASSPORT NO. 1837, ROME, JUNE 4th, 1929.	130 EAST SECOND STREET, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.
12	<del>FRANKE</del>	<del>HERMAN T.</del>	<del>35</del>		<del>M.</del>	<del>S.</del>	<del>BORN BOSTON, MASS, 29th APRIL, 1897</del>	<del>-----</del>	<del>361, WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.</del>
13	WARNER	WILLIAM L.	33		M.	M.	BORN REDLANDS, CALIF, OCT, 26th, 1898.		FELLSMUSEUM, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
14	WARNER	MILDRED HALL	23		F.	M.	BORN CHICAGO, ILL, SEPT. 29th, 1908.		DO.
15	CRONIN	THOMAS J.	36		M.	M.	MARCH 26TH 1896 NEW YORK CITY	PASSPORT NO. 547570, WASHINGTON, 8/11/32. PASSPORT 40445 renewed untill 4/15/33 MAY 9TH 1929 WASHINGTON D.C.	2518, MACLAY AVE, NEW YORK CITY.
16	GAFFNEY	ST. JOHN	38		M.	M.			SUMMIT NEW JERSEY
17	LENAHAN	SISTER INEZ EUGHARIA	59		F.	S.	AUGUST 16TH JERSEY CITY N.J.	PASSPORT NO. 481848, WASHINGTON, 4/21/32.	CONVENT OF ST. LOUIS OF, ELIZABETH,
18	BRIODY	SISTER ROSE DE LINIA.	62		F.	S.	OCT. 4TH, 1870 ELIZABETH N.J.	PASSPORT NO. 485581, WASHINGTON, 4/28/32.	CONVENT ST., NEW JERSEY.
19	CARLSON	VALDEMAR	32		M.	M.	NOV. 23RD 1899 LINDSBORG KAS.	PASSPORT NO. 405127, WASHINGTON, 6/13/31.	DO.
20	CARLSON	LILLIAN	33		F.	M.		DO.	90, NOTCH ROAD, NORTH ADOR, MASS.
21	KIRBY	REV. JEREMIAH	29		M.	S.		PASSPORT NO. 6692, WASHINGTON, 4/25/32.	DO.
22	HALLINAN	JOHN	33		M.	S.		PASSPORT NO. 83003, WASHINGTON, 6/15/32.	EFFINGTON ILL.
23									3429 Q. STREET., ST. OMAHA, NEBRASKA.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

CANCELLED NO. 12 PARKER, HENRY T. SEE SHEET 10 LINE 18  
BLANK NO. 23 - 30

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



CABIN

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "STUTTGART"

sailing from CHERBOURG

SEPTEMBER 9th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 14th, 1932

SEP 19 1932

20

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS U.S. PASSP. NO. PLACE & DATE OF ISSUE:	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	KIDDE	GUSTAVE	21		M	S	6.4.11 DETROIT, MICH.		400 MEMORIAL DR. CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
2	<del>KUROWSKI</del>	<del>LOUISE</del>	<del>30</del>		<del>F</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>-----</del>	<del>-----</del>	<del>462 RIDGEWOOD AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.</del>
3	MARTIN	LUCY	49		F	S	7.9.83 NEW YORK, N.Y.		AMBASSADOR HOTEL, CHICAGO, ILL.
4	MARTIN	MARION	70		F	WD	12.21.61 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		AS ABOVE
5	TICE	CHAUNCEY	65		M	M	9.13.67 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1013 ANDERSON PARKWAY, LOUISVILLE, KY.
6	TICE	LOTTIE	65		F	M	4.7.67 COLON, MICH.		AS ABOVE
7	VAN DE WATER	CHARLES	22		M	S	4.12.10 LONG BEACH, CAL.		400 MEMORIAL DR. CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
8	MORRIS	HORST	29		M	S		462849 2/8/1932 WASH. D.C.	1518 LES TUNIS DRIVE TEMPLE CITY CAL.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

BLANK NO. 9 - 30 NO. 2 KUROWSKI, LOUISE DID NOT SAIL.

FORSEER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

(Printed in English)

S. S. "STUTTGART"

sailing from

SEP. 1932

10

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT 19TH

1932.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.								
1	BEUTNER	REINHARD	47		M				512347	WASH.DC.	6.1.32	125 SO. 43 ST. LOUISVILLE, KY.
2	BOND	JULIA	54		F		6.10.78	DAERS COUNTY, KY.				VILLAGE CENWOOD DRIVE, LOUISVILLE, KY.
3	DUNKERACK	MARY L.	27		F		5.30.05	LANSING, MICH.				720 WEST SHIOWASSEE ST. LANSING, MICH.
4	FREEMAN	FRANK	38		M		12.10.93	CHICAGO, ILL.				N.Y. 55 CENTRAL PARK WEST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	FREEMAN	HENRY	28		M		1.29.04	PITTSBURGH, PA.				AS ABOVE
6	FREUND	WALTER J.	36		M		4.18.96	JERSEY CITY, N.J.				364 HILLCREST RD. RIDGEWOOD, N.J.
7	FREUND	HELEN O.	36		F		3.22.96	NEWARK, N.J.				AS ABOVE
8	HALLER	CHRISTIANA	57		F		12.30.74	NEW YORK, N.Y.				579 FORT WASH. AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	HALLER	ELLEN G.	52		F		9.2.80	AS ABOVE				AS ABOVE
10	JOHNSTON	JOHN C.	55		M		11.13.76	NEW YORK, N.Y.				20 KILBY ST. BOSTON, MASS. 19-111STH RD. BROOKLINE, MASS.
11	JOHNSTON	ANNA P.	50		F		2.19.82	BOSTON, MASS.				AS ABOVE
12	JOHNSTON	MARY P.	27		F		6.6.05	AS ABOVE				AS ABOVE
13	JOHNSTON	ROBERT	21		M		1.21.11	AS ABOVE				AS ABOVE
14	JOHNSTON	RICHARD	15		M		5.29.17	AS ABOVE				AS ABOVE
15	KATZ	STELLA	54		F		9.20.77	CINCINNATI, O.				1040 W. HARVARD ST. DAYTON, KY.
16	KENNEDY	IRENE M.	33		F		5.20.99	ST. PAUL, MINN.				60 WALL ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	MOON	MATHILDA H.	64		F		4.1.68	CLINTON COUNTY, O.				COMMODORE APTS. LOUISVILLE, KY.
18	PARKER	HENRY T.	65		M		4.29.67	BOSTON, MASS.				324 WASHINGTON ST. BOSTON, MASS.
19	READE	CLARON S.	45		M		7.26.87	NEW YORK, N.Y.				225 5 AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	SHILAND	CHARLENE	27		F		3.13.05	WORCESTER, MASS.				N.Y. 5939 HURON SHORE RD. PORT HURON,
21	STUART	SHERLEY G.	39		F		6.13.93	LOUISVILLE, KY.				112 N. HILL, LOUISVILLE, KY.
22	WEHLE	ESTELLE	74		F		10.16.67	LOUISVILLE, KY.				LOUISVILLE, KY. 2023 EASTERN PARKWAY,
23	BUXTON	LUCILE	36		F		7.9.96	LINCOLN, ILL.				2819 214 BAYSIDE, L.I. N.Y.
24	WORKMAN	CLARENCE J.	65		M		10.8.66	DETROIT, MICH.				3896 REALING RD. CINCINNATI, O.
25	WORKMAN	CORALE	61		F		11.5.70	CINCINNATI, O.				AS ABOVE
26	BACHARACH	MAUD, K.	50		F		2.25.82	PHILADELPHIA, PA.				PA. 2255 NO. PARK AVE. PHILADELPHIA,
27	BACHARACH	BEATRICE, K.	22		F		7.26.09	AS ABOVE				AS ABOVE
28	EASTMAN	FREDERIC, C.	57		M		10.19.74	PITTSFIELD, MASS.				278 HANCOCK ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	DEXTER	THORSTON, H.	55		M		3.11.77	BROOKLYN, N.Y.				411 HANCOCK ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	HOWELL	ALLAN, A.	20		M		8.43.12	OSHA CITY, N.J.				662 FERN AVE. DREYER HILL, PA.

Completed & An 10 SEP. 1932

CANCELLED NO. 30 HOWELL, ALLAN A. DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

5

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SEP 19 1932

18

- 5 - S. S. "STUTTGART"

sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 8th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 19 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	PROF. LAUDERBURN	FREDERIC	62		M	S	Hazleton Pa 1870	PASSPORT: 486796 APRIL 30th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	175-9th AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
2	BERNSTEIN	SAMUEL	64		M	M	Nat Cleveland O 1906	PASSPORT: 437062 SEPT. 1st, 1931, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2653-EUCLID BLVD. CLEVELAND, OHIO.
3	BERNSTEIN	ETTA	60		F	M	NOV. 19th, 1872, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
4	ELENBERGER	KARL FRIEDRICH	43		M	M	Nat Jersey City N.J. 1891	PASSPORT: 545471 AUG. 3rd, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	172-LIBERTY STR. LONG BRANCH, N.J.
5	ELENBERGER	AMALIA	42		F	M	Thine marriage	PASSPORT: 526943 JUNE 20th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
6	WEBER	HENRIETTA	43		F	M	Thine marriage	PASSPORT: 526477 JUNE 18th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	44-SEYMOUR AVE. NEWARK, N.J.
7	WEBER	ELSIE	18		F	S	MAY 15th, 1914, NEWARK, N.J.		AS ABOVE.
8	MONTGOMERY	ANTOINETTE M.	17		F	S	OCT. 2nd, 1914, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		15-EAST 58th-STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
9	KLEINE	ANNA	58		F	M	Thine father's Nat	PASSPORT: 54834 renewed until 5/21/33 AUG. 21st, 1929, WASHINGTON, D.C.	4165-MAGNOLIA AVE. ST. LOUIS, MO.
10	TYNOFF	ROBERT J.	15		M	S	FEBR. 27th, 1917, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		2201-AMSTERDAM AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
11	SELETZKY	ANATOLI C.	27		M	M	Nat 1930 Palto Md	PASSPORT: 539068 JULY 14th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2049-CORNELL ROAD. CLEVELAND, OHIO.
12	SELETZKY	HERTA D.	33		F	M	Nat Cleveland, Aug 1913	PASSPORT: AS ABOVE.	AS ABOVE.
13	MAAS	CALLO DITTMER	45		F	M	DEC. 26th, 1887, BOULDER, COLO.		CUYAHOGA FALLS, OHIO.
14	MAAS	ROBERT DITTMER	17		M	S	JUNE 19th, 1914, DENVER, COLO.		AS ABOVE.
15	KROWL	HARRY	57		M	S	MAY 28th, 1875, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		423-WEST 22nd STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
16	EICHORN	ELISABETH	31		F	S	Nat St Louis Mo 1901	PASSPORT: 471980 APRIL 6th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	16-WESTMORELAND PLACE. ST. LOUIS, MO.
17	SPRECKELS	MARGARETHE	69		F	M	Thine marriage	PASSPORT: 500135 JUNE 23rd, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1222-CARROLL STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	FRANK	SAMUEL	52		M	M	Nat City 12/9/67	PASSPORT: 501833 JUNE 24th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	127-WEST 96th STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
19	FANTIN	HUGO	39		M	M	Nat 1915	PASSPORT: 535705 JULY 7th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	323-86th STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	FANTIN	LOUISE	30		F	M	Nat 1915	PASSPORT: 3784 JUNE 22nd, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
21	ERDTMANN	IDA	62		F	S	Nat 1915	PASSPORT: 253384 renewed 5.21.1932. MAY 27th, 1930, WASHINGTON, D.C.	559-WEST 190th-STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
22	TAPPEN	MARGARET	50		F	S	Born B. Aug Rep 24/11	PASSPORT: 514726 JUNE 3rd, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	4226-BALTIMORE AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
23	REINHOLD	LILLIAN FRANCES	22		F	S	JAN. 18th, 1910, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		273-S. CECIL STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
24	SCHAPHEITLIN	ANNA	44		F	S	Nat Phila Pa 1905	PASSPORT: 181988 MARCH 24th, 1930, WASHINGTON, D.C.	ALLEGHENY COLLEGE. MEADVILLE, PA.
25	FRANK	SOPHIA	50		F	M	Thine marriage	PASSPORT 35068 APRIL 5th 1929 WASHINGTON D.C.	1011 WEST BROADWAY WOODMEARE L.I.
26	ODELL	ESTHER	33		F	S	Marriage N.Y. 12/1/29	PASSPORT 73111 renewed until 6/6/33 JUNI 6th 1929 WASHINGTON D.C.	440 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK CITY
27	BEYRA	ISABELLA	30		F	S	Nat Philadelphia 1902	PASSPORT 542250 JULY 7th 1932 WASHINGTON D.C.	26 DAVIS AVE NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.
28	BEUTNER	HERMINE	38		F	M	Nat Philadelphia 1904	PASSPORT 512348 JUNE 1st 1932 WASHINGTON D.C.	125 SOUTH 43 STR. LOUISVILLE KY.
29	BEUTNER	KARL	13		M	S	Thine father's	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
30	BEUTNER	ERAST	9		M	S	do	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE

Line. NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN  
Owners. NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN  
Local Agents. NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW YORK

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



9

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

9

17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-207

8. 8. STUTTGART

sailing from

BERLIN

SEPT. 8TH, 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 19 1932

SEPTEMBER 19TH, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	KRAMER	IDA	46		✓	M		PASSPORT 522591 JUNE 13TH 1932 WASHINGTON D.C.	3318 - 83 STR. JACKSON HEIGHTS N.Y.
2	FRANZBLAU	ABRAHAM	51		✓	M	JULY 1ST 1901 NEW YORK CITY		HEBREW AMMAN COLLEGE CINCINNATI OHIO
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Complete 8<sup>15</sup> AM 19 SEP. 1932

BLANK NO. 3 - 30

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SEP 19 1932

- 4 - S. S. "STUTTGART" sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 8th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 19 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
4.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	BROWN	THOMAS	29	M	DEC. 18th, 1902, BALTIMORE, MD.	PASSPORT: 1757 renewed JUNE 16th, 1932	3024-N. CALVERT STR. BALTIMORE, MD.
2	ALPORT	BLANCHE B.	31	F	Not Naturalized	JULY 16th, 1930, WASHINGTON, D.C.	31-FOREST PARK AVE. SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
3	HURLBUT	STEPHEN	57	M	SEPT. 6th, 1875, BELVEDERE, ILL.		ST. ALBANS SCHOOL. WASHINGTON, D.C.
4	MULLER	GETRUEDE E.	44	F	SEPT. 4th, 1888, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		168-WEST 86th-STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
5	MULLER	MONICA	16	F	SEPT. 23rd, 1915, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
6	<del>DEMSE</del>	<del>ELISABETH</del>	<del>34</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>Not Naturalized</del>	<del>PASSPORT: 422151</del>	<del>670-COLUMBIA BLVD. WOOD</del>
7	ROOVERS	CORNELIA	51	F	Not Naturalized	PASSPORT: 683323	170-DEAN STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	ROOVERS	ALFRED	21	M	Not Naturalized	MARCH 12th, 1929, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
9	WIESENBERG	HERMINE	60	F	Not Naturalized	PASSPORT: 508742	2015-E. 15th STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	SEIDEN	SARAH	59	F	Not Naturalized	MAY 27th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	86-FORT WASHINGTON AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
11	BURT	WILLIAM	40	M	JAN. 31st, 1882, CHARLESTOWN, MASS.	PASSPORT: 494252	976-STERLING PLACE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	KORTH	CHAS. O.	67	M	Not Naturalized	WASHINGTON, D.C. MAY 11th, 1932	444-E. 87th STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
13	KORTH	BERTHA	58	F	Not Naturalized	PASSPORT: 494712	AS ABOVE.
14	BRANDT	ZELMA CORNING	41	F	MAY 23rd, 1891, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	WASHINGTON, D.C. MAY 12th, 1932.	125-EAST 57th-STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
15	BRANDT	BARBARA	17	F	MARCH 24th, 1915, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	PASSPORT: 16421	AS ABOVE.
16	<del>CARLSON</del>	<del>WALDEMAR</del>	<del>62</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>NOV. 23rd, 1890, LINDSBORG,</del>	<del>PASSPORT: 16421</del>	<del>AS ABOVE.</del>
17	<del>CARLSON</del>	<del>LILLIAN</del>	<del>53</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>Not Naturalized</del>	<del>PASSPORT: 406427</del>	<del>158-OLD MAMARONECK ROAD. WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.</del>
18	SCHWARZ	SOPHIE	71	F	Not Naturalized	JUNE 13th, 1931, WASHINGTON, D.C.	4822-11th AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	KOCH	ANNA M.	63	F	OCT. 10th, 1868, ST. LOUIS, MO.	PASSPORT: 492218	124-BAY RIDGE AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	BAUM	EMMA A.	61	F	Not Naturalized	MAY 9th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	21-SYCKMORE STR. BRONXVILLE, N.Y.
21	DR. van SLYKE	DONALD	49	M	MARCH 29th, 1883, PIKE, N.Y.	PASSPORT: 271223	AS ABOVE.
22	van SLYKE	RENA	48	F	SEPT. 6th, 1884, ST. LYON, MICH.	JUNE 2nd, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
23	van SLYKE	EISA	20	F	SEPT. 25th, 1912, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
24	van SLYKE	KELLER	17	M	SEPT. 17th, 1915, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
25	BAUM	MARTHA	41	F	Not Naturalized	PASSPORT: 652677	SETANET L.I. NEW YORK
26	STEINER	HENRY J.	70	M	Not Naturalized	NOV. 24th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C. 2/21/	HOTEL EMBASSY. CHICAGO, ILL.
27	BRAMAM	HERBERT	46	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. 1886 11/25/	PASSPORT: 166493 renewed till 1934.	371-PARKSIDE AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	BRAMAM	IRMA	43	F	BROOKLYN, N.Y. 1909 JULY 20th.	FEBR. 21st, 1930, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
29	BRAMAM	HERBERT	19	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. 1913 FEBR. 27th	PASSPORT: 543541	AS ABOVE.
30	SACHSENHAUSER	JOSEF	72	M	Not Naturalized	JULY 27th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	LUMBERWILE, PA.

CANCELLED NO. 6 DEMSE, ELISABETH DID NOT SAIL; NO. 16 CARLSON, WALDEMAR SEE SHEET 13  
LINE 19; NO. 17 CARLSON, LILLIAN SEE SHEET 13 LINE 20

PURSER

Line. NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN  
Owners. NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN  
Local Agents. NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW YORK

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

17

S. S. "STUTTGART"

sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 8th,

1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 19 32.

15

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	KATHER	WILHELM HEINRICH	53	P WD.	PASSPORT: 53253 JUNE 30th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	104-BREWSTER ROAD. SCARSDALE, N.Y.
2	<del>WIPPLINGER</del>	<del>NATASIE</del>	<del>60</del>	<del>T</del>	<del>PASSPORT:</del>	<del>WELLESLEY COLLEGE.</del>
3	BUSCH	JOHN	56	M	PASSPORT: 523715 JUNE 14th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	454-77th ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	BACHENHEIMER	BETTY	55	M	PASSPORT: 468439 JULY 6th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	914-WHITELOCK ST. BALTIMORE, MD.
5	LYONS	ROSA	39	M	PASSPORT: 690940 JUNE 10th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	19-BRADFORD AVE. PASSAIC, N.Y.
6	LYONS	HELENE	13	S	MARCH 16th, 1919, PASSAIC, N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
7	LYONS	RAYMOND	6	S	JULY 13th, 1926, PASSAIC, N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
8	HELM	AUGUSTIN	72	WD.	PASSPORT: 497111 MAY 14th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	212-TAYLOR ST. DAYTONA BEACH, FLA.
9	HELM	DORA E. Paul	34	S	PASSPORT: 496951 WASHINGTON, D.C. MAY 14th, 1932,	AS ABOVE.
10	HERTZ	RUDOLF	40	M	PASSPORT: 666810 JAN. 21st, 1929, WASHINGTON, D.C.	91-WASHINGTON ST. HOBOKEN, N.J.
11	TEIGEN	PETER	35	S	AUG. 28th, 1897, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.	568-BERGEN AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.J.
12	KELCH	MILA	56	M	PASSPORT: 648425 renewed 11.10.1932 NOV. 10th, 1928, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1421-BROADWAY PORT WAYNE INDIANA
13	ROSENSTEIN	FLORENCE	47	M	PASSPORT: 530489 JUNE 27th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	310-RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
14	SCHOLL	GERTRUD	56	S	PASSPORT: 529242 JUNE 24th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	452-EAST 84th ST. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
15	MOFFAT	ADELENE	69	S	PASSPORT: 224926 renewed till 6/7/1934 MAY 7th, 1930, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
16	THORMANN	CHARLES	52	M	PASSPORT: 517677 JULY 9th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
17	THORMANN	JENNIE	48	M	PASSPORT: AS ABOVE.	AS ABOVE.
18	THORMANN	DOROTHY	14	S	DEC. 3rd, 1917, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
19	ROSENBAUER	BRUNO	55	M	PASSPORT: 487127 MAY 2nd, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	3213-BERKSHIRE ROAD. BALTIMORE, MD.
20	ROSENBAUER	MARGARET	56	M	NOV. 18th, 1875, BALTIMORE, MD.	AS ABOVE.
21	BRAUNECK	JOSEPH G.	66	M	PASSPORT: 508445 MAY 26th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1425-UNIVERSITY AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
22	WUNSCH	HERMIE	48	S	PASSPORT: 529462 JUNE 24th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	364-LINCOLN PLACE BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	MUENCH	ALICE P.	51	S	MARCH 16th, 1881, ST. LOUIS, MO.	951-WOODHAST AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
24	HESS	FRANKLIN	67	M	PASSPORT: 496590 MAY 14th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	9-4th-STR. WEEHAWKEN, N.J.
25	HESS	KATHR. L.	67	M	AUG. 20th, 1865, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
26	HECKMANN	HENRY	40	M	PASSPORT: 496854 MAY 14th, 1932, WASHINGTON, D.C.	9-THAYER ST. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
27	HECKMANN	ANNA E.	41	M	PASSPORT: AS ABOVE.	AS ABOVE.
28	GRISER	KARL FRIEDRICH	63	M	JUNE 18th, 1869, FAIRBANK, IOWA.	AS ABOVE.
29	GRISER	FLORENCE C.	43	M	APRIL 20th, 1889, SANDUSKY, OHIO.	337-Reaner Pl AS ABOVE.
30	GRISER	GRETCHEN E.	16	S	JULY 1st, 1916, OBERLIN, OHIO.	AS ABOVE.

CANCELLED BY: R. WIPPLINGER (SEE LIST 1 N19).

PURSE

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Such manifest opposite the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Local Agents: NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, NEW YORK

tion papers.  
e made upon



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. HAGEMANN MASTER, of the S/S "STUTTGART", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*C. W. Hagemann*  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 32  
at NEW YORK

*J. R. Montgomery*  
Immigration

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **1**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEPTEMBER 19 SEP 19 1932 19 32.

14

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions										Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes			
1	MOTHER: MRS. HOLLENBACH, 7-AUMUNDERSTR. BREMEN-BREMEN, GERMANY.	L.I. WOODHAVEN.	Y	SELF	1910-OCT. 8th, 1931	ACQ.: SISTER ANTONIANA. ST. ANTONIUS HOSPITAL. WOODHAVEN. L.I. N.Y.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	NONE
2	FATHER: MR. KUEHNEMUND, 37-NIKOLAUSBERGERWEG. GOTTINGEN, GERMANY.	MD. ANNAPOLIS.	NO	SELF	1924-JUNE 7th, 1932	ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE. ANNAPOLIS, MD.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FAIR	DK	GR
3	ST. FATHER: OTTO NEUMANN, SCHWANBERG, BEZ. MAGDB. GERM.	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	SELF	1929-JUNE 23rd, 1932	EMPLOYER: MRS. JULIUS OPPENHEIMER, 30-WEST 54th STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	BR
4	MOTHER: HELENE CLAUS, 82-AUGUSTENSTR. STUTTGART, WTBG. GERMANY.	ILL. CHICAGO.	Y	SELF	1928-MAY 5th, 1932	OWN HOME: 534-OAKDALE AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	BR
5	SISTER: ADELE LEDERER, 8-LINKE WIRZELLE. WIEN-VI. AUSTRIA.	N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	SELF	1928-APRIL 28th, 1932	SISTER IN LAW: CAROLA WEINBERGER, 1269-GRAND CONCOURS N.Y.C.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL
6	MOTHER: KATHARINA MAYDAG, 16-DURCHSCHNITT. LOEBRUGGE-HAMBURG. GERM.	N.Y. JACKSON HEIGHTS.	Y	SELF	1921-JULY 1st, 1932	HUSBAND: JOHN STIENDL, 3318-83rd STR. JACKSON HEIGHTS, N.Y.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	GR
7	UNCLE: DR. FRITZ HIEMENZ, 14-VIETHASESTR. CORLN-BRAUNSFELD, GERMANY.	N.Y. ALBANY	Y	SELF	1924-JULY 1st, 1932	FATHER: AS ABOVE. FATHER: WILHELM HIEMENZ, 38-NORTH PINE AVE. ALBANY, N.Y.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR
8	SISTER: MRS. EMMA BRUNN, 180-HINDENBURGPLATZ. HASSEL, HESS. NASS. GERMANY.	MASS. WELLESLEY.	Y	SELF	1900-FEBR. 17th, 1932	WELLESLEY COLLEGE. WELLESLEY, MASS.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	GR
9	FATHER: DR. ADOLF KRONFELD, 22-PRIZELLANGASSE. WIEN-AUSTRIA.	ILL. CHICAGO	Y	SELF	1928-APRIL 28th, 1932	OWN HOME: 950-EAST 59th STR. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL
10	FATHER IN LAW: AS ABOVE.	ILL. DO,	Y	SELF	1930	HUSBAND: AS ABOVE	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	BL
11							NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL
12							NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL
13							NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL
14							NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL
15							NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL
16							NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL
17							NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL
18							NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL
19							NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL
20							NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL
21							NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL
22							NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL
23							NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL
24							NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL
25							NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL
26							NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL
27							NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL
28							NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL
29							NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL
30							NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List 1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

- 1 -

S. S. "STUTTGART"

### Passengers sailing from

R R E M E N

S E P T E M B E R

8th.

1939

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
		= 1 =																											
1		HOLLENBACH	PAULA	✓		F	S	None	Y	1-3682	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08 12	758251													
2		DR. KUHNENBERG	AND	✓		M	DR.	PROFESSOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	08 12	824380	WASH.	9.23.1931		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN, N.Y.								
3		SPILLECKE		✓		F	S	LADY'S MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	08 12	826207	WASH.	5.25.1932		DO	ANNAPOLIS, MD.								
4		CLAUSE-JAKOB		✓		F	DR.	SINGER	Y	DO	Y	CHILE	DO	DO	08 12	834613	WASH.	6.14.1932		DO	NEW YORK, N.Y.								
5		WEINBERGER	IDA	✓		F	S	H. KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	C.S.R.	SLOVAK	DO	08 12	806181	WASH.	4.8.1932		DO	CHICAGO, ILL.								
6		STIENDL	MARTHA ANNA	✓		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO	08 12	800160	WASH.	3.16.1932		DO	NEW YORK, N.Y.								
7		STIENDL	ELEANOR	✓		F	S	CHILD	U.S.	CITIZEN	Y	BORN	OCTOBER 1st, 1925. BROOKLYN, N.Y.		08 12	846190	WASH.	7.7.1932		DO	JACKSON HEIGHTS								
8		HILMENZ	ELIZABETH	✓		F	S	STUDENT	Y	1-3683	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	08 12	844115	WASH.	7.16.1932		U.S.A.	ALBANY, N.Y.								
9		WIPLINGER	NATALIE	✓		F	S	PROFESSOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	08 12	786404	WASH.	2.4.1932		DO	WELLESLEY, MASS.								
10		KRONFELD	PETER	✓		M	M	PHYSICIAN	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	08 12	786115	WASH.	2.1.1932		DO	CHICAGO, ILL.								
11		KRONFELD	CHRISTINA	✓		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	08 12	790770	WASH.	1.30.1932		DO	DO								
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

BLANK NO. 12 - 30

Total passengers . . . .	11
U. S. citizens . . . .	1
Albans . . . .	10

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

PURSE



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. M. PORTS, Surgeon of the S/S "STUTTGART", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MÜNCHEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*R. Tsch*

Sworn to before me this 19TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 32

at NEW YORK

*J. R. Montgomery*  
*Inspector*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, O.W. HAGEMANN **MASTER**, of the S/S "STUTTGART", from BERLIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SUBAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*O.W. Hagemann*  
**MASTER**

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1932  
at NEW YORK

*J.R. Montgomery*  
**Immigration Officer.**

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

- Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
- A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
- Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
- Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
- Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
- CUBAN**
- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN**
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN**
- "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK)**
- "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
- ITALIAN (NORTH)**
- The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

- ITALIAN (SOUTH)**
- The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
- Column 11 (Place of birth).**—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
- Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).**—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
- Column 13.**—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
- Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 15 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race.
- Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States," whence alien came.
- Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
- Column 18 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.
- Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
- Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
- Column 24 to 36.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEP 19 1932 SEPTEMBER 19th, 1932.

- 2 -

12

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if yes, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country (the port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes	No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure	For what purpose?	For what purpose?						For what purpose?	For what purpose?			Feet	Inches
1	WIFE: MRS. ELISA SCHLOIFER, 13-ACHENRACHSTR. BERLIN-W. 50. GERMANY.	N.Y. GERM. BERLIN	Y	SELF	Y	NO				THE KOPPERS RESEARCH CORP. KOPPERS BUILDING, PITTSBURGH, PA.	Y	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE
2	WIFE: MELANIE MENZ, 2-BAHNHOFPLATZ. ZUERICH, SWITZERLAND.	N.Y. SWITZ. ZUERICH	Y	SELF	Y	NO				FIRM: BURNOWS CALENLATHS RACH. 62. DETROIT, MICH.	Y	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE
3	FATHER: EDMUND BACH, 6-MARIA THERESIENSTR. MÜNCHEN, BAYERN, GERMANY.	N.Y. GERM. MÜNCHEN	Y	MOTHER	-	NO				FATHER: JULIUS ROSENFELD, 225-CENTRAL PARK WEST. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Y	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE
4	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	N.Y. GERM. DO	Y	DO	-	NO				GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE.	Y	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE
5	BROTHER: LORENZ GELDER, 58-GANGHOFSTR. MÜNCHEN, BAYERN, GERMANY.	N.Y. GERM. DO	Y	SELF	25	NO				GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE.	Y	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE
6	WIFE: MARIA BECK, 20-KAISERIN AUGUSTASTR. LEIPZIG, SA. GERMANY.	N.Y. GERM. LEIPZIG	Y	SEE 0.23	25	NO				EMPLOYER: AS ABOVE.	Y	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE
7	FATHER: BELA KOVACS, ELNOS 25. BUDAPEST, HUNGARY.	N.Y. HUNG. BUDAPEST	Y	SELF	25	NO				ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION, 61-BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Y	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	ONE LIMB SECOND FINGER r.H.
8	WIFE: BERTA SITT, 8-BUGENLASSSTR. AUGSBURG, BAYERN, GERMANY.	N.Y. GERM. AUGSBURG	Y	SELF	1931-JUNE 15th, 1932	NO				HUSBAND: MICHEL FRANCK, 624-WEST 11th STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Y	6	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE
9	SISTER: MRS. BRUNN, 130-HOHNZOLLERNSTR. KASSEL, HESS. NASS. GERMANY.	N.Y. GERM. KASSEL	NO	SELF	Y	1	WELLESLEY, MASS.			FIRM: NAVY YARD, 70 MAX. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	Y	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
10										WELLESLEY COLLEGE, WELLESLEY, MASS.	Y	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

- 2 - S. S. "STUTTGART" Passengers sailing from BREMEN , SEPTEMBER 8th, 1932.

BLANK NO. 11 - 30

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. V. HAGEMANN MASTER, Surgeon of the S/S "STUTTGART", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICHEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*R. Toeh*

Sworn to before me this 19TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1932

at NEW YORK

*J. H. Montgomery*  
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, G. R. HAGMANN MASTER, of the S/S "STUTTGART", from SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*G. R. Hagmann*  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 19TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1932  
at NEW YORK

*J. H. Montgomery*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organised government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



List

6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

- 6 -

S. S. "STUTTGART"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 8th,

1932.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		= 6 =																		
1		JOLOWICZ	PAUL FRITZ	27		M	Book Seller	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	POLAND	POSEN	Q 541	BERLIN	8.24.1932		GERMANY	LEIPZIG
2		JOLOWICZ	RUTH	25		F	H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	Q 7218	BERLIN	8.24.1932		DO	DO
3		GRONBECK	REBEKKA	28		F	H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DENMARK	SCANDINAVIAN	DENMARK	KOPENHAGEN	Q 579	COPENHAGEN	9.2.1932		DENMARK	COPENHAGEN
4		FEYEN	HEINRICH	71		M	CAPTAIN	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEER/OSTP.	Q 7304	BREMEN	8.26.1932		GERMANY	WESERBUEHN.
5		FEYEN	ELISABETH	42		F	H. WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OLDENBURG	837190 839207	WASH.	6.18.1932		U.S.A.	BRIGHTON, MASS.
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

BLANK NO. 6 - 30

Total passengers . . . . . 5  
U. S. citizens . . . . . -  
Alien . . . . . 5

PURSER

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. M. PORTS, Surgeon of the S/S "STUTTGART", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUENCHEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Ports*

Sworn to before me this 18TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 32

at NEW YORK

*J. R. Montgomery*  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, O. N. HAGGARD, MASTER, of the S/S "STUTTGART", from BREME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SUBAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*O. N. Haggard*  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 10TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1932  
at NEW YORK

*J. R. Montgomery*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN**
- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN**
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN**
- "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK)**
- "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
- ITALIAN (NORTH)**
- The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

- ITALIAN (SOUTH)**
- The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
- Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.  
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).  
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.  
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.  
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.  
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.  
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.  
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEPTEMBER 18TH SEP 19 1932 79 38

8

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

- 7 - S. S. "STUTTGART" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEPTEMBER 8th, 1932.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1		WEINREICH	MAX	38	✓	M	✓	AUTHOR	Y	1-3683	GERMAN	Y	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	GOLDINGEN	NQ 70	WARSAW	8.3.1932		POLAND	GOLDINGEN							
2		KITAMURA	SABURO	29	✓	M	✓	STUDENT	Y	5-3683	ENGLISH	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	OSAKA	NQ 86	BERLIN	8.30.1932		GERMANY	BERLIN							
3		DR. KESER	HANS	31	✓	M	✓	PROFESSOR	Y	1-368	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	NQ 16	COELN	7.25.1932		GERMANY	MARBURG/LAH							
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

BLANK NO. 4 - 30

Total passengers . . . . . 3  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . . 3

PURSER

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-480



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. M. PORTS, Surgeon of the S/S "STUTTGART", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1932

at NEW YORK

*R. Montgomery*  
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. HAGEMAN MASTER, of the S/S "STUTTGART", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. W. Hageman  
MASTER SWORN

Sworn to before me this 19th day of SEPTEMBER, 1932  
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.  
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.  
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.  
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK, N.Y.**, **SEPTEMBER 19TH SEP 1932** 19 32.

- 8 - 6

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by an alien, or by any other person, or by any agency, society, company, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether admitted to U. S. for permanent residence	Whether admitted to U. S. for temporary residence						Whether admitted to U. S. for other purpose	Whether admitted and deported within one year		
1	WIFE: CONCEPCION FERNANDEZ ROS Y RANDEL. LINER 99. LA HABANA, CUBA.	(KEY WEST) CUBA, LA HABANA	Y. SELF	Y	Y	ATLANTA.	1929	UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR			NONE
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



8

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

— 2 —

**S. S. "STUTTGART"**

## Passengers sailing from BREMEN

SEPTEMBER 8th, 1932.

BLANK NO. 2 - 3 0

Total passengers . . . . .	1
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-
Aliens . . . . .	1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14.4



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. M. PORTS, Surgeon of the S/S "STETTIN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1932

at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, C. W. HAGEMANN **MASTER**, of the S/S "STUTTGART", from BERLIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*C. W. Hagemann*

Sworn to before me this 19th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 32  
at NEW YORK

**MASTER** *Officer*

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK)**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 11 (Place of birth).**—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.  
**Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).**—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).  
**Column 13.**—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.  
**Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 15 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
**Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.  
**Column 18 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.  
**Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.  
**Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.  
**Column 24 to 28.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEPTEMBER 19<sup>th</sup> SEP 19 1932, 19 32

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

CABIN

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STUTTGART" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, SEPTEMBER 9th, 1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		KLEBER	JAN, H.	27		M		SALESMAN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	HIV 77	AMSTERDAM	8-20-32				
2		KLEBER	ADRIAANTJ, P.	25		F		HOME	Y	ENGLISH	Y	AS ABOVE		HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	HIV 78	AS ABOVE	8-20-32				
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

BLANK NO. 3 - 30

Total passengers . . . . . 2  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

FURBER

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. M. PORTS, Surgeon of the S/S "STUTTGART", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*K. Toeh*

Sworn to before me this 18TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1932

at NEW YORK

*John M. Montgomery*  
*Inspector*

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **C. W. HAGEMANN**, of the **SS "STUTTGART"**, from **BRUNNEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **14** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*C. W. Hagemann*  
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this **19th** day of **SEPTEMBER**, 19**32**  
at **NEW YORK**

*J. R. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro islands of the West Indian Archipelago, a mixture of black and white, or African Negro who

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Columns 11 to 14.**—These questions are self-explanatory.  
**Column 15 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
**Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
**Column 18 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
**Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 24 to 36.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of manifests. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 19 1932 SEPTEMBER 19TH

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
		State City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Length of time in U.S.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization
1	FATHER, J. AHEARN, WESTPORT, CO. MAYO.	NEB. OMAHA.	YES	SELF.	1927-JUNE 13TH 38	FATHER, J. AHEARN,												
2	KEFE, MRS. J.B. GAFFNEY, 86, O'CONNELL ST., LIMERICK.	<u>Ireland</u>	YES	SELF.	1928-10/6/1932	BISHOP RUMMEL, OMAHA, NEB.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	15	10	DARK BLACK BROWN
3	FATHER, E. GINNANE, CARRIGAHOLT CO. CLARE.	VIA SEATTLE TO SHANGHAI	YES	SELF.	1932-4/30/1932	BROTHER, T. ST. JOHN GAFFNEY, SUMMIT, NEW JERSEY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	6	1	FRESH GREY BLUE
4	FATHER, CORMAC KIERNAN, LAVERGHE, AGHAVOS, CO. LETHBRIDGE.	LOS ANGELES.	YES	SELF.	YES YES 5 MONTHS.	S.M. POLICE, SHANGHAI, CHINA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	6	1	FRESH GREY BLUE
5	BROTHER, JOHN LAFFAN, GREENVILLE MILLS, KILMACON, WATERFORD.	NEB. KEARNEY.	YES	SELF.	1908-6/13/1932	BISHOP RIGHT REV. J. CANTWELL, LOS ANGELES.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	6	1	FAIR FAIR GREY
6	MICHAEL O'DWYER, CARRIGAHOLT, CO. CLARE.	VIA SEATTLE TO SHANGHAI	YES	SELF.	YES YES 24 NEB.	REV. J. MUENSTERMANN, KEARNEY, NEBRASKA, U.S.A.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	6	1	FRESH BROWN BLUE
7	DO.	<u>China</u>	YES	SELF.	YES YES 2 S. FRANC.	TRANSIT TO CHINA VIA SEATTLE.	IN TRANSIT	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	1	FAIR BROWN BLUE
8	FATHER, JOHN O'KEEFE, KILFINANE, CO. LIMERICK.	CALIF. LOS ANGELES	YES	SELF.	1925-5/12/1932	DO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	6	1	FAIR GREY BLUE
9	FATHER: DANIEL O'SULLIVAN KILMORNA, CO. KERRY.	CALIF. LOS ANGELES	YES	SELF.	1920-5/12/1932	HOME TO:- 1016 WEST MANCHESTER LOS ANGELES CALIF.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	6	BROWN DARK DARK
10	BROTHER, DENIS O'LEARY, REENDONOGAN, BANTY, CO. CORK.	NEB. ST. COLUMBAN'S	YES	SELF.	1926-6/13/1932	672, TEMPLE AVE, LONG BEACH, CALIF. ST. MATTHEW'S CHURCH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	7	FRESH DARK BROWN
11	FATHER, CONNOR REGAN, KEALAMINE, BANTY, CO. CORK.	CALIF. LOS ANGELES	YES	BISHOP.	YES YES 6 NEB.	CHINESE MISSION, SOCIETY ST. COLUMBAN'S, NEBRASKA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	10	FAIR DARK GREY
12	BROTHER, MR. P. MURPHY, GRAMARD, CO. LONGFORD.	SIOUX. IOWA.	YES	SELF.	1902-6/13/1932	BISHOP CANTWELL, BISHOP'S HOUSE, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	6	1	FAIR DARK GREY
13	SEVER, MRS. O'NEILL, BALLYKRA, CO. DUBLIN.	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	SELF.	YES YES 30 IOWA.	UNCLE, REV. L. MURPHY, BRIEN CLIFF COLLEGE, SIOUX, IOWA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	10	FAIR FAIR BLUE
14	FATHER, MR. THOMAS AHEARN, AIDAGE, CO. LIMERICK.	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	SELF.	1929-6/2/1932	HOME:- 1669, AMSTERDAM AVE. NEW YORK CITY, U.S.A.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	8	FAIR GREY GREY
15	HILL - OF-DOWN, CO. MEATH.	NEB. ST. COLUMBAN'S	YES	SELF.	1925-6/12/1932	SISTER, MRS. MCGLYNN, 166 WEST, 162nd ST., NEW YORK CITY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	8	FAIR GREY GREY
16						SOCIETY OF ST. COLUMBAN'S, ST. COLUMBAN'S, NEBRASKA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	7	FAIR FAIR BLUE
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



14

100-443611

2

Passengers sailing from.....COBH (Q'TOWN.)

...10th SEPTEMBER... 10 32

RECEIVED 140 71 SEP 1932

Total Passengers	...	...	14
U.S. citizens	...	...	-
Others	...	...	14

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall  
† List of rooms will be found on the back of this sheet.

of one year or more



DATE SEP 20 1932  
 BILL NO. 10/4/32

Card 10/4/32  
 Clerk M. D.  
 Cards removed 11/4/32  
 Cards checked RC  
 Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. H. POSTS, Surgeon of the S/S "STUTTGART", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number according to my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 18TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1932

at NEW YORK

*J. R. M. [Signature]*

11281

19-20  
 -19-32

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	3rd Class	Other	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Cabin	34			2	191
2nd Cabin		70		1	256
3rd Class		139	2	1	269
TOTAL	44	4	11	4	716

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens

1st Cabin	44	147	191
2nd Cabin	76	180	256
Tourist 3rd	147	127	269
3rd Class	262	454	716
Total			

*Stuttgart*



**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE**  
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

**MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION**

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11281

Sept 19-20, 1932.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....**UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS**..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of **SEP 28 1943**....., 194.....

*Eric S. Baker*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

**CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR**

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

**SEP 28 1943**

Date

*Clarence Fanning*  
Camera Operator



VOLUME 11281

INDEX OF CREW AND PASSENGER LISTS

SEPTEMBER 19-20 1932

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
19	✓ Stuttgart	Bremerhaven	56
	✓ Livingston Roe	Aruba	4
	✓ New Britain	Rotterdam	3
	✓ Stuyvesant	Amsterdam	12
	✓ San Juan	San Juan	6
	✓ Santa Clara	West Coast ports	14
	✓ Westernland	Antwerp	48
20	Gatun	La Ceiba	5

11281



